

British Library: Western Manuscripts

The following numbers, 21,631-21,895, inclusive,
were presented by William Haldimand, Esq. : (18th
century)
(Add MS 21631-21895)

Table of Contents

The following numbers, 21,631–21,895, inclusive, were presented by William Haldimand, Esq. :
(18th century)

Key Details.....	1
Provenance.....	1
Add MS 21631–21660 A collection of letters and other documents relating to military events in America, 1757–1765; originally.....	1
Add MS 21661–21892 The official correspondence and papers of Lieut.– General Sir Frederick Haldimand, K. B., commanding at.....	36

Key Details

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21631-21895
Creation Date	18th century
Extent and Format	265 items
Languages of Material	Dutch; English; French; German; Spanish; Italian; Latin
Title	The following numbers, 21,631-21,895, inclusive, were presented by William Haldimand, Esq. : (18th century)

Provenance

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
Custodial History	William Haldimand: Presented: in 1857.

Add MS 21631-21660 A collection of letters and other documents relating to military events in America, 1757-1765; originally

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21631-21660
Creation Date	1757-1765
Extent and Format	30 items
Languages of Material	English; French; German
Title	A collection of letters and other documents relating to military events in America, 1757-1765; originally belonging to Colonel Henry Bouquet, who held the rank of Brigadier-General in the English army in America. (1757-1765)

Scope and Content

Colonel Henry Bouquet, Brigadier-General in the English Army in America: Letters and documents relating to military events in America: 1757-1765.

George III of England: Correspondence and papers of Generals Bouquet and Haldimand in N. America: 1757-1785.

America: Bouquet and Haldimand papers relating to military events in N. America: 1757-1785.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

Add MS 21631 (1757)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21631

Creation Date 1757

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LETTER-BOOK of Lieut-Colonel Henry Bouquet, of the 62nd or Royal American Regiment; 1757. Paper. Quarto.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21632 (1757-1758)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21632

Creation Date 1757-1758

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LETTER-BOOK of the same; 1757-1758. Paper. Folio.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21633 (1757-1758)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21633

Creation Date 1757-1758

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

ACCOUNTS of disbursements for the maintenance of the troops in S. Carolina; 1757-1758. At f. 16 is the muster-roll of the 1st Battalion of the Royal American Regiment. Paper. Folio.

South Carolina, America: Disbursements for troops in: 1757-1758.

includes:

- f. 16 Army; England: Muster-roll and list of officers of the 1st battalion of the Royal American regiment: 1757-1758, 1762.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21634 (1759-1763)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21634

Creation Date 1759-1763

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE between Colonel Bouquet and General Sir Jeffery Amherst, K.B. [afterwards Lord Amherst] Commander-in- Chief in N. America, comprising original letters, drafts and copies, with enclosures, and relating to military affairs; from March, 1759, to Dec. 1763. There are also several original letters from Colonel William Amherst, Adj.-Gen.; and one from Lieut.-Colonel James Robertson; 19 July, 1763, at f. 331. Paper. Folio.

Jeffery Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.

includes:

- ff. 66, 84, 104, 118, 125, 127, 154, 195, 227, 329, 371 William Amherst, General: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- f. 331 James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1757-1786.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21635 (1763)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21635

Creation Date 1763

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of Government instructions to General Sir Jeffery Amherst, and of orders of Sir Jeffery to Colonel Bouquet, for the reduction of the 42nd and 77th Regiments, in 1763. Paper. Folio.

Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Instructions to, from Government, and orders to General Bouquet: 1763.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21636 (Nov 1763-Feb 1765)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21636

Creation Date Nov 1763-Feb 1765

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from Major-General Hon. Thomas Gage, Commander-in-Chief in N. America, to Colonel Bouquet; Nov. 1763-Feb. 1765. Paper. Quarto.

Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1763-1765.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21637 (Oct 1763-Jun 1765)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21637

Creation Date Oct 1763-Jun 1765

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from Colonel Bouquet to Major-General Gage; Oct. 1763-, June, 1765. Amongst them are also a few letters to Colonels Sir William Johnson, Bart., Bradstreet, and Ried; and to [John] Penn, Governor of Pennsylvania. Paper. Quarto.

Sir William Johnson, 1st Baronet: Letters to: 1763-1765.

Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1763-1765.

includes:

- ff. 14, 54 b, 91, 92 John Penn, Governor of Pennsylvania: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 57 b-63 John Bradstreet, Colonel: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1764.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21638 (1759-1765)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21638

Creation Date 1759-1765

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of Colonel Bouquet, 1759-1765, with the following persons: 1. Major-General John Stanwix ; Mar. 1759-Apr. 1760, Jan., Apr. 1765, ff. 1-84, 406, 418.

2. Major-General Hon. Robert Monckton; May, 1760-Feb. 1763. Many of the letters of this correspondence are written by Brigade-Major Horatio Gates. f. 85-268.

3. Major-General on. Thomas Gage; Nov. 1763-Mar. 1765, ff. 269- 405,408-417. There is also an original letter from John Penn, Governor of Pennsylvania, to Colonel Bouquet; dat. 16 Aug. 1764, f. 367. Paper. Folio.

includes:

- ff. 1-84, 406, 418 John Stanwix, General: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet and others: 1758-1765.
- ff. 85-268 Hon Robert Monckton, General: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- ff. 269-405, 408-417 Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1763-1765.
- f. 367 John Penn, Governor of Pennsylvania: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1764.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21639 (May 1758-Aug 1763)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21639

Creation Date May 1758-Aug 1763

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of Colonel Bouquet with Quarter-Master- General Sir John St clair, and Captain James Sinclair, A.D.Q.M.G.; May, 1758-Aug. 1763. Paper. Folio.

Captain James Sinclair, Asst.-Dep.Quart.-Mast.-General in Canada: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758 1763.

Sir John St. Clair, Baronet; Colonel and Quartermaster-General in America: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21640 (1757-[1760])

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21640
Creation Date 1757-[1760]
Extent and Format 1 item
Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE, of Colonel Bouquet with [John Campbell] Earl of Loudoun, Commander-in-Chief in N. America; Apr.-Dec. 1757, ff. 1-27; and with Brigadier-General John Forbes; May, 1758-Feb. [1760?], ff. 28-233, 241. Several of General Forbes's letters are written by Brigade-Major Francis Halkett. *Eng.* and *Fr.* At the end of the volume is a short correspondence between Colonel Bouquet and Major [afterwards General] Horatio Gates; Sept. 1759, ff. 234-240. An original letter from Major-General John Stanwix to General Forbes occurs, at f. 72. Paper. Folio.

includes:

- ff. 1-27 John Campbell, 4th Earl Loudoun; Commander-in-Chief in N America: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1757.: *Eng.* and *Fr.*
- ff. 28-233, 241 John Forbes, Brigadier General: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758-1760.
- ff. 234-240 Horatio Gates, Brigade-Major: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1759.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21641 (Jul 1758-Nov 1758)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21641
Creation Date Jul 1758-Nov 1758
Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of Colonel Bouquet with Colonel George Washington; July-Nov. 1758; comprising twenty-seven letters of Washington; nearly all of which are *holograph*. Paper. Folio.

George Washington, US President: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21642 (Jun 1758-Sep 1764)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21642

Creation Date Jun 1758-Sep 1764

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of Captain Lewis Ourry with Colonel Bouquet; June, 1758-Sept. 1764. *Eng.* and *Fr.*; with enclosures. Paper. Folio.

Lewis Ourry, Captain: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.: *Engl.* and *Fr.*

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21643-21651 M ISCELLANEOUS correspondence of various persons, principally with Colonel Bouquet; 1754-1765. In nine

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21643-21651

Creation Date 1754-1765

Extent and Format 9 items

Languages of Material English; French; German

Title M ISCELLANEOUS correspondence of various persons, principally with Colonel Bouquet; 1754-1765. In nine volumes. Paper. Folio. (1754-1765)

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21643 (1754-1758)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21643

Creation Date 1754-1758

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. I. 1754-1758. 1. Letters to Major Lewis Ourry, at Jersey, chiefly from members of his family; Feb. 1754-July 1755, ff. 1-40.

2. Letters to Colonel Henry Bouquet from John Hunter; New York, 8 Sept, 1757, f. 43. [-] Daulnis, Poitiers; 1 Nov. 1757. *Fr.* f. 45. Colonel John Calcraft; Channel Row, 30 Dec. 1757, f. 51. Colonel John Armstrong; Jan.-Dec. 1758, ff. 52, 121, 125, 130, 158, 189, 198, 199, 216, 219, 228, 267, 277. William Henry Lyttleton, Governor of S. Carolina; 19 Jan. and 27 Feb. 1758, ff. 54, 63. Major John Tulleken; Jan.-Dec. 1758, ff. 56, 167, 233, 255, 265. Captain Paul Demeré; Fort Loudoun, 21 Feb. 1758, f. 58. James Gregg; Charles Town, 24 Feb. 1758, f. 61. John Napier, Secretary to the Governor of S. Carolina; 1 Mar. 1758, f. 65. B. Schulthes; London, 28 Mar. 1758. *Fr.* f. 67. Captain Harry Gordon; May-Sept. 1758, ff. 80, 131, 136, 157, 208. Samuel Carne; Charles Town, 20 May, 27 Oct. 1758, ff. 82, 244. Doctor Laurence MacLeane; 25 May, 15 Aug. 1758, f. 86, 182. General John Stanwix; New York, 25 May, 1758, f. 88. Colonel Adam Stephen; May-Dec. 1758, ff. 92, 106, 108, 174, 176, 181, 184, 186, 187, 215, 218, 258, 268, 269. George Stevenson; York and Lancaster, May and June, 1758, ff. 94, 96, 99. Captain Robert Callender; June, 1758, ff. 98, 128. Martha May; 4 June, 1758, f. 101. Edward Shippen; Lancaster, June, 1758, ff. 102, 114. Colonel Hugh Mercer; June-Dec. 1758, ff. 104, 204, 211, 271, 275. Captain David Jameson; York, 5 June, 1758, f. 105. Lieut. John Billings; June, 1758, ff. 110, 132. Sir Allan Maclean, Bart.; Lancaster, 9 June, 1758, f. 112. Adam Hoops; June-Dec. 1758, ff. 116, 119, 126, 129, 149, 261. Captain Thomas Bullitt; 17 June and 8 Dec. 1758, ff. 123, 260. Major T. Lloyd; Lancaster, 17 June, 1758, f. 124. James Glen; 6 and 14 July, 1758, ff. 137, 147. Captain Jacob Morgan; July, 1758, ff. 139, 141, 145. Colonel W. Byrd; Fort Cumberland, 9 July, 1758, f. 143. Major Andrew Lewis; 17 July, 1758, f. 150. Captain James Sinclair, f. 153. Major George Armstrong; July-Aug. 1758, ff. 160-166, 169-173, 178. Colonel James Burd; Aug.-Oct. 1758, ff. 185, 190-197, 201, 232, 235, 237. Lieut. Thomas Barnsley; Albany, 7 Sept. 1758, f. 202. Captain James Young; 10 Sept. 1758, f. 206. Lieut.-Col. Haneé Hamilton; 13 Sept. and 19 Oct. 1758, ff. 210, 240. Lieut. Em. Hess; 20 Sept. 1758. *Fr.* f. 222. Desligner, Governor of Fort Duquesne; 22 Sept. 1758. *Fr.* f. 226. Captain Gavin Cochrane; Oct. and Nov. 1758, ff. 242, 246. Captain Francis Lander; Fort Duquesne, 30 Nov. 1758, f. 257. Captain John Paine; 15 Dec. 1758, f. 263. Major Alexander Campbell; Fort Bedford, 20 Dec. 1758, f. 273.

3. Warrants signed by Major-General James Abercromby, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in N. America; 5 May, 1758, ff. 73, 75.

4. George Stevenson to Thomas Donnellan; 25 May, 1758, f. 90.

5. Alexander Colden to Major Francis Halket; 17 July, 1758, ff. 151, 154.

6. Richard Vernon to Colonel George Washington; 20 July, 1758, f. 156.

7. Nathanael Thompson to Colonel Adam Stephen; 12 Aug. 1758, f. 179.

8. Order signed by Brigadier-General John Forbes; 19 Sept. 1758, f. 220. There are also a few memoranda and copies of letters.

John Tulleken, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet and others: 1758-1760.

includes:

- ff. 1-40 Lewis Ourry, Major: Letters to, from members of his family: 1754-1755.
- f. 43 John Hunter, of New York: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1757.
- f. 45 Daulnis: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1757.: *Fr.*
- f. 51 John Calcraft, Colonel, Army Agent: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1757-1764.
- ff. 52, 121, 125, 130, 158, 189 John Armstrong, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.
- ff. 54, 63 William Henry Lyttelton, Governor of S Carolina, Ambassador to Portugal, afterwards

Baron Lyttelton: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758.

- f. 58 Paul Demeré, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- f. 61 James Gregg: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- f. 65 John Napier, Secretary of the Governor of S Carolina: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- ff. 73, 75 Major - Gen. James Abercrombie, Commander-in-Chief in N America: Warrants: 1758.

- ff. 80, 131, 136, 157, 208 Harry Gordon, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 82, 244 Samuel Carne: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1759.
- ff. 86, 182 Laurence MacLeane, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1761.
- f. 88 John Stanwix, General: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet and others: 1758-1765.
- ff. 90, 94, 96, 99 George Stevenson: Letters to Col. Bouquet and others: 1758-1763.
- ff. 92, 106, 108, 174, 176, 181, 184, 186, 187, 215, 218, 258, 268, 269 Adam Stephen, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Stanwix: 1758-1764.
- ff. 98, 128 Robert Callender, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 101 Martha May: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- ff. 102, 114 Edward Shippen: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 104, 204, 211, 271, 275 Hugh Mercer, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- f. 105 David Jameson, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- ff. 110, 132 John Billings, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- f. 112 Sir Allan Maclean, Baronet: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- ff. 116, 119, 126, 129, 149, 261 Adam Hoops: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- ff. 123, 260 Thomas Bullitt, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- f. 124 Thomas Lloyd, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1759.
- ff. 137, 147 James Glen: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- ff. 139, 141, 145 Jacob Morgan, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1759.
- f. 143 William Byrd, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1760.
- f. 150 Andrew Lewis, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1764, 1765.
- ff. 151, 154 Alexander Colden: Letters to Maj. Halket: 1758.
- f. 153 Captain James Sinclair, Asst.-Dep.Quart.-Mast.-General in Canada: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758 1763.
- f. 156 Richard Vernon: Letter to Col. G. Washington: 1758.
- ff. 160-166, 169-173, 178 George Armstrong, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- f. 179 Nathaniel Thompson: Letter to Col. Stephen: 1758.
- ff. 185, 190-197, 201, 232, 235, 237 James Burd, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1761.

- ff.198, 199, 216, 219, 228, 267 John Armstrong, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.

- f. 202 Thornas Barnsley, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 206 James Young, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.
- ff. 210, 240 Hanee Hamilton, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- f. 220 John Forbes, Brigadier General: Order: 1758.
- f. 222 E- Hess, Lieutenant: Letters from him and his heirs to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1760.: Fr.

- f. 226 Desligneri, Governor of Fort Duquesne: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758.: Fr.
- ff. 242, 246 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758 - 1765.
- f. 257 Francis Lander, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- f. 263 John Paine Capt: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- f. 273 Alexander Campbell, Major: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- f. 277 John Armstrong, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21644 (1759)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21644
Creation Date	1759
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. II. 1759. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet from Captain Harry Gordon; Jan.-Sept., ff. 1, 272, 288, 304, 315, 325, 358, 383. Colonel John Armstrong; Jan.-Oct., ff. 3, 26, 137, 199, 377, 389, 396, 401, 422, 450, 469. Captain Alexander McKenzie; 6 Jan. and 12 May, ff. 7, 153. Colonel Hugh Mercer; Pittsburg, Jan.- May, ff. 9, 14, 16, 34, 43, 47, 78, 82, 92, 106, 110, 114, 126, 133, 151, 175. Lieut.-Col. Thomas Lloyd; Fort Ligonier, Jan.-May, ff. 11, 55, 83, 97, 120, 131, 140, 150. Lieut. James Sinclair; Carlisle, Jan.- Feb., ff. 12, 30, 49. Richard Peters; Philadelphia, 22 Jan., f. 18. Capt. Richard Pearis; Fort Cumberland, Jan.-Dec., ff. 20, 41, 85, 108, 369, 509. Madame Du Plessis; London, 25 Jan. *Fr.* f. 22. R. Townshend, Dep. Adjt.-Gen.; New York, 26 Jan., f. 24. Dr. Laurence MacLeane; Carlisle, 28, 29 Jan., ff. 28, 32. Hugh Wallace; New York, 5 Feb. f. 38. Major John Tulleken; Feb.-Sept. ff. 46, 60, 90, 104, 118, 130, 232-234, 237, 245, 247, 258, 327, 394. Mary Billings; Boston, 19 Feb., f. 50. Lieut. James Grant; Feb.-Sept., ff. 57, 59, 241, 392. Lieut. Allaz; Lancaster, 23 Feb. *Fr.* f. 62. Captain R. Harding; York-town, 23 Feb., f. 64. Dr. James Milne; York-town, 24 Feb., f. 67. George Stevenson; York, Feb.-Dec., ff. 69, 155, 162, 415, 498. Ensign Hugh Crawford; Stoney Creek, 1 Mar., f. 76. Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier, 2, 20 Mar., ff. 80, 112. Ensign C. Graydon; Fort Lytleton, 5 Mar., f. 87. Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Pittsburg, 5 Mar., f. 88. Edward Hubbard; Winchester, 9 Mar., f. 94. Captain Gavin Cochrane; 10 Mar., 12, 13 July, ff. 95, 230. Colonel Arthur Morris; Philadelphia, 11 Mar., ff. 98, 100. Lieut. Thomas Barnsley; Albany, 12 Mar., f. 102. John Reynell and others; Philadelphia, 2 Apr., f. 124. Rudolph Bentinck; York-town, 8 Apr., f. 128. Captain Jacob Morgan; 26 Apr., f. 138. Lieut.-Col. Adam Stephen; May-Sept., ff. 141, 143, 157, 159, 193, 249, 250, 262, 395. Adam Hoops; May, ff. 146, 164, 195, 212. Daniel Clark; Carlisle, 21 May, f. 161. Edward Shippen; Lancaster, May-Nov., ff. 166, 178, 207, 220, 254, 280, 291, 300, 320, 334, 340, 353, 359, 370, 412, 492. Colonel James Burd; May-Nov., ff. 173, 203, 209, 210, 361, 367, 408, 425, 470, 472, 479, 497. Captain Robert Callender; 26 May, 2 June, ff. 191, 217. Lieut. Lewis Ourry; Carlisle, 28, 29 May. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 201, 205. Conrad Weiser; Reading, May-Oct., ff. 213, 215, 290, 456. John Hughes; June-Oct., ff. 219, 267, 298, 317, 336, 356, 447. James Dow; 20 June and 7 Sept., ff. 222, 365. Abraham Le Roy; Lancaster, 21 July. *Fr.* f. 243. John Dunnett; Ticonderoga, 27 July, f. 256. Thomas Rutherford; Winchester, July- Sept., ff. 264, 363, 426. Major R. Stewart; 1 and 9 Aug., ff. 270, 293. John Mason; Fort Ligonier, 6 Aug., f. 282. G. Price; 6 Aug. and 22 Dec., ff. 284, 514. Lieut.-Colonel George Mercer, A. D. Quart.-Master-General; Winchester, Aug.-Nov., ff. 296, 330, 342, 347, 372, 387, 417, 434, 448, 460, 494. Captain J. Schlösser; Ligonier, 13 Aug. *Fr.* f. 307. Captain John Byers, Carlisle, Aug.- Dec., ff. 313, 318, 346, 459, 515. Roger Hunt; 18 and 19 Aug., ff. 322, 324. Captain Thomas Hamilton; 22 Aug., f. 331. Thomas Barrow; Aug.-Oct., ff. 337, 385, 404, 432. Alexander Graydon; Bucks County, 30 Aug., f. 351. Lieut. William Blyth; Sept.-Dec., ff. 355, 490, 491, 500, 502, 506, 508, 511. Major James Livingston; Cumberland, 6 Sept., f. 364. Fran. Fauquier, Governor of Virginia; Williamsburg, 11 Sept., f. 379. Captain James Armstrong; Carlisle, 11 Sept., f. 381. Fr. Pemberton; Philadelphia, 15 Sept., f. 390. John Mullin; Fort Bedford, 22 Sept., f. 397. Captain H. Woodward; Fort Cumberland, Sept.-Oct., ff. 399, 406, 433. Major Horatio Gates; Pittsburg, 24 Sept., f. 402. Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, Sept.- Nov., ff. 410, 438, 439, 473, 484. William Ramsay; Winchester, 27 Sept., f. 414. Lieut. Samuel West; Newtown, 29 Sept., f. 423. John Wilson; London, 1 Oct., f. 428. Thomas Walker; Winchester, 12 Oct. and 3 Nov., ff. 443, 482. John Read; Fort Bedford, 2, 15 Nov., 31 Dec., ff. 477, 486, 519. W. Dunlap; Philadelphia, 15 Nov., f. 487. Major Edward Ward; Fort Bedford, 18 Nov., f. 488. Lieut. Henry Geiger; Pittsburg, 29 Nov., f. 496. Lieut. D. Brehm; Tienderoga, 9 Dec., f. 503. Richard Graham; Fort Cumberland, 10 Dec., f. 505. Samuel Carne; Charles Town, 11 Dec., f. 507. John Blair; Fort Loudoun, 27 Dec., f. 516. T. van Hambach; Carlisle, 30 Dec. *Fr.* f. 517

2. Letters to Captain Lewis Ourry from Captain Richard Pearis; 31 Jan.; and George Stevenson ; York, 11 Oct., ff. 36, 441.

3. Mary Billings to Captain Jocelyn and Deborah Franklin; Boston, 19 Feb., ff. 52, 53.

4. Letters to Brigadier-General John Stanwix, from: Colonel John Armstrong; May-Sept., ff. 148, 197, 421. Colonel Thomas Lloyd; Ligonier, May, ff. 171, 181. Colonel Adam Stephen; May

and July, ff. 185, 239, 268. Adam Hoops; Carlisle, 28 May, f. 189. Major John Tulleken; Fort Bedford, July, ff. 228, 252. Captain George Croghan; Pittsburg, 15 July, 11, 13 Aug., ff. 235, 299, 309. Captain James Robertson; Pittsburg, 6 Aug., f. 286. Lieut.-Colonel George Mercer; Aug. and Oct., ff. 302, 464. Colonel James Burd; 30 Sept., 20 Oct., ff. 424, 453. Thomas Walker; Winchester, 12 Oct. and 5 Nov., ff. 445, 480.

5. John Reynell and others, to Benedict Dorsey; Philadelphia, 2 Apr., f. 122.

6. George Stevenson to Adam Hoops; York, 4 May, f. 145.

7. James Leighton to Lieut. [Thomas] Bamsley; New York, 23 May, f. 169.

8. Captain George Croghan to Captain Horatio Gates; Bedford, 25 May, f. 187.

9. Captain Harry Gordon to Colonel William Byrd; 29 July, f. 260.

10. Letters to Major John Tulleken, from Captain James Gunn; Winchester, 31 July; and Alexander Finnie; Fort Cumberland, 2 Aug. ff. 266, 274.

11. Robert Leake to Christopher Gist; Albany, 5 Aug., f. 278.

12. John Cary to Colonel Mercer; Fredericktown, 10 Sept., f. 376. There are also a few copies, memoranda, and returns interspersed.

Hugh Mercer, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.

John Stanwix, General: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet and others: 1758-1765.

John Tulleken, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet and others: 1758-1760.

includes:

- ff. 1, 272, 288, 304, 315, 325, 358, 383 Harry Gordon, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.

- ff. 3, 26, 137, 199, 389, 396, 401 John Armstrong, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.

- ff. 7, 153 Major Alexander McKenzie: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759.

- ff. 11, 55, 83, 97, 120, 131, 140, 150 Thomas Lloyd, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1759.

- ff. 12, 30, 49 Captain James Sinclair, Asst.-Dep.Quart.-Mast.-General in Canada: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758 1763.

- f. 18 Richard Peters: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.

- ff. 20, 36, 41, 85, 108, 369, 509 Richard Pearis, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Capt. Ouvry: 1759.

- f. 22 Du Plessis, Madame: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.: Fr.

- f. 24 R- Townshend, Dep. Adj.-General: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.

- ff. 28, 32 Laurence MacLeane, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1761.

- f. 38 Hugh Wallace, Army Agent: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.

- f. 50 Mary Billings, widow of Lieutenant J Billings: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759, 1762.

- ff. 52, 53 Mary Billings, widow of Lieutenant J Billings: Letters to Capt. Jocelyn and D. Franklin: 1759.

- ff. 57, 59, 241, 392 James Grant, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet.: 1759, 1763.

- f. 62 Allaz, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.

- f. 64 R- Harding, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.

- f. 6 7 James Milne: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.

- ff. 69, 145, 155, 162, 415, 441, 498 George Stevenson: Letters to Col. Bouquet and others: 1758-1763.

- f. 76 Hugh Crawford, Ensign: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.

- ff. 80, 112 Archibald Blane, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.

- f. 87 C- Graydon, Ensign: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.

- f. 88 Thomas Hutchins, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.

- f. 94 Edward Hubbard, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759, 1761.

- ff. 95, 230 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758 - 1765.

- ff. 98, 100 Arthur Morris, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759.

- f. 102 Thomas Bamsley, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.

- ff. 122, 124 John Reynell: Letters to B. Dorsey and Col. Bouquet: 1759.

- f. 128 Rudolph Bentinck, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1756-1764.

- f. 138 Jacob Morgan, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1759.

- ff. 141, 143, 157, 159, 185, 193, 239, 249, 250, 262, 268, 395 Adam Stephen, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Stanwix: 1758-1764.

- ff. 146, 164, 195, 212 Adam Hoops: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- ff. 148, 197, 421 John Armstrong, Colonel: Letter to Gen. Stanwix: 1759.
- f. 161 Daniel Clark: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- ff. 166-492 passim Edward Shippen: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 169 James Leighton: Letters to Capt. T. Barnsley: 1759, 1761.
- ff. 171, 181 Thomas Lloyd, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. J. Stanwix: 1759.
- ff. 173, 203, 209, 210, 361, 367 James Burd, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1761.
- ff. 187, 235, 299, 309 Captain George Croghan, Deputy Agent for Indian Affairs in Canada: Letters to Capt. Gates and Gen. Stanwix: 1759.
- f. 189 Adam Hoops: Letter to Gen. Stanwix: 1759.
- ff. 191, 217 Robert Callender, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 201, 205 Lewis Ourry, Captain: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.: Engl. and Fr.

- ff. 213, 215, 290, 456 Conrad Weiser: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759, 1760.
- ff. 219, 267, 298, 317, 336, 356, 447 John Hughes: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759, 1763.
- ff. 222, 365 James Dow, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 243 Abraham Le Roy: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.: Fr.
- f. 256 John Dunnett: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- f. 260 Harry Gordon, Major: Letter to Col. Byrd: 1759.
- ff. 264, 363, 436 Captain Thomas Rutherford: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1756-1765.
- f. 266 James Gunn, Captain: Letter to Maj. Tulleken: 1759.
- ff. 270, 293 Robert Stewart Major, afterwards Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1762.
- f. 274 Alexander Finnie: Letter to Maj. Tulleken: 1759.
- f. 278 Captain Robert Leake, Commissary-General in Canada: Letter to C. Gist: 1759.
- f. 282 John1 Mason: Letter to Col Bouquet: 1759.
- ff. 284, 514 G- Price, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.
- f. 286 James Robertson, Captain: Letter to Gen. Stanwix: 1759.
- ff. 302, 464 George Mercer, Lieutenant -Colonel, ADQMG: Letters to Gen. Stanwix: 1759.
- f. 307 John Schlösser, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.: Fr.
- ff. 313, 318, 346, 459, 515 John Byers, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.
- ff. 322, 324 Roger Hunt: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- f. 331 Thomas Hamilton, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- ff. 337, 385, 404, 432 Thomas Barrow: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- f. 351 Alexander Graydon: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- ff. 355, 490, 491, 500, 502, 506 William Blyth, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- f. 364 James Livingstone, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 376 John Cary: Letter to Col. Mercer: 1759.
- f. 379 Francis Fauquier, Lieutenant Governor of Virginia: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.

- f. 381 James Armstrong, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- f. 390 Fr- Pemberton: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- f. 397 John Mullin, Ensign: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- ff. 399, 406, 433 H- Woodward, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1761.
- f. 402 Horatio Gates, Brigade-Major: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- ff. 408, 425, 470-479, 497 James Burd, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1761.
- ff. 410, 438, 439, 473, 484 Alexander Lunan: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 414 William Ramsay: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- ff. 422, 450, 469 John Armstrong, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.
- f. 423 Samuel West, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- ff. 424, 453 James Burd, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Stanwix: 1759.
- f. 428 John Wilson, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1761.
- ff. 443, 445, 480, 482 Thomas Walker: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Stanwix: 1759, 1760.

- ff. 477, 486, 519 John Read: Letters to Col. Bouquet.: 1759-1764.
- f. 487 W- Dunlap: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 488 Edward Ward, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 496 Henry Geiger, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1762.
- f. 503 Major Diederick Brehm, Barrack Master General of Quebec: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 505 Richard Graham: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- f. 507 Samuel Carne: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1759.
- ff. 508, 511 William Blyth, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- f. 516 John Blair: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759, 1761.
- f. 517 T- van Hambach: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.: Fr. and Engl.

Add MS 21645 (1760)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21645
Creation Date	1760
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

- VOL. III. 1760. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet, from P. Belestre; Bedford, 8 Jan. *Fr.* f. 1. Conrad Weiser; Reading, 2 Jan. and 11 Mar., ff. 3, 81. Lieut. James Dow; Pittsburg, 9 Jan. and 2 Mar., ff. 7, 69. Major James Livingston; Fort Cumberland, 9 Jan., f. 9. George Morton; Ligonier, 11 and 27 Jan., ff. 10, 30. Lieut. Jethro Sumner; Fort Bedford, Jan. and Dec., ff. 11, 297, 300. Major John Tulleken; Jan.-Apr., ff. 12, 28, 67, 72, 86, 96. Captain Gavin Cochrane; Jan.-Apr., ff. 14, 16, 24, 49, 61, 70, 79, 110. The heirs of the late Lieut. Hess; Basle, 18 Jan. *Ger.* f. 20. Captain George Etherington; 24 Jan. and 21 Feb., ff. 22, 55. Lieut.-Colonel George Mercer; 25 Jan., 1 Mar., 27 Dec., ff. 26, 65, 340. Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, Jan.-Dec., ff. 31, 51, 141, 157, 252, 295, 348. Lord Adam Gordon [son of the Duke of Gordon]; *n.d.*, f. 32. Lieut. James Sinclair; Feb.-Dec., ff. 36, 47, 83, 90, 342. John Read; Fort Bedford, 2 Feb., f. 38. Alexander Graydon; Bucks County, 4 Feb., f. 42. Captain Donald Campbell; Feb.-Dec., ff. 53, 249, 304, 322. Brigadier-General John Stanwix; Fort Pittsburg, 21 Feb. and 6 Mar., ff. 57, 74. Richard Peters; Philadelphia, 22 Feb, 9 Mar., ff. 59, 77. Colonel James Burd; Fort Augusta, 1 Mar., f. 63. B. Hughes; Mar., ff. 76, 92. Captain E. Shelby; Fredericktown, 14 Mar., f. 84. Adam Hoops; Mar.-Dec., ff. 85, 132, 135, 151, 172, 231, 237, 251, 293, 344. Captain Richard Mather; Mar.-Aug., ff. 88, 124, 126, 161, 188. Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier, 1 Apr. f. 94. Captain John Schlösser; Apr.-Sept. *Fr.* ff. 98, 100, 102, 108, 111, 112, 167, 204, 208. Captain John Nicholas Wetterholt; Lancaster, 19 Apr., f. 104. Edward Shippen; Lancaster, 20 Apr. and 26 June, ff. 105, 145. Hugh Wallace; New York 21 Apr., f. 107. Colonel W[illiam] Byrd; Winchester, 10 May, f. 114. Major A. Prevost; New York, 10 May. *Fr.* f. 116. A. d'Ellient; Walnut Hill, 10 May. *Fr.* ff. 118, 120. Lieut. A. Baillie; Fort Bedford, 13 May, f. 122. Thomas Walker; Virginia, 2 June and 23 Aug., ff. 130, 187. Captain S. Wilyamoz; Ontario, 11 June. *Fr.* f. 138. Judot; 13 June. *Fr.* f. 139. Lieut. Henrig Geiger; Heidelberg, 24 June, f. 143. Colonel Hugh Mercer; Le Boeuf, 18 July, f. 153. Thomas Cresap; Old Town, 24 July, f. 163. Lieut. W. Potts; Fort Pitt, 28 July, 26 Aug., 17 Oct., ff. 165, 190, 232. Captain Thomas Barnsley; Fort Pitt, 28 July, f. 169. Major William Walters; Niagara, July- Nov., ff. 170, 175, 181, 202, 206, 220, 223, 229, 254. Captain Robert McKenzie; Venango, 8 Aug., f. 177. Major R. Stewart; Venango, Aug.-Dec., ff. 179, 192, 197, 209, 214, 233, 240, 242, 256, 259, 262, 271, 274, 275, 289, 298, 309, 315, 317. Sophia Fesch; Sophy Hall, 16 Aug. *Fr.* f. 183. Andrew Fesch; Charlestown, 16 Aug., f. 185. Lieut. George McDougall; Niagara, 7 Sept. and 5 Oct., ff. 199, 222. Colonel John Calcraft; Channel Row, 8 Sept. and 11 Oct., ff. 200, 227. Ensign William Hay; Niagara, 17 Sept., 10 Oct., ff. 211, 225. Major Thomas Smallman; Le Boeuf, 29 Sept., ff. 215, 217. Captain Jonathan Brewer; Fish Creek, 19 Oct., f. 235. Lieut. John Wilson; London, 21 Oct., f. 238. Captain S. Miles; Presqu' Isle and Venango, Nov.-Dec., ff. 263, 268, 272, 308. Thomas Hutchins; Venango, 23 Nov., 22 Dec., ff. 270, 320. Major Robert Rogers; Detroit, 1 Dec., f. 276. Sergeant Angus McDonald; Fort Burd, Dec., ff. 279, 284, 333. Captain H. Woodward; Ligonier, Dec., ff. 281, 294, 301, 302, 338. Colonel Adam Stephen; Fort Bedford, 4 Dec, f. 283. George Kerr; Fort Pitt, Dec., ff. 291, 313, 335, 350. Ensign John Christie; Presqu' Isle, 15 Dec., f. 306. Ensign Philip Love; Le Boeuf, Dec., ff. 311, 351. Thomas Colhoon; Fort Pitt, 22 Dec., f. 319. Lieut. James Ralfe; Ligonier, 23 Dec., f. 326. Ensign James Gorrell; Fort Detroit, 23 Dec., f. 328. Jo. Galbraith; Vinango, 23 Dec., f. 329. Captain Eustache Gamelin; Detroit, 23 Dec., f. 331. Captain W. Buckner; Venango, 25 Dec., f. 337. John Inglis; Philadelphia, 29 Dec., f. 346.
2. Letters to Major John Tulleken, from Captain Gavin Cochrane; Carlisle, 17 Jan.; and Peter Smith; Lancaster, 19 Feb., ff. 19, 48.
3. Letter from Lieut. James Dow to Captain Lewis Ourry; Philadelphia, 26 May, f. 128.
4. Letters to Brigadier-General John Stanwix, from James Mann; Strand, 4 Aug.; and Bernard Moore and others; *n.d.*, ff. 174, 219. A few copies and memoranda are interspersed.

John Tulleken, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet and others: 1758-1760.

includes:

- f. 1 P- Belestre: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1760.: Fr.
- ff. 3, 81 Conrad Weiser: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759, 1760.
- ff. 7, 69 James Dow, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 9 James Livingstone, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 10, 30 George Morton: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760.
- ff. 11, 297, 300 Jethro Sumner, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- ff. 14, 16, 24, 49, 61, 70, 79, 110 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758 - 1765.
- f. 19 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letter to Maj. Tulleken: 1760.
- f. 20 E- Hess, Lieutenant: Letters from him and his heirs to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1760.: Fr.

- ff. 22, 55 George Etherington, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- ff. 26, 65, 340 George Mercer, Lieutenant-Colonel, ADQMG: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.

- ff. 31, 51, 141, 157, 252, 295, 348 Alexander Lunan: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 32 General Lord Adam Gordon, son of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1760.
- ff. 36, 47, 83, 90, 342 Captain James Sinclair, Asst.-Dep.Quart.-Mast.-General in Canada: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758 1763.
- f. 38 John Read: Letters to Col. Bouquet.: 1759-1764.
- f. 42 Alexander Graydon: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759.
- f. 48 Peter Smith: Letter to Maj. J. Tulleken: 1760.
- ff. 53, 249, 304, 322 Donald Campbell, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- ff. 57, 74, 174, 219 John Stanwix, General: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet and others: 1758-1765.
- ff. 59, 77 Richard Peters: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.
- f. 63 James Burd, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1761.
- ff. 76-92 B- Hughes: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760.
- f. 84 Evan Shelby, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- ff. 85, 132, 135, 151, 172, 231, 237 Adam Hoops: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- ff. 88, 124, 126, 161, 188 Richard Mather, Captain: Letters to Sailing Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- f. 94 Archibald Blane, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 98, 100, 102, 108, 111, 112, 167, 204, 208 John Schlösser, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.: Fr.
- f. 104 John Nicholas Wetherholt, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1760.
- ff. 105, 145 Edward Shippen: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 107 Hugh Wallace, Army Agent: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.
- f. 114 William Byrd, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1760.
- f. 116 Major-General Augustine Prevost: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1764.: Fr.
- ff. 118, 120 A- d' Ellient: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.: Fr.
- f. 122 A- Baillie, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.
- f. 128 James Dow, Lieutenant: Letter to Capt. Ourry: 1760.
- ff. 130, 187 Thomas Walker: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Stanwix: 1759, 1760.
- f. 138 Samuel Vullyamoz, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1761.: Fr.
- f. 139 Judot: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1760.: Fr.
- f. 143 Henry Geiger, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1762.
- f. 153 Hugh Mercer, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- f. 163 Thomas Cresap, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1764.
- ff. 165, 190, 232 William Potts, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- f. 169 Thomas Barnsley, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 170, 175, 181, 202, 206, 220, 223, 229, 254 William Walters, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 174 James Mann: Letter to Gen. Stanwix: 1760.
- f. 177 Robert McKenzie, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1760.
- ff. 179, 192, 197, 209, 214, 233, 240, 242, 256, 259, 262, 271, 274, 275, 289, 298, 309, 315, 317 Robert Stewart Major, afterwards Lieutenant-Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1762.

- f. 183 Sophia Fesch: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.: Fr.
- f. 185 Andrew Fesch: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- ff. 199, 222 George McDougall, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760- 1765.
- ff. 200, 227 John Calcraft, Colonel, Army Agent: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1757-1764.
- ff. 211, 225 William Hay, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.
- ff. 215, 217 Thomas Smallman, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1764.
- f. 219 Bernard Moore: Letter to Gen. Stanwix: 1760.
- f. 235 Jonathan Brewer, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1760.

- f. 238 John Wilson, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1761.
- ff. 251, 293, 344 Adam Hoops: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- ff. 263, 268, 272, 308 S- Miles, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760.
- ff. 270, 320 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- f. 276 Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Rogers: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- ff. 279, 284, 333 Angus McDonald, Serjeant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- ff. 281, 294, 301, 302, 338 H- Woodward, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1761.
- f. 283 Adam Stephen, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Stanwix: 1758-1764.
- ff. 291, 313, 335, 350 George Kerr: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760.
- f. 306 John Christie, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- ff. 311, 351 Philip Love, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760.
- f. 319 Thomas Colhoon: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1760.
- f. 326 James Ralfe, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.
- f. 328 James Gorrell, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- f.329 Jo- Galbraith: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1760.
- f. 331 Eustache Gamelin, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- f. 337 W- Buckner, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- f. 346 John Inglis: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1760.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21646 (Jan 1761-Jun 1761)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21646

Creation Date Jan 1761-Jun 1761

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. IV. Jan.-June, 1761. Letters to Colonel Bouquet, from T. van Hambach; Jan.-June, ff. 1, 52, 72, 95, 123, 192, 228, 297. Major William Walters; Niagara, Jan. June, ff. 3, 147, 162, 208, 285, 322. Captain W. Buckner; Venango, 3 Jan., f. 5. Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, Jan. May, ff. 6, 40, 53, 77, 116, 151, 154, 179, 239. Adam Hoops; Jan.-May, ff 8, 23, 67, 90, 110, 152, 153, 167, 221. Lieut. Jethro Sumner; Fort Cumberland, 6 and 10 Jan., ff. 9, 11. Major C. Heathcote; 12 Jan. and 1 Apr., ff. 12, 113. Lieut. James Ralfe; Ligonier, 15 Jan., f. 15. Colonel John Vaughan, 17 Jan. 4 and 8 Apr., ff. 19, 120, 134. Joseph Haynes; New York, 23 Jan., f. 21. Sergeant Angus McDonald; Fort Burd, Jan.-June, ff. 25, 35, 58, 69, 70, 79, 93, 108, 128, 227, 255. Captain H. Woodward; Fort Ligonier, 25 Jan., f. 26. Lieut. T. Guy; Le Boeuf, Jan.-June, ff. 28, 165, 194, 249, 308. Arthur Hamilton; Fort Pitt, 28 Jan., 27 May, ff. 30, 238. Lieut. James Sinclair; Philadelphia, 29 Jan., f. 32. Captain Richard Mather; Venango, 29 Jan., 13 Feb., 11 Mar., ff. 34, 49, 87. Major Robert Stewart; Fort Cumberland, 5 Feb., f. 36. John Blair; Fort Loudoun, 5 Feb., f. 38. J. P. de Haas; Philadelphia, 9 Feb., 2 May, ff. 43, 185. Lieut. Chichester; Fort Garstin, Fort Bedford, Feb., ff. 44, 46, 62. John Malcolm; Philadelphia, 11 Feb., f. 45. Colonel Hugh Mercer; Fredericksburg, 12 Feb., f. 47. Thomas Hutchins; Venango, 14 Feb., 27 Mar., ff. 57, 105. Colonel Adam Stephen; Winchester, Feb.-May, ff. 60, 111, 199, 233. John Christie; Presqu' Isle, Feb.-May, ff. 63, 132, 163, 186. W. Stoy; Lancaster, 26 Feb. *Fr.* f. 65. John Boggs; Fort Bedford, 28 Feb., f. 68. John Langdale; Pittsburg, Mar., ff. 73, 82. Lieut. James Dow; Philadelphia, Mar.- June, ff. 80, 126, 158, 178, 196, 258. Captain Donald Campbell; Detroit, Mar.-June, ff. 83, 217, 247, 264, 281, 295, 314. Lieut. James MacDonald; Detroit, 10 Mar., f. 85. A. d'Ellient; Charlestown, 12 Mar., 30 Apr. *Fr.* ff. 88, 174. Ensign Edward Hubbard; Philadelphia, 19 Mar., f. 91. J. Read; Fort Burd, 19 Mar., f. 92. Lieut. A. Baillie; Venango, Mar.-May, ff. 94, 102, 114, 122, 137, 160, 170, 187, 198, 210, 212. Sergeant Henry Shryock; 22 Mar., f. 97. Colonel John Carlyle; Alexandria, 21 Mar., f. 98. Abraham Mitchel; Philadelphia, 26 Mar., 20 June, ff. 100, 293. Major Robert Rogers; Albany, 26 Mar., f. 104. Lieut. Rudolph Bentinck; Philadelphia, 28 Mar., f. 106. Robert Morris; Philadelphia, 2 Apr., f. 118. George Ross; 6 Apr., f. 124. Thomas Hay; Shawny Cabins, 9 Apr., f. 130. Sophia Fesch; Walnut Hill, 15 Apr. *Fr.* f. 143. Dr. James Stevenson; Niagara, Apr.- June, ff. 149, 176, 326. Robert Skiddy; Charlestown, 29 Apr., f. 168. John Taylor; Philadelphia, 30 Apr., f. 172. Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier, May- June, ff. 183, 201, 205, 266, 270, 287, 298, 301. Captain Gavin Cochrane; Presqu' Isle, May-June, ff. 188, 203, 251, 253, 260, 299, 301, 310, 324. Captain John Wilson; London, 8 May, f. 190.

Ensign William Haye; Niagara, 14 May, f. 206. Pierre De Peyster; New York, 21 May, f. 214. Ensign James Gorrell; Detroit, 22 May, f. 219. Jean C. Schweighausen; Philadelphia, 22 May. Fr. f. 222. Captain Robert Callender; Sanduskey, 23 May, f. 224. Captain Harry Gordon; Kennett, 24 and 29 May, ff. 225, 243. Lieut. S. C. Carre; Venango, May-June, ff. 229, 245, 256, 262, 268, 277, 291, 312, 318, 320. Lieut. Thomas Barnsley; May-June, ff. 231, 241, 275, 289. Colonel James Burd; Carlisle, 26 May, f. 234. Colonel Thomas Cresap; Old Town, 27 May, f. 236. Captain De Ruyne; New York, 15 June. Fr. f. 279. Colonel John Armstrong; Carlisle, 24 June, f. 303. Hutache Gamelin; Detroit, 24 June, f. 306. William and Margaret Summerfield; Niagara, 27 June, f. 316. James Kenny; Pittsburg, 30 June. f. 328. With enclosures.

includes:

- ff. 1, 52, 72, 95, 123, 192, 228, 297 T- van Hambach: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.: Fr. and Engl.
- ff. 3, 147, 162, 208, 285, 322 William Walters, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 5 W- Buckner, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- ff. 6, 40, 53, 77, 116, 151, 154, 179, 239 Alexander Lunan: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 8, 23, 67, 90, 110, 152, 153, 167 Adam Hoops: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- ff. 9, 11 Jethro Sumner, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- ff. 12, 113 C- Heathcote, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 15 James Ralfe, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.
- ff. 19, 120, 134 John Vaughan, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 21 Joseph Haynes: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- ff. 25, 35, 58, 69, 70, 79, 93, 108 Angus McDonald, Serjeant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- f. 26 H- Woodward, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1761.
- ff. 28, 165, 194, 249, 308 T- Guy, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- ff. 30, 238 Arthur Hamilton: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- f. 32 Captain James Sinclair, Asst.-Dep.Quart.-Mast.-General in Canada: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758 1763.
- ff. 34, 49, 87 Richard Mather, Captain: Letters to Sailing Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- f. 36 Robert Stewart Major, afterwards Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1762.
- f. 38 John Blair: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759, 1761.
- ff. 43, 185 J- P- de Haas, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762, 1764.
- ff. 44, 46, 62 Chichester Fortescue Garstin, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 45 John Malcolm: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 47 Hugh Mercer, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- ff. 57, 105 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- ff. 60, 111, 199, 233 Adam Stephen, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Stanwix: 1758-1764.
- ff. 63, 132, 163, 186 John Christie, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- f. 65 W- Stoy: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.: Fr.
- f. 68 John Boggs: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- ff. 73, 82 John Langdale, Store Agent at Pittsburgh: Letters to Col. Bouquet and protest: 1761.
- ff. 80, 126, 158, 178, 196, 258 James Dow, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 83, 217, 247, 264, 281, 295, 314 Donald Campbell, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- f. 85 James MacDonald, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1763.
- ff. 88, 174 A- d' Ellient: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.: Fr.
- f. 91 Edward Hubbard, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759, 1761.
- f. 92 John Read: Letters to Col. Bouquet.: 1759-1764.
- ff. 94, 102, 114, 122, 137, 160 A- Baillie, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.
- f. 97 Henry Shryock, Serjeant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 98 John Carlyle, Colonel: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- ff. 100, 293 Abraham Mitchel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 104 Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Rogers: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- f. 106 Rudolph Bentinck, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1756-1764.
- f. 118 Robert Morris: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 124 George Ross, Chairman of the United Companies of Illinois and Wabash: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- ff. 128, 227, 255 Angus McDonald, Serjeant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- f. 130 Thomas Hay: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 143 Sophia Fesch: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.: Fr.
- ff. 149, 176, 326 James Stevenson, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762, 1765.
- f. 168 Robert Skiddy: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761.

- ff. 170, 187, 198, 210, 212 A- Baillie, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.
- f. 172 John Taylor: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- ff. 183, 201, 205, 266, 270, 287 Archibald Blane, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 188, 203, 251, 253, 260, 299 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758 - 1765.
- f. 190 John Wilson, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1761.
- f. 206 William Hay, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.
- f. 214 Pierre de Peyster: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 219 James Gorrell, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- f. 221 Adam Hoops: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- f. 222 Jean C- Sehweighauser: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.: Fr.
- f. 224 Robert Callender, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 225, 243 Harry Gordon, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 229, 245, 256, 262, 268, 277 Stair Campbell Carre, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- ff. 231, 241, 275, 289 Thomas Barnsley, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 234 James Burd, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1761.
- f. 236 Thomas Cresap, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1764.
- f. 279 de Ruvyne, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.: Fr.
- ff. 291, 312, 318, 320 Stair Campbell Carre, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- ff. 298, 304 Archibald Blane, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 301, 310, 324 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758 - 1765.
- f. 303 John Armstrong, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.
- f. 306 Eustache Gamelin, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- f. 316 William Summerfield: Letter from him and Margaret, his wife, to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 328 James Kenny: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21647 (Jul 1761-Dec 1761)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21647

Creation Date Jul 1761-Dec 1761

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French; German

Scope and Content

VOL. V. July-Dec. 1761. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet, from William Plumsted and David Franks; Philadelphia, July-Dec., ff. 1, 99, 224, 239, 283. Ensign William Hay; Niagara, July- Nov., ff. 3, 53, 95, 146, 243. Lieut. James Dow; July-Dec., Philadelphia, ff. 5, 163, 269. Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier, July-Dec., ff. 7, 15, 23, 75, 126, 148, 152, 181, 195, 255, 261, 265, 295. Lieut. S. Carre; Venango, July-Dec., ff. 9, 21, 40, 71, 117, 140, 175, 205, 229, 230, 231, 248, 257, 291. Captain Donald Campbell; Detroit, July-Nov., ff. 11, 35, 61, 89, 197, 207, 235, 259. Robert Rutherford; Winchester, 8 July, f. 17. Captain Gavin Cochrane; Presqu' Isle, July -Sept., ff. 19, 47, 68, 76, 115, 118, 132, 141, 177. Andrew Fesch; Charlestown, July-Nov., ff. 25, 57, 134, 157, 159, 218. Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, July- Sept., ff. 27, 66, 107, 155, 165. Andreas Fygner; Philadelphia, 20 July, *Ger.* f. 29. Adam Hoops; July-Dec., ff. 31, 212, 278. Captain William Clapham; Le Wickley Old Town, 22 July, f. 37. Captain Robert Callender; 23 July, 28 Oct., ff. 39, 220. Lieut.-Colonel George Mercer; Winchester, 25 July, 7 Aug., ff. 42, 73. Thomas Hutchins; Venango, 25 July, f. 44. T. van Hambach; Detroit, 28 July, f. 46. J. Prevost; London, 27 July, f. 49. Captain Thomas Barnsley; July-Dec., ff. 50, 105, 111, 113, 171, 201, 245, 252, 271, 279. Ensign Jehu Hay; Niagara, 28 July, f. 52. Lieut. T. Guy; Le Boeuf, July-Dec., ff. 55, 82, 120, 187, 225, 281. Major William Walters; Niagara, July- Nov., ff. 59, 103, 203, 250. Lieut. A. Baillie; Aug.-Sept., ff. 63, 143, 154. Ensign Robert Holmes; Niagara, 2 Aug., f. 64. Sergeant Angus McDonald; Fort Burd, Aug.-Dec., ff. 70, 211, 217, 254, 267. John Clark; Fort Frederick, 12 Aug., f. 78. Henry Heinzman; Fort Frederick, 12 Aug. *Ger.* f. 80. Captain Samuel Neilson; Fort Bedford, 16 Aug., f. 88. Lieut. Edward Jenkins and others; Niagara, 20 Aug., f. 93. Lieut. Edward Jenkins; 21 Aug., 4 Nov., ff. 97, 227. Captain J. Schlösser; Aug.-Dec. *Fr.* and

Eng. ff. 101, 215, 221, 274, 275, 292. Lieut. E. Meyer; Sandusky, Sept.-Dec. *Fr.* ff. 122, 173, 183, 209, 213, 234, 241, 263, 264, 276. James Livingston; Fort Cumberland, 2 Sept., f. 124. Colonel John Calcraft; Channel Row, 3 Sept, f. 127. Sophia Fesch; Charlestown, 4 Sept. *Fr.* f. 130. Austin, Laurens, and Appleby; Charlestown, 7 Sept., f. 136. Robert Skiddy; Charlestown, 7 Sept., f. 138. Captain Sam. Wilyamoz; New York, 9 Sept. *Fr.* f. 144. Captain George Etherington; New York, 13 Sept., f. 150. Lieut. James MacDonald; Detroit, 18 Sept., f. 161. John Nelson; Philadelphia, 24 Sept., f. 167. Dr. L. Maclean; Philadelphia, 24 Sept., f. 169. Arthur Hamilton; Sept.-Dec., ff. 179, 268, 287. Ensign Archibald Dow; Le Boeuf, 1 Oct., f. 185. Captain Evan Shelby; Fort Loudoun, 7 Oct., f. 193. Ja. Pitcher; New York, 2 Nov., f. 222. Dr. George Chr. Anthon; Detroit, 8 Nov., f. 237. A. van Hulst; Presqu' Isle, 7 Dec. *Fr.* f. 273. Captain Rudolph Bentinck; Halifax, 29 Nov., f. 293.

2. Major Horatio Gates; New York, 19 Aug.; and James Leighton; New York, 23 Dec., to Captain Thomas Barnsley, ff. 91, 289.

3. Protest of John Langdale, Store Agent, Pittsburg; 1 Oct. f. 189.

David Franks, of Philadelphia: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.

includes:

- ff. 1, 99, 224, 239, 283 William Plumstead: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.
- ff. 3, 53, 95, 146, 243 William Hay, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.
- ff. 5, 163, 269 James Dow, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 7-295, passim Archibald Blane, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 9, 21, 40, 71, 117, 140, 175 Stair Campbell Carre, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- ff. 11, 35, 61, 89, 197, 207, 235, 259 Donald Campbell, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- f. 17 Robert Rutherford: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- ff. 19, 47, 68, 76, 115, 118, 132 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758 - 1765.
- ff. 25, 57, 134, 157, 159, 218 Andrew Fesch: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- ff. 27, 66, 107, 155, 165 Alexander Lunan: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 29 Andreas Fygner: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.: Germ.
- ff. 31, 212, 278 Adam Hoops: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- f. 37 William Clapham, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- ff. 39, 220 Robert Callender, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 42, 73 George Mercer, Lieutenant -Colonel, ADQMG: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.
- f. 44 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- f. 46 T- van Hambach: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.: Fr. and Engl.
- f. 49 J- Prevost: Letter to A. Fetch: 1761.
- ff. 50, 105, 111, 113, 171, 201 Thornas Barnsley, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 52 Jehu Hay, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Detroit: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.
- ff. 55, 82, 120, 187, 225, 281 T- Guy, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- ff. 59, 103, 203, 250 William Walters, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 63, 143, 154 A- Baillie, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.
- f. 64 Robert Holmes, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- ff. 70, 211, 217, 254, 267 Angus McDonald, Serjeant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- f. 78 John Clark: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 80 Henry Heinzman: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.: Germ.
- f. 88 Samuel Neilson, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 91 Horatio Gates, Brigade-Major: Letter to Capt. Barnsley: 1761.
- ff. 93, 97, 227 Edward Jenkins, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- ff. 101, 215, 221, 274, 275, 292 John Schlösser, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.: Fr.
- ff. 122, 173, 183, 209, 213, 234, 241, 263, 264, 276 E- Meyer, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761.: Fr.
- f. 124 James Livingstone, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 127 John Calcraft, Colonel, Army Agent: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1757-1764.
- f. 130 Sophia Fesch: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.: Fr.
- f. 136 Appleby: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- f. 136 Austen, Laurens and Appleby; Messrs: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- f. 136 Laurens: Letter, to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- f. 138 Robert Skiddy: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- ff. 141, 177 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758 - 1765.
- f. 144 Samuel Vullyamoz, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1761.: Fr.

- f. 150 George Etherington, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- f. 161 James MacDonald, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1763.
- f. 167 John Nelson: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.
- f. 169 Laurence MacLeane, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1761.
- ff. 179, 268, 287 Arthur Hamilton: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- f. 185 Archibald Dow, Ensign and Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- f. 189 John Langdale, Store Agent at Pittsburgh: Letters to Col. Bouquet and protest: 1761.
- f. 193 Evan Shelby, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1761.
- ff. 205, 229, 230, 231, 248, 257, 291 Stair Campbell Carre, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- f. 222 Ja- Pitcher: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- f. 237 George Christopher Anthon, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- ff. 245, 252, 271, 279 Thomas Barnsley, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 273 A- van Hulst: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1761.: Fr.
- f. 289 James Leighton: Letters to Capt. T. Barnsley: 1759, 1761.
- f. 293 Rudolph Bentinck, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1756-1764.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21648 (1762)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21648

Creation Date 1762

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French; German

Scope and Content

VOL. VI. 1762. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet, from Colonel Adam Stephen; Jan.-June, ff. 1, 167, 241. Captain James Young; Philadelphia, 17 Jan., 29 Mar., ff. 3, 79. Fran. Fauquier, Governor of Virginia; Williamsburg, Jan.-Aug., ff. 5, 60, 303. Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, Jan.- Nov., ff. 7, 18, 37, 76, 84, 104, 137, 191, 251, 387, 426, 483. Sophia Fesch; Sophy Hall, *etc.*, Jan.- July, ff. 9, 168, 172, 261, 263. Adam Hoops; Philadelphia, Carlisle, *etc.*, Jan.-Nov., ff. 11, 53, 131, 198, 434. Plumsted and Franks; Philadelphia, Jan.-Oct., ff. 12, 35, 51, 55, 156, 389, 415. Captain J. Schlösser; Presqu' Isle and Niagara, Jan.-Oct. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 13, 44, 72, 249, 285, 371, 400. Captain Thomas Barnsley; Philadelphia, Jan.-Nov., ff. 14, 186, 206, 217, 432. Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier, Jan.- Oct., ff. 16, 21, 57, 62, 63, 114, 119, 125, 135, 141, 221, 258, 281, 297, 315, 346, 355, 383, 405. Lieut. George Lache; Germantown, 28 Jan., f. 17. Major James Livingston; Fort Cumberland, Jan -July, ff. 20, 30, 89, 181, 219, 240, 273. Lieut. S. C. Carre; Venango, Jan.-May, ff. 22, 78, 106, 127. Mary Billings; Boston, 8 Feb., f. 23. Captain Donald Campbell; Detroit, Feb.- Nov., ff. 27, 122, 200, 237, 243, 291, 339, 366, 403, 410, 413, 452. Sergeant Augus McDonald; Fort Burd, Feb.-Apr., ff. 29, 81, 91, 93, 103. John Read; Philadelphia, *etc.*, Feb.- Aug., ff. 31, 153, 182, 314. Isaac Vandenvelden; Philadelphia, 17 Feb., f. 32. Lieut. James Dow; Philadelphia, Feb.- Nov, ff. 34, 70, 133, 143, 211, 329, 394, 420, 458. Captain Harry Gordon; Fort Royal, in Martinico, 18 Feb., f. 39. Ensign J. H. Pauli; Sandusky, Feb. Sept., ff. 41, 66, 178, 259, 301, 351. Arthur Hamilton; Ligonier, *etc.*, Feb.- June, ff. 42, 50, 58, 74, 101, 150, 209. Ja. Pitcher; New York, *etc.*, Feb.-July, ff. 43, 189, 269. Rt. Hon. C[harles] Townshend, Secretary-at-War; War Office, 25 Feb., f. 47. Lieut. T. Guy; Le Boeuf, Feb.-Oct., ff. 49, 100, 124, 184, 215, 236, 276, 309, 337, 377, 385. F. Verrell; Philadelphia, 15 Mar. *Fr.* f. 64. Ensign Robert Holmes; Miamis, 17 Mar., f. 68. Ensign William Hay; Niagara, 1 Apr., 20 June, ff. 82, 227. Major William Walters; Niagara, Apr.- July, ff. 87, 144, 179, 234, 245. Colonel William Eyre; Rays-Town, 10 Apr., f. 94. Captain Gavin Cochrane; New York, Apr.-Nov., ff. 107, 162, 204, 294, 328, 428. Austin, Laurens, and Appleby; Charlestown, 21 Apr., ff. 109, 111. Edward Smyth; Presqu' Isle, 24 Apr., f. 116. General James Abercromby; London, 25 Apr., f. 120. James Potter; Cumberland County, 3 May, f. 128. John Bartram; 3 May, f. 129. Lieut. Francis Gordon; Venango, May- Oct., ff. 148, 163, 260, 283, 295, 299, 325, 335, 342, 356, 378, 392. Thomas Calhoon; Tusquaraways, 14 May, f. 152. Lieut. Archibald Dow; Presqu' Isle, May, ff. 158, 177. Colonel George Mereer; Winchester, *etc.*, May-Oct., ff. 160, 213, 307, 391. Colonel Thomas Cresap; Old Town, May-July, ff. 164, 208, 391. T. D. [van] Hambach; Detroit, *etc.*, June-Oct., ff. 188, 252, 398.

Mr. Bard; Wackatomica, 8 June, f. 196. Ensign John Christie; Presqu' Isle, June-Nov., ff. 210, 239, 267, 305, 318, 336, 370, 380, 441. Edward Ward; 12 June, 4 Aug., ff. 222, 290. James Ralfe; Lancaster, etc., 18 June, 20 July, ff. 225, 256. Captain Ralph Phillips; Fort Bedford, etc., 20 June, 15 Aug., ff. 229, 313. Edward St. Leger; 22 June, f. 231. Lieut. William Leslye; 22 June, 30 Sept., ff. 232, 381. Carran; Falmouth, 5 July. *Fr.* f. 247. Captain J. P. de Haas; Philadelphia, 15 July, f. 254. Enoch Innis; 27 July, f. 271. Major Henry Gladwin; Niagara, 29 July, f. 278. Captain George Etherington; Niagara, etc., 31 July, 4 Sept., ff. 280, 348. Sergeant-Major George Butrick; Niagara, 2 Aug., 17 Oct., ff. 287, 402. Rod. de Valltravers; London, 3 Aug., f. 288. Robert Stewart; Fredericksburg, 13 Aug., f. 311. David Franks; Fort Ligonier, etc., Aug.-Sept., ff. 320, 331, 345, 350. Captain Robert Callender; 17 Aug., f. 323. Baynton and Wharton; Philadelphia, Aug.-Nov., ff. 343, 359, 360, 424. Captain Rudolph Bentinck; London, 10 Sept., f. 352. William Allen; Philadelphia, 22 Sept., f. 362. George Croghan; Fort Pitt, Sept.-Dec., ff. 364, 456, 473, 475. Lieut. John Hay; Detroit, 24 Sept., f. 368. Major J. Wilkins; Fort Niagara, 25 Sept., f. 375. Lieut. George Demler; Niagara, 12 Oct., f. 396. Sergeant Georg Kopp; Detroit 26 Oct. *Ger.* f. 408. Dr. Geo. Chr. Anthon; Detroit, 27 Oct., f. 412. Dr. Robert Boyd; The Warm Springs, 28 Oct., f. 416. G. Price; Le Boeuf, 31 Oct., f. 418. James Hamilton, Governor of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, 11 Nov., f. 430. A. Baby; [14 Nov.]. *Fr.* f. 436. William Ewes; Fort Pitt, 14 Nov., f. 438. Lieut. A. Baillie; Fort Pitt, 15 Nov., f. 440. Henry Geiger; Heidelberg, 18 Nov., f. 444. Captain S. Ecuyer; Fort Pitt, Nov.-Dec. *Fr.* ff. 446, 460, 477. William Harris; Detroit, 23 Nov., f. 448. Lieut. James MacDonald; Detroit, 23 Nov., f. 450. Lieut. Edward Jenkins; 28 Nov., f. 462. C. F. Post; Duscarawa, 2 Dec., f. 464. Dr. James Stevenson; Niagara, 7 Dec., f. 468. Francis West; Carlisle, 8 Dec., f. 470. John Ormsby; 30 Dec., f. 479.

2. "An act for the naturalization of Colonel Henry Bouquet and Frederick Victor; 22 Apr." *Printed.* f. 115.

3. List of the officers of the 1st Battalion of the Royal American Regiment, arranged in companies; 24 May, f. 176.

4. James Wright to John Bartram; 22 Aug., f. 333.

5. A. Mortier to Captain Thomas Barnsley; New York, 1 Nov., f. 421.

David Franks, of Philadelphia: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1675.

includes:

- ff. 1, 167, 241 Adam Stephen, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Stanwix: 1758-1764.
- ff. 3, 79 James Young, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.
- ff. 5, 60, 303 Francis Fauquier, Lieutenant Governor of Virginia: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 7, 18, 37, 76, 84, 104, 137, 191, 251, 387, 426, 483 Alexander Lunan: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 9, 168, 172, 261, 263 Sophia Fesch: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.: *Fr.*
- ff. 11, 53, 131, 198, 434 Adam Hoops: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- ff. 12, 35, 51, 55, 156, 389, 415 William Plumstead: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.
- ff. 13, 44, 72, 249, 285, 371, 400 John Schlösser, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.: *Fr.*
- ff. 14, 186, 206, 217, 432 Thornas Barnsley, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 16-405, passim Archibald Blane, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 17 George Laehe, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.
- ff. 20, 30, 89, 181, 219, 240, 273 James Livingstone, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 22, 78, 106, 127 Stair Campbell Carre, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- f. 23 Mary Billings, widow of Lieutenant J Billings: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759, 1762.
- ff. 27, 122, 200, 237, 243, 291, 339 Donald Campbell, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- ff. 29, 81, 91, 93, 103 Angus McDonald, Serjeant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- ff. 31, 153, 182, 314 John Read: Letters to Col. Bouquet.: 1759-1764.
- f. 32 Isaac Vandenvelden: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.
- ff. 34, 70, 133, 143, 211, 329, 394 James Dow, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 39 Harry Gordon, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 41, 66, 178, 259, 301, 351 J- H- Pauli, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762.
- ff. 42, 189, 269 Ja- Pitcher: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- ff. 42, 50, 58, 74, 101, 150, 209 Arthur Hamilton: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- f. 47 Charles Townshend, Secretary of War, and Chancellor of the Exchequer: Letter to Col.

Bouquet: 1762.

- ff. 49, 100, 124, 184, 215, 236, 276, 309, 337, 377, 385 T- Guy, Lieutenant: Letters to Col.

Bouquet: 1761-1764.

- f. 64 F- Verrell: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.: Fr.
- f. 68 Robert Holmes, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- ff. 82, 227 William Hay, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.
- ff. 87, 144, 179, 234, 245 William Walters, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 94 William Eyre, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1764.
- ff. 107, 162, 204, 294, 328, 428 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758 - 1765.

- ff. 109, 111 Austen, Laurens and Appleby; Messrs: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.

- ff. 109, 111 Appleby: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.

- ff. 109, 111 Laurens: Letter, to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.

- f. 115 Frederic Victor: Naturalization in Maryland: 1762.: Printed.

- f. 116 Edward Smyth: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1765.

- f. 120 Major - Gen. James Abercrombie, Commander-in-Chief in N America: Letter to Col.

Bouquet: 1762.

- f. 128 James Potter, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1764.

- f. 129 John Bartram, Quaker, of Skulkill, Philadelphia, USA: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

- ff. 148, 163, 260, 283, 295, 299 Francis Gordon, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

- f. 152 Thomas Calhoon: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

- ff. 158, 177 Archibald Dow, Ensign and Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.

- ff. 160, 213, 307, 391 George Mercer, Lieutenant -Colonel, ADQMG: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.

- ff. 164, 208, 391 Thomas Cresap, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1764.

American regiment: 1757-1758, 1762.

- ff. 188, 252, 398 T- van Hambach: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.: Fr. and Engl.

- f. 196 Bard, junior: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

- ff. 210, 239, 267, 305, 318, 336 John Christie, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.

- ff. 222, 290 Edward Ward, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.

- ff. 225, 256 James Ralfe, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.

- ff. 229, 313 Ralph Phillips, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762-1764.

- f. 231 Edward St. Leger: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

- ff. 232, 381 William Leslye, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1764.

- f. 247 Carran: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.: Fr.

- f. 254 J- P- de Haas, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762, 1764.

- f. 271 Enoch Innis: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

- f. 278 Henry Gladwin, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1763.

- ff. 280, 348 George Etherington, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.

- ff. 287, 402 George Butrick, Serjeant-Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

- f. 288 Rodolph Valltravers, FRS: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

Bouquet: 1759-1762.

- f. 323 Robert Callender, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.

- ff. 325, 335, 342, 356, 378, 392 Francis Gordon, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

- f. 333 James Wright: Letter to J. Bartram: 1762.

- ff. 343, 359, 360, 424 Wharton: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

- ff. 343, 359, 360, 424 Boynton: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

- f. 352 Rudolph Bentinck, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1756-1764.

- f. 362 William Allen: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.

- ff. 366, 403, 410, 413, 452 Donald Campbell, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.

- f. 368 Jehu Hay, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Detroit: Letters to Col.

Bouquet: 1761-1765.

- ff. 370, 380, 441 John Christie, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.

- f. 375 J- Wilkins, Major: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762-1764.

- f. 396 George Demler, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

- f. 408 Georg Kopp, Serjeant: Letter to C Bouquet: 1762.: Germ.

- f. 412 George Christopher Anthon, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.

- f. 416 Robert Boyd, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762-1764.

- f. 418 G- Price, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.

- ff. 420, 458 James Dow, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.

- f. 421 Abraham Mortier: Letters to Capt. Barnsley and Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1763.

- f. 430 James Hamilton, Governor of Pennsylvania: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1763.

- f. 436 A- Baby: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.: Fr.
- f.438 William Ewes: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.
- f. 440 A- Baillie, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1762.
- f. 444 Henry Geiger, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1762.
- ff. 446, 460, 477 S- Ecuyer, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762 - 1764.: Fr.
- f. 448 William Harris: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.
- f. 450 James MacDonald, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1763.
- f. 462 Edward Jenkins, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762.
- f. 464 Christian Friderick Post: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1763.
- f. 468 James Stevenson, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762, 1765.
- f. 470 Francis West: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.
- f. 479 John Ormsby: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21649 (1763)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21649

Creation Date 1763

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French; German

Scope and Content

VOL. VII. 1763. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet, from Lieut. James Dow; Philadelphia, Jan.-Dec., ff. 1, 21, 69, 111, 208, 495. Richard Peters; Philadelphia, 6 Jan., f. 3. George Croghan; Fort Pitt, Jan.-Oct., ff. 5, 23, 28, 40, 70, 87, 89, 98, 119, 152, 177, 182, 187, 387. Captain S. Ecuyer; Fort Pitt, *etc.*, Jan.- Nov. *Fr.* ff. 7, 35, 53, 64, 76, 78, 85, 99, 106, 117, 120, 128, 130, 138, 170, 180, 195, 197, 282, 286, 453, 467, 476. Lieut. William Potts; Fort Pitt, Jan.- May, ff. 9, 46, 82, 126. Captain Ralph Phillips; Fort Pitt, 8 Jan., 4 Feb., ff. 11, 42. Colonel George Mercer; Westover, 9 and 30 Jan., ff. 13, 38. Captain J. Schlösser; Niagara, 16 Jan. *Fr.* f. 15. General Sir Jeffery Amherst, K. B., Commander-in-Chief in N. America; New York, Jan.-June, ff. 19, 25, 122, 173. Captain George Etherington; Michillimackinac, 24 Jan., f. 29. Sophia and R. Foesch; Charlestown, 25 Jan. *Copies.* f. 31. Aune Fitzgerald; London, 25 Jan., f. 33. Thomas Hutchins; Fort Pitt, 5 Feb., Fort Bedford, 24 Mar., ff. 44, 93. Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier, Feb.- Dec., ff. 48, 67, 80, 103, 124, 144, 157, 175, 204, 248, 261, 304, 306, 328, 330, 336, 345, 361, 393, 424, 445, 457, 484, 506, 512. Captain Gavin Cochrane; New York, Feb.-Nov., ff. 50, 66, 101, 189, 206, 226, 480. Lieut. S. C. Carre; Fort Pitt, 7 Feb., f. 51. Colonel William Amherst; New York, 16 Feb., f. 57. Colonel James Robertson; New York, 17 Feb., 11 Apr., ff. 59, 108. Colonel Hugh Mercer; Fredericksburg, 20 Feb., f. 60. Sergeant John Burent; Fort Pitt, 21 Feb., f. 62. Quarter-Master-General Sir John St. Clair; Belvil, 22 Feb., f. 65. Major J. Wilkins [60 Regt.]; Niagara, 5 Mar., 21 Aug., ff. 72, 308. Thomas Mather; Chester, 8 Mar., f. 74. Colonel J[ohn] C[alcraft]; Channel Row, 16 Mar., f. 84. Matthew Clarkson; Philadelphia, 23 Mar., f. 91. Lieut. James Grandidier; Quebec, 26 Mar., f. 95. Captain Robert Callender; Cumberland, *etc.*, Mar.-Nov., ff. 97, 141, 179, 275, 281, 341, 395, 413, 432. James Mallister; Carlisle, 7 Apr., f. 104. Captain John Hambrecht; Lancaster, 13 Apr., f. 110. Angus McDonald; Fort Cumberland, 20 Apr., f. 114. Captain Donald Campbell; Detroit, 20 Apr., f. 115. Captain Lewis Ourry; Fort Bedford, May-June, ff. 132, 134, 143, 150, 155, 158. Plumsted and Franks; Philadelphia, June-Dec., ff. 146, 267, 288, 324, 339, 441, 461, 499. James Mann; Strand, 6 June, f. 154. Colonel John Armstrong; Carlisle, June- Aug., ff. 162, 185, 311. Abraham Traxell; Longmadow, 13 June, *Ger.* f. 163. Allan Campbell, Major 42nd Regt.; June-Oct., ff. 164, 188, 290, 301, 326, 352, 389, 418. Major John McNeill; 16 June, f. 172. James Hamilton, Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, June- Aug., ff. 184, 235, 250, 318, 322. Captain James Robertson; Lancaster, *etc.*, June-Nov., ff. 191, 258, 332, 356, 358, 443, 459, 463, 471. Ensign G. Price; Fort Pitt, 26 June, f. 193. Joseph Simon; Lancaster, 26 June, f. 199. William Plumsted; Philadelphia, *etc.*, June-Oct., ff. 200, 266, 375, 377, 397, 399. Slough and Simon; Lancaster, 30 June, ff. 209, 210. John Stewart, Captain 42nd Regt.; Lancaster, *etc.*, ff. 214, 455, 458, 469, 488, 505. Captain David Hay; Philadelphia, 2 July, f. 216. George Wood; Crossings, July, ff. 217, 224. John Harris; Paxton, July, ff. 221, 260. Thomas Forster; Paxton, 3 July, f. 222. W. Patterson; Hunter's Fort, 4 July, f. 225. George Stevenson; York, 5 July, f. 231. [Gually]; St. John's, 6 July. *Fr.*

f. 233. Major Henry Gladwin; Detroit, 8 July and 1 Nov., ff. 240, 426. Ensign John Christie; Fort Detroit 10 July, f. 242. Lieut. Donald Campbell; Ligonier, 11 and 17 July, ff. 244, 265. John Hughes; Lancaster, 11 July, f. 246. Lieut. James MacDonald; Detroit, 12 and 29 July, ff. 252, 278. Major James Livingston; Fort Cumberland, July-Oct., ff. 263, 276, 277, 383. John Read; Fort Loudoun, *etc.*, July- Nov., ff. 271, 273, 280, 354, 490. W. Dunlap; Philadelphia, 11 Aug., f. 291. Captain George Clerk; Fort Pitt, 11 Aug., Philadelphia, 4 Oct., ff. 293, 294, 379. Dr. Robert Boyd; 12 Aug., f. 297. Lieut. Allan Grantt [42nd Regt.]; Fort Pitt, 12 Aug.; Bedford, 3 Nov., ff. 300, 438. W. [?] Murray; Fort Pitt, 15 Aug., 23 Sept., ff. 302, 349. Christian Fridrick Post; Aug. and Sept., ff. 310, 373. David Franks; Philadelphia, Aug.- Nov., ff. 320, 404, 411, 428. Colonel Adam Stephen; Winchester, Aug.-Nov., ff. 334, 343, 451. Lieut. George Turnbull; Albany, 20 Sept., 14 Oct., ff. 347, 402. Lieut. J. Donnellan; Ligonier, *etc.*, Sept.-Dec., ff. 362, 473, 493. Jno. Peebles, Ensign 42nd Regt.; Fort Pitt, 29 Sept., f. 366. Captain Harry Gordon; Philadelphia, 4 Sept.; Newcastle, 23 Oct., ff. 369, 415. Lieut. Jehu Hay; Detroit, 5 Oct., f. 381. Captain Ralph Phillips; Fort Bedford, 10 Oct.; Philadelphia, 1 Dec., ff. 385, 491. Captain J. M. Prevost; New York, 17 Oct. *Fr.* f. 407. Captain Rudolph Bentinck; Welbeck, co. Nottingham, 24 Oct., f. 416. Lieut. James Grant [77th Regt.]; Fort Bedford, 24 Oct., f. 420. Donald McLean [Surgeon 77th Regt.]; Fort Pitt, 24 Oct. f. 422. Lieut. George McDougall; Detroit. 2 Nov., f. 436. Lieut. Alexander Campbell; near Fort Pitt, 3 Nov., f. 440. Adam Hoops; London, 6 Nov, f. 447. Francis Murphy; 6 Nov., f. 449. Theodorus Swaine Drage; Fort Pitt, 12 Nov., f. 465. Abraham Mortier; New York, 21 Nov., f. 478. James Napier; New York, 23 Nov., f. 482. Captain Charles Forbes; Ligonier, 27 Nov., f. 486. T. Basset; Office of Ordnance, Tower, 10 Dec., f. 497. Captain William Murray; Bedford, 12 Dec., f. 501. Arm. Gordon, Lieut. 42nd Regt.; Fort Bedford, 13 Dec., f. 503. Lieut. John Smith; Ligonier, 16 and 25 Dec., ff. 508, 514. Peter Spence; Philadelphia, 19 Dec., f. 510. Robert Leake; New York, 21 Dec., f. 511. Captain Thomas Barnsley; *n.d.*, f. 517.

2. Anonymous letter to Henry Fox, Paymaster-General; Rolle, 10 Feb. *Fr.* f. 55.

3. Proclamation of James Hamilton, Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, 28 June, f. 203.

4. Captain John Graham to Major Allan Campbell; Fort Bedford, 11 Oct., f. 391 5. Æneas Mackay to ; Ligonier, 14 Oct., f. 401.

6. J. Montresor to Captain Basset; Detroit, 2 Nov., f. 434. A few enclosures and drafts of letters from Colonel Bouquet are interspersed.

S- Ecuyer, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762 - 1764.: *Fr.*

David Franks, of Philadelphia: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1675.

includes:

- ff. 1, 21, 69, 111, 208, 495 James Dow, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 3 Richard Peters: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.
- ff. 5, 23, 28, 40, 70, 87, 89, 98, 119, 152 Captain George Croghan, Deputy Agent for Indian Affairs in Canada: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 9, 46, 82, 126 William Potts, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- ff. 11, 42, 385, 491 Ralph Phillips, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762-1764.
- ff. 13, 38 George Mercer, Lieutenant -Colonel, ADQMG: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.
- f. 15 John Schlösser, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.: *Fr.*
- ff. 19, 25, 122, 173 Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.
- f. 29 George Etherington, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- f. 31 Sophia Foesch: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 31 R- Foesch: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 33 Anne Fitzgerald: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- ff. 44, 93 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- ff. 48-512 Archibald Blane, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 50, 66, 101, 189, 206, 226, 480 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758 - 1765.
- f. 51 Stair Campbell Carre, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- f. 57 William Amherst, General: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- ff. 59, 108 James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 60 Hugh Mercer, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- f. 62 John Burent, Adjutant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.
- f. 65 Sir John St. Clair, Baronet; Colonel and Quartermaster-General in America: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.

- ff. 72, 308 J- Wilkins, Major: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762-1764.
- f. 74 Thomas Mather: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 84 John Calcraft, Colonel, Army Agent: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1757-1764.
- f. 91 Matthew Clarkson: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 95 James Grandidier, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- ff. 97, 141, 179, 275, 281, 341 Robert Callender, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.

- f. 104 James Mallister: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 110 John Hambrecht, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 114 Angus McDonald, Serjeant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- f. 115 Donald Campbell, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1763.
- ff. 132, 134, 143, 150, 155, 158 Lewis Ourry, Captain: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.: Engl. and Fr.
- ff. 146, 200, 266, 267, 288, 324 William Plumstead: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.
- f. 154 James Mann: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- ff. 162, 185, 311 John Armstrong, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.
- f. 163 Abraham Traxell: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.: Germ.
- ff. 164, 188, 290, 301, 326, 352 Allan Campbell, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 172 John McNeill, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763-1765.
- ff. 177, 182, 187, 387 Captain George Croghan, Deputy Agent for Indian Affairs in Canada: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 184, 235, 250, 318, 322 James Hamilton, Governor of Pennsylvania: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1763.
- ff. 191, 258, 332, 356, 358, 443, 459, 463, 471 James Robertson, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 193 G- Price, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1763.
- ff. 199, 209, 210 Joseph Simon, of Lancaster: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 203 James Hamilton, Governor of Pennsylvania: Proclamation: 1763.
- ff. 209, 210 Mathias Slough: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 214, 455, 458, 469, 488, 505 John Stewart, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.

- f. 216 David Hay, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763-1764.
- ff. 217, 224 George Wood: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- ff. 221, 260 John Harris, of Paxton: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.
- f. 222 Thomas Forster: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 225 W- Patterson: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 231 George Stevenson: Letters to Col. Bouquet and others: 1758-1763.
- f. 233 Gually: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.: Fr.
- ff. 240, 426 Henry Gladwin, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1763.
- f. 242 John Christie, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- ff. 244, 265 Donald Campbell, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 246 John Hughes: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759, 1763.
- ff. 252, 278 James MacDonald, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1763.
- ff. 263, 276, 277, 383 James Livingstone, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 271, 273, 280, 354,490 John Read: Letters to Col. Bouquet.: 1759-1764.
- f. 291 W- Dunlap: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 293, 294, 379 George Clerk, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 297 Robert Boyd, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762-1764.
- ff. 300, 438 Allan Grant, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- ff. 302, 349 V- Murray: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- ff. 310, 373 Christian Friderick Post: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1763.
- ff. 334, 343, 451 Adam Stephen, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Stanwix: 1758-1764.

- ff. 339, 375, 377, 397, 399, 441 William Plumstead: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.
- ff. 347, 402 George Turnbull, Lieutenant and Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.
- ff. 362, 473, 493 J- Donnellan, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 366 John Peebles, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1765.
- ff. 369, 415 Harry Gordon, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 381 Jehu Hay, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Detroit: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.
- ff. 389, 418 Allan Campbell, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 391 John Graham, Captain: Letter to Major Campbell: 1763.
- ff. 395, 413, 432 Robert Callender, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 401 Aeneas Mackay: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1765.
- f. 407 J- M- Prevost, Captain, afterwards Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763-1765.: Fr.
- f. 416 Rudolph Bentinck, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1756-1764.
- f. 420 James Grant, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet.: 1759, 1763.
- f. 422 Donald McLean, Surgeon: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 434 John Montresor: Letter to Capt. Basset: 1763.

- f. 436 George McDougall, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760- 1765.
- f. 440 Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 447 Adam Hoops: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.
- f. 449 Francis Murphy: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- ff. 461, 499 William Plumstead: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.
- f. 465 Theodorus Swaine Drage: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 478 Abraham Mortier: Letters to Capt. Barnsley and Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1763.
- f. 482 James Napier: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 486 Charles Forbes, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 497 T- Basset, Office of Ordnance: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 501 William Murray, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763 - 1765.
- f. 503 Arm- Gordon, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- ff. 508, 514 John Smith, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.
- f. 510 Peter Spence: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763.
- f. 511 Captain Robert Leake, Commissary-General in Canada: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.
- f. 517 Thornas Barnsley, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21650 (Jan 1764-Sep 1764)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21650

Creation Date Jan 1764-Sep 1764

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. VIII. Jan.-Sept. 1764. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet, from William Bayley; Fort Loudoun, 1 Jan., f. 1. Lieut. D. Brehm; Detroit, Jan.-July, ff. 2, 179, 340. Lieut. George McDougall; Detroit, Jan.-Sept., ff. 4, 97, 130, 344, 348, 517. John Christie, J. J. Schlösser, and H. C. Pauli, Ensigns; Detroit, 8 Jan., 10 Apr., ff. 6, 125. Lieut. A[rchibald] Blane; Ligonier, 9 Jan., f. 8. Colonel J. Calcraft; Channel Row, 10 Jan. ff. 9. Dr. Robert Boyd; Fort Pitt, Jan., ff. 11, 16. Captain George Etherington; New York, 14 Jan., f. 13. Captain J. M. Prevost; Charlestown, Jan.-Mar., ff. 15, 22, 32, 90. Captain Budolph Bentinck; London, Jan.-Apr., ff. 18, 78, 138. Lieut. William Leslye; Carlisle, 26 Jan., f. 20. Major J. Wilkins; New York, 28 Jan., London, 24 Sept., ff. 24, 513. Lieuts. T. Guy and Henry Watson; Fort Bedford, *etc.*, Jan.-Mar., ff. 28, 35, 37, 75. Captain Robert Callender; Fort Loudoun, *etc.*, Jan.-June, ff. 30, 43, 64, 88, 107, 242. Captain William Murray; Carlisle and Fort Loudoun, Feb.-July, ff. 34, 213, 240, 289, 366. Captain William Grant; Fort Pitt, Feb.- Sept. ff. 41, 54, 94, 115, 116, 120, 137, 143, 166, 199, 218, 234, 291, 293, 328, 361, 428, 477. Captain S. Ecuyer; 20 Feb. ff. f. 45. Lieut. Charles Gallot; Philadelphia, Feb.-Mar. *Fr.* ff. 49, 66, 93. Jane Thompson; Carlisle, 23 Feb., ff. 51, 53. John Briant; Philadelphia, 23 Feb., f. 52. Lieut. S. C. Carre; Fort Pitt, *etc.*, Feb- July, ff. 56, 95, 335, 375. Lieut. John Smith; Ligonier, 25 Feb., f. 58. Captain John Stewart; Ligonier, *etc.*, Feb.-Sept., ff. 60, 121, 122, 171, 207, 228, 236, 246, 301, 329, 373, 412, 439, 484. Captain J. Schlösser; Philadelphia, *etc.*, Mar.-July, ff. 62, 86, 101, 160, 211, 220, 263, 294, 305, 333, 357. Captain Thomas Barnsley; Philadelphia, *etc.*, Mar.-Sept., ff. 69, 80, 192, 468, 486, 502, 507, 521, 523. Henry Watson; Carlisle, 7 Mar., 24 June, ff. 71, 282. Captain Harry Gordon; London, 7 Mar., Philadelphia, 22 Sept., ff. 75, 509. [George Brodrick], 3rd Viscount Middleton, 9 Mar., f. 76. Plumsted and Franks; Philadelphia, Mar., ff. 79, 84, 108, 113. John Penn, Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, Mar.-Aug., ff. 82, 164, 167, 466. Mathias Slough; Lancaster, May-Aug., ff. 92, 274, 312, 337, 392. Lieut. Jehu Hay; Detroit, 25 Mar., f. 99. Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, 28 Mar., 14 Aug., ff. 110, 398. Alexander McKee; Lancaster, 28 Mar., 15 Apr., ff. 111, 142. Dr. J. Mallet; Philadelphia, 2 Apr., f. 118. Thomas Hutchins; Fort Pitt 10 Apr., 15 May, ff. 126, 203. John Burent, Adj. 1st Batt. 60th Regt.; Fort Pitt, Apr.-Aug., ff. 132, 133, 136, 325, 430. Lieut. James Dow; Niagara, Apr.-Aug., ff. 134, 353, 388. Lieut. William Potts; Fort Pitt, *etc.*, Apr.-Aug., ff. 144, 158, 201, 296, 321, 455. Colonel Adam Stephen; Fort Cumberland, *etc.*, Apr.-Aug., ff. 146, 378, 433. John Sol. Cline; York, 16 Apr., f. 148. John Watts; New York, 18 Apr., 13 July, ff. 150, 342. Francis Fauquier,

Governor of Virginia; Williamsburgh, Apr.-Sept., ff. 152, 408, 481, 493. Horatio Sharpe, Governor of Maryland; Annapolis, 21 Apr., f. 154. Major John Small; New York, *etc.*, Apr.-Aug., ff. 166, 224, 280, 393. Lieut. Theodor Friedrich Winter; Fort Pitt, 26 Apr., 7 July, ff. 162, 324. Colonel Andrew Lewis; Augusta, Apr.-Sept., ff. 169, 369, 437, 489. George Woods; Bedford, 29 Apr., f. 175. Lieut. Charles Menzies; Fort Bedford, Apr.-June, ff. 177, 190, 232, 307. Captain David Hay; Philadelphia, 5 May, 23 July, ff. 185, 359. De Hambach; Philadelphia, 6 May, f. 186. Lieut.-Colonel John Reid, 42nd Regt.; Lancaster, *etc.*, May-Sept., ff. 187, 209, 216, 237, 259, 265, 286, 319, 364, 371, 381, 418, 411, 461, 475, 479, 499, 504, 505. Captain Gavin Cochrane; Philadelphia, *etc.*, May-Sept., ff. 189, 222, 355, 495. Lieut. Francis McKay; New York, 12 May, f. 194. Jacob Kern; Fort Bedford, 13 May, 9 Sept., ff. 195, 488. Colonel James Robertson; New York, May-July, ff. 196, 267, 346, 352, 382. James McCallister; Carlisle, 15 May, f. 197. Captain J. Ireland; Elkridge, 27 May, f. 226. Captain Ralph Phillips; Charlestown, 28 May, f. 231. Major James Livingston; Fort Cumberland, June-July, ff. 238, 283, 363. Edward Shippen; Lancaster, 6 June, 3 Sept., ff. 244, 474. William Plumsted; Carlisle, 7 June, f. 248. Lieut. A. Prevost; New York, 8 June. *Fr.* f. 250. Colonel John Armstrong; Carlisle, 9 June, f. 252. James Meyrick [for Colonel John Calcraft]; Channel Row, 9 June, f. 254. Henry Prather; 12 June, f. 257. Captain Lewis Ourry; New York, June, ff. 261, 279. Colonel Sir William Johnson, Bart.; German Flatts, 18 June; Johnson Hall, 1 Sept., ff. 270, 471. Colonel Thomas Cresap; 18 June, f. 272. Lieut. Duncan Campbell; Carlisle, 22 June, 1 July, ff. 275, 310. Major John Field; Fort Cumberland, 23 June, Winchester, 28 July, ff. 277, 377. Lieut. George McIntosh; Fort Cumberland, *etc.*, June-Aug., ff. 287, 367, 415, 435, 449. Captain Ja. Potter; 26 June, f. 298. Thomas Rutherford; Winchester, 27 June, 2 Aug., ff. 299, 384. Thomas Small; 30 June, f. 303. Captain William Trent; Lancaster, 30 June, f. 304. Samuel Brady; 1 July, f. 309. Conrad Bucher; Carlisle, 2 July, f. 311. Captain J. F. Davenport; Fort Pitt, 7 July, f. 322. Nathanael McCulloch; Carlisle, 10 July, f. 331. Surgeon Cornelius Brady; Fort Bedford, 12 July, f. 338. John McCallister; 13 July, f. 339. John Harris; Paxton, 15 July, 17 Aug., ff. 345, 405. William Moore; Philadelphia, 21 July, f. 351. John Bowlen; Lancaster, 28 July, f. 380. W. Dunlap; Philadelphia, 2 Aug., f. 386. John Crean; Philadelphia, 11 Aug., f. 391. William Ritchie; Philadelphia, 14 Aug., f. 395. D. Franks; Philadelphia, 14 Aug., f. 397. P. Bard; Carlisle, Aug., ff. 400, 459. Dr. Benjamin Franklin; Philadelphia, 16 Aug., 30 Sept. [the second letter is a copy], ff. 401, 536. Captain James Young; Philadelphia, Aug., ff. 403, 464. Captain John Holmes; Carlisle, 19 Aug., f. 410. Captain John Williams; Tuniata Hill, 21 Aug., f. 414. Lieut. J. G. W. Des Barres; Halifax, 21 Aug., f. 419. John Read; Fort Bedford, Aug., ff. 423, 446, 457. Captain Christopher Lema; Bedford, 23 Aug., f. 432. Major-General John Stanwix; London, 26 Aug., f. 443. Captain John Webb; Fort Loudoun, 26 Aug., f. 445. Captain William McClellan; Fort Frederick, 26 Aug., f. 448. Robert Leake; New York, 28 Aug., f. 451. W. Crawford; Clanders House, 5 Sept., f. 483. Lieut.-Colonel William Eyre; New York, 11 Sept., f. 491. G. Maturin; New York, 15 Sept., f. 497. Colonel W. Amherst; New York, 16 Sept., f. 501. Hugh Wallace; New York, 24 Sept., f. 515. Lieut. J. H. Sealy; Fort Cumberland, Sept., ff. 519, 530. J. J. Schweighauser; Sept. *Fr.* f. 527.

2. John Brady to Captain Robert Callander; Shippensburg, 26 Mar., f. 103.

3. Edward Shippen to Colonel John Reid; Lancaster, 18 May, f. 205. With a few drafts.

David Franks, of Philadelphia: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.

includes:

- f. 1 William Bayley: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 2, 179, 340 Major Diederick Brehm, Barrack Master General of Quebec: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 4, 97, 130, 344, 348, 517 George McDougall, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- ff. 6, 125 John Christie, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- ff. 6, 125 J- J- Schlösser, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764, 1765.
- ff. 6, 125 H- C- Pauli, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764, 1765.
- f. 8 Archibald Blane, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 9 John Calcraft, Colonel, Army Agent: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1757-1764.
- ff. 11, 16 Robert Boyd, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762-1764.
- f. 13 George Etherington, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- ff. 15, 22, 32, 90 J- M- Prevost, Captain, afterwards Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763-1765.: *Fr.*
- ff. 18, 78, 138 Rudolph Bentinck, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1756-1764.
- f. 20 William Leslye, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1764.
- ff. 24, 513 J- Wilkins, Major: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1762-1764.
- ff. 28, 35, 37, 71, 75, 282 Henry Watson, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 28, 35, 37, 75 T- Guy, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- ff. 30, 43, 64, 88, 107, 242 Robert Callender, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.

- ff. 34, 213, 240, 289, 366 William Murray, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763 - 1765.
- ff. 41, 54, 94, 115, 116, 120, 137 William Grant, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 45 S- Ecuyer, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762 - 1764.: Fr.
- ff. 49, 66, 93 Charles Gallot, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.: Fr.
- ff. 51, 53 Jane Thompson: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 52 John Briant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 58 John Smith, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.
- ff. 60, 121, 122, 171, 207, 228, 236, 246, 301, 329, 373, 412, 439, 484 John Stewart, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.
- ff. 62, 86, 101, 160, 211, 220, 263, 294, 305, 333, 357 John Schlösser, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.: Fr.
- ff. 69, 80, 192, 468, 486, 502, 507 Thornas Barnsley, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 75, 509 Harry Gordon, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 76 George Brodrick, 3rd Viscount Midleton: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 79, 84, 108, 113, 248 William Plumstead: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.
- ff. 82, 164, 167, 466 John Penn, Governor of Pennsylvania: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 92, 274, 312, 337, 392 Mathias Slough: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 95, 335, 375 Stair Campbell Carre, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- f. 99 Jehu Hay, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Detroit: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.
- f. 103 John Brady: Letter to Capt. Callander: 1764.
- ff. 110, 398 Alexander Lunan: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 111, 142 Alexander McKee, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 118 J-- Mallet, MD: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 126, 203 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- ff. 132, 133, 136, 325, 430 John Burent, Adjutant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.
- ff. 134, 353, 388 James Dow, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 143, 166, 199, 218, 234, 291 William Grant, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 144, 158, 201, 296, 321, 455 William Potts, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- ff. 146, 378, 433 Adam Stephen, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Stanwix: 1758-1764.

- f. 148 John Solomon Cline: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 150, 342 John Watts: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 152, 408, 481, 493 Francis Fauquier, Lieutenant Governor of Virginia: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 154 Horatio Sharpe, Governor of Maryland: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 156, 224, 280, 393 John Small, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet, etc.: 1764.
- ff. 162, 324 Theodor Friedrich Winter, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 169, 369, 437, 489 Andrew Lewis, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1764, 1765.
- f. 175 George Woods: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 177, 190,232,307 Charles Menzies, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 185, 359 David Hay, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763-1764.
- f. 186 T- van Hambach: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.: Fr. and Engl.
- ff. 187, 209, 216, 237, 259, 265, 286, 319, 364, 371, 381, 418, 441, 461, 475, 479, 499, 504, 505 John Reid, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764-1765.
- ff. 189, 222, 355, 495 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758 - 1765.
- f. 194 Francis McKay, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 195, 488 Jacob Kern: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 196, 267, 346, 352, 382 James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1757-1786.
- ff. 197, 339 James McCallister: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 205 Edward Shippen: Letter to Col. Reid: 1764.
- f. 226 J- Ireland, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 231 Ralph Phillips, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762-1764.
- ff. 238, 283, 363 James Livingstone, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 244, 274 Edward Shippen: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 250 Major-General Augustine Prevost: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1764.: Fr.
- f. 252 John Armstrong, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.
- f. 254 James Meyrick, Army Agent: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 257 Henry Prather: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 261, 279 Lewis Ourry, Captain: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.: Engl. and Fr.

- ff. 270, 471 Sir William Johnson, 1st Baronet: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 272 Thomas Cresap, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1764.
- ff. 275, 310 Duncan Campbell, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 277, 377 John Field, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 287, 367, 415, 435, 449 George McIntosh, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.

- ff. 293, 328, 361, 428, 477 William Grant, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 298 James Potter, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1764.
- ff. 299, 384 Captain Thomas Rutherford: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1756-1765.
- f. 303 Thomas Small: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 304 William Trent, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 309 Samuel Brady: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 311 Conrad Bucher: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 322 J- J- Davenport, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 331 Nathaniel McCulloch, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 338 Cornelius Brady, Surgeon: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 345, 405 John Harris, of Paxton: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.
- f. 351 William Moore: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 380 John Bowler: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 386 W- Dunlap: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 391 John Crean: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 395 William Ritchie: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 400, 459 Peter Bard: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 401, 536 Benjamin Franklin, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 403, 464 James Young, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.
- f. 410 John Holmes, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 414 John Williams, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764, 1765.
- 418, 441, 461, 475, 479, 499,504, 505 John Reid, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764-1765.
- f.419 J- F- W- Des Barres, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Haldimand: 1764, 1766-1779.: Fr.
- ff. 423, 446, 457 John Read: Letters to Col. Bouquet.: 1759-1764.
- f. 432 Christopher Lems: Letter to Col Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 443 John Stanwix, General: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet and others: 1758-1765.
- f. 445 John Webb, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 448 William McClellan, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 451 Captain Robert Leake, Commissary-General in Canada: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.
- f. 483 W- Crawford: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 491 William Eyre, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1764.
- f. 501 William Amherst, General: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- f. 515 Hugh Wallace, Army Agent: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.
- ff. 519, 530 J- H- C- Sealy, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 521, 523 Thornas Barnsley, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 527 J- J- Schweighauser: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.: Fr.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21651 (Oct 1764-May 1765)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21651
Creation Date	Oct 1764-May 1765
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. IX. Oct. 1764-May, 1765. 1. Letters to Colonel [latterly Brigadier-General] Bouquet, from Ensign John Fowler; Fort Ligonier, 1 and 3 Oct. 1764, ff. 1, 2. Captain Timothy Green; Brushey Run, 4 Oct., Fort Ligonier, 30 Oct. 1764, ff. 4, 29. Captain David Hay; Oct.-Nov. 1764, ff. 6, 12, 15, 28, 32. Peter Bard; Carlisle, 4 Oct. 1764, f. 8. Lieut.-Colonel John McNeill; Pittsburg, *etc.*, Oct. 1764-Feb. 1765, ff. 11, 26, 158. Captain George Turnbull; Quebec, 8 Oct. 1764, f. 13. Captain Gavin Cochrane; Charlestown, Oct. 1764-Apr. 1765, ff. 16, 123, 142, 216, 248. Lieut. George McDougall; Sandusky, 10 Oct., New York, 13 Dec. 1764, ff. 18, 84. Lieut. James Dow; Sandusky Bay, 15 Oct. 1764, f. 19. John Prentice; Fort Loudoun, 15 Oct. 1764, f. 21. Colonel John Bradstreet; Sandusky Lake, 17 Oct. 1764, f. 23. Sergeant John Bertield; Philadelphia, 18 Oct. 1764, f. 25. Captain Thomas Barnsley; Fort Loudoun, *etc.*, Oct. 1764-Mar. 1765, ff. 31, 43, 64, 66, 72, 212. Lieut. S. C. Carre; Forks of Muskingum, 5 Nov. 1761, f. 33. [George Brodrick], 3rd Viscount Midleton; Pepper Harrow, 7 Nov. 1764, f. 36. Thomas Smallman; Muskingum, 8 Nov. 1764, f. 38. Lieut. D. Brehm; Detroit, 13 Nov. 1764, and 30 Nov. 1763, ff. 45, 70. Major Edward Ward; Carlisle, 13 Nov. 1764, f. 47. Lieut. George McIntosh; Camp No. 16, 10 Nov. 1764, f. 56. Ensign A. Keough; Fort Augusta, 17 Nov. 1761, 26 Mar. 1765, ff. 58, 233. Alex. McClanahan; Wappatamaka, 19 Nov. 1764, f. 62. Captain Lewis Ourry; Camp No. 1, 20 Nov. 1764, f. 63. Major John Small; Fort Pitt, 23 Nov. 1764, f. 67. Colonel Sir William Johnson. Bart.; Johnson Hall, Dec. 1764, ff. 73, 94. Captain Rudolph Bentinck; London, Dec. 1764. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 75, 100. Jacob Hiltzheimerr; Philadelphia, 7 Dec. 1764, f. 77. Major James Livingston; Fort Cumberland, 8 Dec. 1764, f. 79. Major John Field; Fort Pitt, *etc.*, Dec. 1764, ff. 81, 83.

Captain John Byers, 14 Dec. 1764, Carlisle, 30 Mar. 1765, ff. 86, 239. Francis Fauquier, Governor of Virginia. Williamsburg, 15 Dec. 1764, f. 88. Captain Thomas Buford; 16 Dec. 1764, f. 90. Captain James Young; Lancaster, 16 Dec. 1761, f. 92. Captain J. M. Prevost; Lancaster, *etc.*, Dec. 1764-May, 1765, ff. 96, 148, 180, 218, 237, 263, 288. J. F. Davenport; Carlisle, 18 Dec. 1764, f. 98. Major J. P. de Haas; Carlisle, 18 Dec. 1764, f. 102. Captain John Wolgamot; Canogockique, 19 Dec. 1764, f. 103. Lieut.-Colonel John Reid; Lancaster, *etc.*, Dec. 1764-Apr. 1765, ff. 105, 125, 213, 258. Captain William Murray; Fort Pitt, Dec. 1764-Mar. 1765, ff. 111, 156, 227. Captain Thomas Rutherford; Winchester, 5 Jan., 30 Apr. 1765, ff. 128, 279. Ensign H. C. Pauli; Fort Stanwix, Jan. 1765, ff. 130, 149. Rev. Thomas Barton; Lancaster, 7 Jan. 1765, f. 131. Ensign John Christie; Fort George, 12 Jan., 1 Apr. 1765, ff. 134, 245. John Williams; Philadelphia, 14 Jan. 1765, f. 135. Captain J. Schlösser; Lancaster, Jan.- Apr. 1765, ff. 137, 144, 160, 170, 174, 193, 200, 220, 226, 229, 231, 252, 261, 269, 275. Captain Harry Gordon; New York, Jan.- Apr. 1765, ff. 140, 202, 205, 208, 256, 271. Ensign J. J. Schlösser; Oneida Lake, 25 Jan. 1765, f. 147. John Barr; Lancaster, 28 Jan. 1765, f. 150. Lieut. Henry Congalton; 29 Jan. 1765, f. 152. Mathias Slough; Lancaster, 29 Jan. 1765, f. 153. Captain William Trent; Carlisle, 30 Jan. 1765, f. 154. Colonel Andrew Lewis; Augusta County, 4 Feb. 1765, f. 162. Joseph Donaldson; Stanton, 4 Feb. 1765, f. 164. Lieut. Nathanael McCulloch; Fort Bedford, Feb.-Mar. 1765, ff. 166, 204, 235. Lieut. William Potts; London, 9 Feb. 1765, f. 168. Plumsted and Franks; Philadelphia, 11 Feb. 1765, f. 172. Samuel Morton; Fort Pitt, 15 Feb. 1765, f. 177. John Gough; Philadelphia, 18 Feb. 1765, f. 182. Aeneas Mackay; Fort Ligonier, 19 Feb. 1765, f. 183. Leml. Barrill; Shippensburg, 20 Feb. 1765, f. 185. J. Rochat; Lancaster, 20 Feb. 1765, f. 187. Captain Robert Callender; Pensboro', Feb.-Mar. 1765, ff. 189, 191, 210. Ensign Jehu Hay; Detroit, 27 Feb. 1765, f. 197. Lieut. Charles Grant, 42nd Regt.; Fort Loudoun, Mar. 1765, ff. 206, 241. George Croghan; Fort Pitt, 12 Mar., 12 May, 1765, ff. 214, 284. Captain George Etherington; Lancaster, 21 Mar., 19 Apr. 1765, ff. 224, 265. Edward Smyth; Philadelphia, 30 Mar. 1765, f. 243. Hugh Wallace; New York, 9 Apr. 1765, f. 246. John Peebles, Ensign 42nd Regt.; Ligonier, 11 Apr. 1765, f. 250. Edward Shippen; Lancaster, 13 Apr. 1765, f. 254. Thomas Hutchins; Fort Loudoun and Philadelphia, Apr. 1765, ff. 259, 281. James Stevenson; Lancaster, 21 Apr. 1765, f. 273. Jane Thompson; Carlisle, 26 Apr. 1765, f. 277. Francis Hutcheson; New York, 22 May, 1765, f. 286.

2. John Gough to Captain Hay; Fort Pitt, 6 Oct. 1764, f. 10.

3. Major John Small to Captain Thomas Buford; Forks of Muskingum, 9 Nov. 1764, f. 40.

4. Captain Thomas Rutherford to [Brevet?] Major Thomas Barnsley; Winchester, 14 Nov. 1764, f. 48.

5. Returns of officers commanding at Forts Pitt, Bedford, and Ligonier; 1763, 1764, ff. 107, 109, 114. With a few drafts, receipts, etc.

David Franks, of Philadelphia: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1675.

includes:

- ff. 1, 2 John Fowler, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 4, 29 Timothy Green, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 6, 12, 15, 28, 32 David Hay, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763-1764.
- f. 8 Peter Bard: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 10, 182 John Gough: Letters to Capt. Hay and Col. Bouquet: 1764, 1765.
- ff. 11, 26, 158 John McNeill, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763-1765.
- f. 13 George Turnbull, Lieutenant and Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1764.
- ff. 16, 123, 142, 216, 248 Gavin Cochrane, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758 - 1765.
- ff. 18, 84 George McDougall, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760- 1765.
- f. 19 James Dow, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 21 John Prentice: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 23 John Bradstreet, Colonel: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 25 John Berfield, Serjeant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 31, 43, 64, 66, 72, 212 Thomas Barnsley, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 33 Stair Campbell Carre, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1764.
- f. 36 George Brodrick, 3rd Viscount Midleton: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 38 Thomas Smallman, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760, 1764.
- ff. 40, 67 John Small, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet, etc.: 1764.
- ff. 45, 70 Major Diederick Brehm, Barrack Master General of Quebec: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 47 Edward Ward, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- f. 48 Captain Thomas Rutherford: Letter to Maj. Barnsley: 1764.
- f. 56 George McIntosh, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 58, 233 A- Keough, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764, 1765.
- f. 62 Alexander. McClanachan: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 63 Lewis Ourry, Captain: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.: Engl. and Fr.
- ff. 73, 94 Sir William Johnson, 1st Baronet: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 75, 110 Rudolph Bentinck, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1756-1764.
- f. 77 Jacob Hiltzheimerr: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 79 James Livingstone, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.
- ff. 81, 83 John Field, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 86, 239 John Byers, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.
- f. 88 Francis Fauquier, Lieutenant Governor of Virginia: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1764.

- f. 90 Thomas Buford, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 92 James Young, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1764.
- ff. 96, 148, 180, 218, 237, 263, 288 J- M- Prevost, Captain, afterwards Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763-1765.: Fr.
- f. 98 J- J- Davenport, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 102 J- P- de Haas, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762, 1764.
- f. 103 John Wolgamot, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- ff. 105, 125, 213, 258 John Reid, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764-1765.
- ff. 107, 109, 114 Army; England: Returns of officers at Forts Pitt, Bedford and Ligonier: 1763-4.
- ff. 111, 156, 227 William Murray, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763 - 1765.
- ff. 128, 279 Captain Thomas Rutherford: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1756-1765.
- ff. 130, 149 H- C- Pauli, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764, 1765.
- f. 131 Reverend Thomas Barton: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1765.
- ff. 134, 245 John Christie, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- f. 135 John Williams, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764, 1765.
- ff. 137-275 passim John Schlösser, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.: Fr.
- ff. 140, 202, 205, 208, 256, 271 Harry Gordon, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 147 J- J- Schlösser, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764, 1765.
- f. 150 John Barr: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1765.
- f. 152 Henry Congalton, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1765.
- f. 153 Mathias Slough: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 154 William Trent, Captain: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 162 Andrew Lewis, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758, 1764, 1765.
- f. 164 Joseph Donaldson: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1765.
- ff. 166, 204, 235 Nathaniel McCulloch, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1764.

- f. 168 William Potts, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- f. 172 William Plumstead: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.
- f. 177 Samuel Morton, Barrack-master at Fort Pitt: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1765.
- f. 183 Æneas Mackay: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1765.
- f. 185 Lemuel Barrill: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1765.
- f. 187 J- Rochat, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1765.
- ff. 189, 191, 210 Robert Callender, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- f. 197 Jehu Hay, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Detroit: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761-1765.
- ff. 206, 241 Charles Grant, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1765.
- ff. 214, 284 Captain George Croghan, Deputy Agent for Indian Affairs in Canada: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 224, 265 George Etherington, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- f. 243 Edward Smyth: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1762, 1765.
- f. 246 Hugh Wallace, Army Agent: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1759-1765.
- f. 250 John Peebles, Ensign: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1763, 1765.
- f. 254 Edward Shippen: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.
- ff. 259, 281 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1760-1765.
- f. 273 James Stevenson, MD: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1761, 1762, 1765.
- f. 277 Jane Thompson: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1764.
- f. 286 Francis Hutcheson, Major, Paymaster in N America: Letter to Col. Bouquet: 1765.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21652-21653 DRAFTS of letters from Colonel Bouquet to various persons, on militaiy affairs in North America; 1757-1764.

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21652-21653
Creation Date	1757-1764
Extent and Format	2 items
Title	DRAFTS of letters from Colonel Bouquet to various persons, on militaiy affairs in North America; 1757-1764. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1757-1764)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21652 (1757-1764)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21652
Creation Date 1757-1764
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
Vol. I.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21653 (1757-1764)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21653
Creation Date 1757-1764
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
Vol. II.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21654 (1758-1765)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21654
Creation Date 1758-1765
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content

MISCELLANFOUS papers chiefly relating to commissariat business at Forts Bedford, Cumberland, Pitt, Ligonier, *etc.*; with returns and accounts of the Royal American Regiment; 1758-1765. Paper. Folio.

Army; England: Papers relating to army returns and accounts in America: 1758-1765.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21655 (1758-1765)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21655
Creation Date	1758-1765
Extent and Format	1 item

Scope and Content

PAPERS relating to Indian affairs in America, consisting of minutes of conferences, agreements, copies of news, and speeches addressed to Indians of various tribes; 1758-1765. There are also several letters, most of them addressed to Colonel Bouquet by Captain A. Bosomworth, Colonel Hugh Mercer, George Croghan, Major William Walters, Colonel Adam Stephen, Colonel Sir William Johnson, Bart., and others. Paper. Folio.

Sir William Johnson, 1st Baronet: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.

William Walters, Major: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.

Hugh Mercer, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1763.

Captain George Croghan, Deputy Agent for Indian Affairs in Canada: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.

A- Bosomworth, Captain: Letters to Col. Bouquet: 1758-1765.

American Indians: Papers relating to Indian affairs in: 1758-1783.

includes:

- f. 223 Adam Stephen, Colonel: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Stanwix: 1758-1764.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

Add MS 21656 (Apr 1761-Mar 1765)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21656
Creation Date	Apr 1761-Mar 1765
Extent and Format	1 item

Scope and Content

Copies of public orders issued by Generals Sir Jeffery Amherst, K.B., and Hon. Thomas Gage, Colonel Henry Bouquet, and others; Apr. 1761-Mar. 1765. Paper. Quarto.

Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: General and regimental orders: 1759-1777.

Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Public orders: 1761-1765.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21657 (1759-1764)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21657

Creation Date 1759-1764

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

GENERAL and regimental orders issued to the forces in North America; 1759-1764: *signed* by J. Appy, Judge Advocate; Major-General Jeffery Amherst, Commander-in-Chief; Brigadier-General John Stanwix; Colonel Henry Bouquet; William Amherst, Adjutant-General; J. Moncrieffe, Major of Brigade; Major-General Hon. Thomas Gage; John Penn, Governor of Pennsylvania; and others. Paper. Folio.

John Stanwix, General: General and regimental orders: 1759-1764.

John Penn, Governor of Pennsylvania: General and regimental orders: 1759-1764.

Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: General and regimental orders: 1759-1777.

Army; England: Orders to the troops in America: 1759-1764.

J- Appy, Judge Advocate in N America: General and regimental orders: 1759-1764.

William Amherst, General: General and regimental orders: 1759 - 1764.

Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: General and regimental orders: 1759-1764.

includes:

- ff. 44, 46 Thomas Moncrieff, Brigade-Major, in N America: General orders: 1764.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21658 (1757-1765)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21658
Creation Date 1757-1765
Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

MISCELLANEOUS papers; comprising regimental returns, orders, letters, *etc.*, connected with Colonel Bouquet's commands; 1757- 1765. Among the signatures are those of Colonel George Washington, Captains Edward Ward and J. Bosomworth, Colonel John Armstrong, Brigadier-General John Stanwix, Colonel James Burd, and other officers. Paper. Folio.

Edward Ward, Major: Military Papers: 1757-1765.

John Stanwix, General: Military papers in N. America: 1757-1765.

James Burd, Colonel: Military papers: 1757-1765.

John Armstrong, Colonel: Military papers: 1757-1765.

includes:

- f. 13 George Washington, US President: Correspondence with Col. Bouquet: 1758.
- f. 31 J- Bosomworth, Captain: Military report: 1758.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21659 (1757-1758)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21659
Creation Date 1757-1758
Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CASH-BOOKS for 1757 and 1758; giving the accounts of five companies of the Royal American Regiment, under Colonel Henry Bouquet; and of the 1st Highland Battalion, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Archibald Montgomery, at Charlestown, South Carolina. Paper. Folio.

Hon Archibald Montgomery, Lieutenant Colonel, afterwards 11th Earl of Eglintoun: Cashbooks of his Highland battalion: 1757, 1758.

Army; England: Accounts of the regiments under Col. Bouquet in America: 1757, 1758.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21660 (1765)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21660

Creation Date 1765

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of the inventory of the effects and sales of sundry goods, belonging to the late Brigadier-General Bouquet; dat. Pensacola, Sept.-Oct. 1765; with a copy of his will, dat. Philadelphia, 19 Apr. 1765, at f. 13; and a letter from Lieut. Francis Hutcheson to Captain Thomas Varlo, administrators; Pensacola, 1 Oct. 1765, at f. 14. Paper. Oblong Quarto.

Inventories: Goods of Gen. Bouquet: 1765.

Colonel Henry Bouquet, Brigadier-General in the English Army in America: Inventory of his property and his will.

includes:

- f. 14 Francis Hutcheson, Major, Paymaster in N America: Letter to Capt. Varlo: 1765.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21661-21892 The official correspondence and papers of Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Haldimand, K. B., commanding at

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21661-21892

Creation Date 18th century

Extent and Format 232 items

Languages of Material Dutch; English; French; German; Spanish; Italian; Latin

Title The official correspondence and papers of Lieut.- General Sir Frederick Haldimand, K. B., commanding at various posts in North America, and afterwards Governor of the Province of Quebec; 1758-1785. (18th century)

Scope and Content

Sir Frederic Haldimand, KB, General, Commander - in - Chief in N America, and Governor of Quebec: Official correspondence and papers during his various commands: 1758 - 1785.

George III of England: Correspondence and papers of Generals Bouquet and Haldimand in N. America: 1757-1785.

America: Bouquet and Haldimand papers relating to military events in N. America: 1757-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21661 (1758-1777)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21661
Creation Date	1758-1777
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with General Sir Jeffery [afterwards Lord] Amherst, K.B., Commander-in-Chief of the British Forces in North America, on military affairs; 1758- 1777. There are also a few letters from Brigadier-General John Stanwix and Major A. Monypenny, his Secretary; dat. Albany, 1758, 1759, ff. 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 15. Colonel William Amherst; New York, 1759, ff. 13, 151. Captain James Loring; Onondaga, 1760, ff. 88, 92. [Pierre Rigaud] Marquis de Vaudreuil, commanding at Montreal, respecting the capitulation of that place; 8 Sept. 1760, f. 120. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1758 1790.

includes:

- ff. 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 15 John Stanwix, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1756-1759.
- ff. 5, 9, 11, 15 Alan Monypenny, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1758-1759.
- ff. 13, 151 William Amherst, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1759, 1779-1781.
- ff. 88, 92 James Loring, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1760.
- f. 120 Pierre Rigaud, Marquis de Vaudreuil; Commandant of Montreal: Letter to Gen. Amherst: 1760.: *Fr.*
- f. 120 Montreal: Letter on its capitulation: 1760.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

Add MS 21662-21665 CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with General Hon. Thomas Gage, Commander-in-Chief in North America, on

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21662-21665
Creation Date	1758-1777
Extent and Format	4 items

Title CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with General Hon. Thomas Gage, Commander-in-Chief in North America, on military affairs; 1758-1777. In four volumes. Original letters and drafts, written during General Haldimand's commands at the following places: (1758-1777)

Scope and Content

Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Correspondence with (Gen. Haldimand and Col. Taylor: 1758-1777.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21662 (1758-1766)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21662

Creation Date 1758-1766

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

VOL. I. Three Rivers, in Lower Canada; 1758-1766. At the end of this volume are some letters from General Gage to Colonel William Tayler, Acting Brigadier-General at Pensacola; Florida, 1766.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21663 (1766-1768)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21663

Creation Date 1766-1768

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

VOL. II. Pensacola; 1766-1768.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21664 (1769-1770)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21664

Creation Date 1769-1770

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
VOL. III. St. Augustine, Florida, 1769-1770.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21665 (1771-1777)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21665

Creation Date 1771-1777

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
VOL. IV. Pensacola and New York; 1771-1777; at the latter place for some time acting
Commander-in-Chief during the absence of General Gage. Paper. Folio.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21666 (1756-1775)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21666

Creation Date 1756-1775

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with 1. Brigadier-General John Stanwix, commanding the
Camp, Governor's Island, near New York, *etc.*; Aug. 1756-Mar. 1758.

2. Lieut.-Colonel James Robertson; New York, *etc.*, Dec. 1757-Jan. 1775.

3. Major-General James Abercromby, Commander-in-Chief in North America; Mar. 1758-May, 1759.

4. Lieut.-General Hon. James Murray, Governor of Quebec; Jan. 1762-Mar. 1775. Paper. Folio.

James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Letters to
Gen. Haldimand: 1757-1786.

General Hon James Murray, Successively Governor of Quebec and Minorca: Correspondence with
Gen. Haldimand: 1762-1775.

Major - Gen. James Abercrombie, Commander-in-Chief in N America: Correspondence with Gen.
Haldimand: 1758-1759.

includes:

- ff. 1-16 John Stanwix, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1756-1759.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21667 (1762-1763)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21667

Creation Date 1762-1763

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of reports of the state of government of Quebec, in 1762; and of Three Rivers and Montreal, in 1763; rendered by the respective Governors, Generals James Murray, Sir Ralph Burton, and Hon. Thomas Gage. Paper. Folio.

Three Rivers Province, Canada: Papers relating to the government of, and ironworks in: 1760-1767.

Province of Quebec: Reports on the state of its government, by Gen. J. Murray: 1762.

General Hon James Murray, Successively Governor of Quebec and Minorca: Report on the government of Quebec: 1762.

Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Report on the Government of Montreal: 1763.

Sir Ralph Burton, Governor of the Three Rivers Province: Report of the state of the province: 1763.

includes:

- f. 43 Montreal District, Canada: Report of the state of the government by Gen. Gage: 1763.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21668 (1764-1766)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21668

Creation Date 1764-1766

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

TRANSACTIONS of General James Murray's administration during his government of Quebec; drawn up in answer to complaints made against him; 1764-1766. Paper. Folio.

General Hon James Murray, Successively Governor of Quebec and Minorca: Account of his administration at Quebec: 1764-1766.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21669 (1760-1765)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21669

Creation Date 1760-1765

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand, during his government of Three Rivers, with Brigadier-General Sir Ralph Burton, Governor of Montreal; 1762-1765. At the beginning are a few letters from Major-General Sir Jeffery Amherst, Commander-in-Chief, to Governor Burton; 1760-1763. Paper. Folio.

Sir Ralph Burton, Governor of the Three Rivers Province: Correspondence with Gens. Haldimand and Amherst: 1760-1765.

Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Letters to Gen. Sir R. Burton: 1760-1763.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21670 (1759-1774)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21670
Creation Date	1759-1774
Extent and Format	1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Colonel Sir William Johnson, Bart., of Johnson Hall, New York, and Colonel Guy Johnson; together with other papers relating to Indian affairs; 1759-1774. There are also letters from Frederick Smyth, Chief Justice of New Jersey; dat. Perth-Amboy, 5 Aug. 1773, f. 64. Colonel Samuel Cleaveland; Brunswick, 5 Oct. 1773, f. 84. Major Isaac Hamilton, 18th Regt. Amboy, 26 May, 1774, f. 143. Stephen P. Adye, Deputy Judge Advocate; Amboy, 28 May, 1774, f. 146. Paper. Folio.

Sir William Johnson, 1st Baronet: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1759-1774.

Colonel Guy Johnson, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in British N America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1759-1785.

includes:

- f. 64 Frederic Smyth, Chief Justice of New Jersey: Letter to Sir W. Johnson: 1773.
- f. 84 Samuel Cleaveland, Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 143 Isaac Hamilton, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 146 Stephen P- Adye, Deputy Judge Advocate of Canada: Letter to Maj. Moncrieffe: 1774.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21671-21672 CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand and Brigadier- General Tayler, Commander of the Forces in Florida, with

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21671-21672
Creation Date	1765-1774
Extent and Format	2 items
Languages of Material	English; French; Spanish

Title CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand and Brigadier- General Tayler, Commander of the Forces in Florida, with various persons, and other papers relating to Indian affairs; 1765-1774. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1765-1774)

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21671 (1765-1774)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21671
Creation Date	1765-1774
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French; Spanish

Scope and Content

VOL. I. 1. Letters to Brigadier General Tayler, from Don Manuel Phelix Riesch; 4 Feb., 13 Aug. 1766. *Span.* ff. 8, 33. Francis Poussett; Mobile, 17 June, 1766, f. 10. Ch. Stuart, Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs: Mobile, June, 1766- Mar. 1767, ff. 11, 90, 188. James Germany; Muckolassies Town, 28 June, 1766. James Noble; 30 June, 1766, f. 15. Daniel Clark; Mobile, 18 July, 18 Oct. 1766, ff. 19, 96. Arthur Gordon, Attorney-General of Florida; Pensacola, 20 July, 1766, f. 21. Jacob Blackwell; Pensacola, 23 July, 1766, f. 25. B. Macnamara; New Orleans, July 1766-Apr. 1767, ff. 27, 44, 79, 100, 102, 110, 202. William Irving; Mobile, Aug.-Oct. 1766, ff. 35, 73, 88. Lieut. John Ritchy; Fort Tombeckby, Sept. 1766-Mar. 1767, ff. 47, 104, 112, 123, 128, 172. E. Lagardere, Commissary for the Chactaw Nation; Fort Tombeckby, 28 Sept. 1766, f. 69. Don François Riu; New Orleans, 25 Nov. 1766. *Fr.* f. 108. Elias Durnford; Mobile, 4 Dec. 1766, f. 114. Joseph Garrow; Pensacola, Jan. 1767, ff. 130, 131, 147. Lieut. William Pierie; Kingstown, 2 Mar., 1767. f. 166. Joseph Price, Assistant Surgeon to the Hospital; Fort Bute. 8 Mar. 1767, f. 183. James Chissolm; Mobile, 14 Mar. 1767, f. 190. P. Reily; 17 May, 1767, f. 204. Giraut and P. Chauvet Colons; Campbelltown; *n.d.*, f. 315.

2. Letters to General Haldimand, when commanding in Florida, from Hon. John Stuart, Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Southern District of North America; Charlestown, *etc.*, Jan. 1767-Aug. 1768, ff. 133, 198, 212, 217, 222, 244, 277, 299. Lieut. John Ritchy; Fort Tombigbee, *etc.*, June, 1767-May, 1768, ff. 210, 214, 239, 243, 252, 263, 265, 275, 287. Mrs. Tayler; S. Augustine, 1 Aug. 1767, f. 230. Brigadier-General William Tayler; S. Augustine, Aug. 1767-Feb. 1768, ff. 233, 235, 269, 271, 273. Ch. Stuart, Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs; Pensacola, Aug. 1767- Sept. 1769. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 237, 249, 254, 258, 266, 295, 308, 310. Robert Farmer; Pensacola, 5 Apr. 1768, f. 279. Harpain de la Gautrais; Mobile, *etc.*, Apr.-July, 1768. *Fr.* ff. 282, 288, 297. John Bradley; Fort Panmure, 11 Dec., 1768, f. 305. George Phyn; St. Augustine, 16 Dec. 1768, f. 306.

3. Elie Lagardere, Commissary to the Chactaw Nation, to Lieut. Ritchy, commanding at Tombigbee; Sept. 1766-Apr. 1767, ff. 46, 194, 200, 201.

4. Letters to Captain David Hope, at Mobile and Pensacola, from John Dawson; Tombigbee River, 10 Sept. 1766; and Charles Strachan; Mobile, 25 July, 1767, ff. 49, 228.

5. Hon. John Stuart to George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida; Charlestown, Dec. 1766, ff. 118, 120.

6. Ch. Stuart to Montford Browne, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida; Mobile, 14 Mar. 1767, f. 192. With copies and drafts of letters, and other papers.

William Tayler, Brigadier-General, commanding at Pensacola: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1766-1779.

American Indians: Papers relating to Indian affairs in: 1758-1783.

includes:

- ff. 8, 33 Manuel Phelix Riesch: Letters to Gen. Tayler: 1766.: *Span.*
- f. 10 Francis Poussett: Letter to Gen. Tayler: 1766.
- ff. 11, 90, 188, 192, 237, 249, 254, 258, 266, 295, 308, 310 Charles Stuart, Dep. Superintendent of Indian Affairs in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1766-1774.
- f. 15 James Noble: Letter to Gen. Tayler: 1766.
- ff. 19, 96 Daniel Clark: Letters to Gen. Tayler: 1766.
- f. 21 Arthur Gordon, Attorney-General of Florida: Letter to Gen. Tayler: 1766.
- ff. 27, 44, 79, 100, 102, 110, 202 B- Macnamara: Letters to Gen. Tayler: 1766-1767.
- ff. 35, 73, 88 William Irving: Letters to Gen. Tayler: 1766.

- ff. 46, 69, 194, 200, 201 Elie Lagardère, Commissary to the Chactaw Tribe: Letters to Lieut. Ritchy and Gen. Taylor: 1766-1767.
- ff. 46-287 passim John Ritchy, Lieutenant: Correspondence with Gen. Tayler and others: 1766-1768.
- f. 49 John Dawson, of the Royal Artillery: Letter to Capt. Hope: 1766.
- f. 108 François Riu: Letter to Gen. Tayler.: 1766.: Fr.
- f. 114 Elias Durnford, Lieutenant-Governor of West Florida: Letter to Gen. Tayler: 1766.
- ff. 118,120, 133, 198, 212, 217, 222, 244, 277, 299 Hon John Stuart, Superintendent of Indian affairs in N America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and others: 1766-1774.
- ff. 130, 131, 147 Joseph Garrow: Letters to Gen. Tayler: 1767.
- f. 166 William Pierie, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Tayler: 1767.
- f. 183 Joseph Price, Assistant Surgeon: Letter to Gen. Tayler: 1767.
- f. 190 James Chissolm, Major: Letter to Gen. Tayler: 1767.
- f. 204 P- Reily: Letter to Gen. Tayler: 1767.
- f. 228 Charles Strachan: Letter to Capt. D. Hope: 1767.
- f. 230 Tayler, Mrs: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1767.
- f. 279 Robert Farmar, Major: Letters to Gens. Tayler and Haldimand: 1767 - 1769.
- ff. 282, 288, 297 Harpain de La Gautrais: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1771.: Fr.
- f. 305 John Bradley: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1779.
- f. 306 George Phyn, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- f. 315 P- Chauvet Colons: Letter to Gen. Tayler: 1767.
- f. 315 Giraut Colons: Letter to Gen. Tayler: 1767.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21672 (1765-1774)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21672

Creation Date 1765-1774

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. II. 1. Correspondence of General Haldimand, commanding in Florida and at New York, with Hon. John Stuart at Charlestown, Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Southern District of North America; 1770-1774. With numerous enclosures. There are also letters to General Haldimand and others, from Charles Stuart, Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs; Mobile, 1770-1774. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 5, 24, 50, 53, 214, 272. FitzConnor; Fort Charlotte, 8 May, 1771, f. 22. Peter Chester, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 10 May, 1771, f. 23. John Thomas, Deputy Superintendent for the Mississippi; Fort Bute, 1771- 1773, ff. 37, 52, 61, 67. Sir James Wright, Bart., Governor of Georgia; Savannah, 15 Feb., 10 Mar. 1774, ff. 202, 231. John Moultrie, Lieut.-Governor; St. Augustine, 16 Feb. 1774, f. 204. William Ogilvy, Secretary to Hon. John Stuart; Charlestown, Apr. 1774, ff. 259, 261. Bellaud to François Mollere, avocat au Parlement de Oubache; dat. S. Louis, 8 May, 1770. *Fr.* f. 3. John Thomas, Deputy Superintendent for the Mississippi, to Hon. John Stuart and Don Unzaga Amozaga; Fort Bute, Dec. 1771, ff. 27, 35. David Taite to Peter Chester, Governor of West Florida; dat. Little Tallassie, Jan. 1774, ff. 170, 176.

2. Addresses of the Houses of Assembly to Sir James Wright, Bart., Governor of Georgia; 9 Mar. 1774, ff. 227, 229.

Hon John Stuart, Superintendent of Indian affairs in N America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and others: 1766-1774.

American Indians: Papers relating to Indian affairs in: 1758-1783.

includes:

- f. 3 Bellaud: Letter to F. Mollere: 1770.: Fr.
- ff. 5, 24, 50, 53, 214, 272 Charles Stuart, Dep. Superintendent of Indian Affairs in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1766-1774.

- f. 22 Fitz-Connor, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1770, 1771.
- f. 23 Peter Chester, Governor of W Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771-1774.
- ff. 27, 35, 37, 52, 61, 67 John Thomas, Lieutenant, Deputy Superintendent for the Mississippi: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1768-1773.
- ff. 170, 176 David Taite: Letters to P. Chester: 1774.
- ff. 202, 231 Sir James Wright, Baronet; Governor of Georgia, 1762-1782: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.
- f. 204 John Moultrie, Lieutenant -Governor of E Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771, 1773, 1774.
- ff. 227, 229 Sir James Wright, Baronet; Governor of Georgia, 1762-1782: Addresses to, as Governor of Georgia, from the House of Assembly: 1774.
- ff. 227, 229 Georgia, U.S.A: Addresses of the Assembly to the Governor.: 1774.
- ff. 259, 261 William Ogilvy: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21673 (1765-1774)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21673

Creation Date 1765-1774

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand, chiefly with Governors of the Provinces of North America and other Colonies; 1765- 1774. There are original letters from George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida; 13 Jan. 1767, f. 4. Montfort Browne, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 1767-1769, ff. 8, 15, 27, 29, 31, 35, 37, 44, 46, 52, 56, 60, 86, 94, 98, 111, 124. Lieut.-Colonel John Reid; New York, 1 June, 1767, f. 10. Robert Collin, Deputy Secretary, *etc.*; Pensacola, 14 July, 5 Aug. 1767, ff. 20, 25. James Grant, Governor of East Florida; St. Augustine, 22 July, 1767, 22 Feb. 1768, ff. 23, 58. Lieut. Charles Williams; 2 Sept. 1767, 24 Aug. 1768, ff. 33, 96. Sainte Lette; New Orleans, 4 Jan. 1768. *Fr.* f. 48. Captain Thomas Varlo, 31st Regt.; Pensacola, 1768, ff. 50, 102, 115. Captain Archibald Hamilton; Pensacola, 1768, ff. 62, 69. Elie Lagardère; Mobile, 6 Mar. 1768. *Fr.* ff. 64. Elias Durnford, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, *etc.*, 1768-1772, ff. 65, 73, 122, 126, 137, 141. Lieut. George Phyn, 21st Regt.; Mobile, 10 Mar. 1768, f. 67. Captain Fran. Vignoles; Pensacola, 1768, ff. 78, 104, 108. Joseph Aikman; Mobile, 30 June, 1768, f. 80. Roger Hope Elletson, Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica; 1768, ff. 82, 106. John Bradley; Fort Panmure, 15 Sept. 1768, f. 100. John Eliot, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida (?); Pensacola, Apr. 1769, ff. 118, 120. Peter Chester, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 1771-1774, ff. 138, 142, 228, 261. George James Bruere, Governor of Bermuda; 8 May, 1773, f. 149. Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of Massachusetts; Boston, May-Nov. 1773, ff. 151, 233, 241. William Franklin, Governor of New Jersey; Burlington, June, 1773, ff. 157, 159. Hector Theophilus Cramahé, Lieut.- Governor of Quebec; July-Oct. 1773, ff. 168, 208, 219, 239. Horatio Sharpe, Governor of Maryland; Annapolis, 6 July, 1773, ff. 170. Adam Cunningham, Deputy-Commissary-General; Quebec, 8 July, 1773, f. 172. Jos. Gorham, Lieut.-Governor of Newfoundland (?); Placentia, July-Oct. 1773, ff. 183, 230, 231. William Tryon, Governor of the State of New York; Sept.-Dec. 1773, ff. 200- 207, 212-216, 224, 226, 249. Captain Adolphus Benzel; Crown Point, 18 Sept. 1773, f. 217. Captain John Carden; Quebec, 23 Sept. 1773, f. 217. Francis Legge, Governor of Nova Scotia; Halifax, 31 Dec. 1773, f. 251. Sir James Wright, Bart., Governor of Georgia; Savannah, 18 Apr. 1774, f. 279. Paper. Folio.

includes:

- f. 4 George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1767.
- ff. 8, 15, 27, 29, 31, 35, 37, 44, 46 Montfort Browne, Lieutenant-Governor of West Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1769.
- f. 10 John Reid, Lieutenant -Colonel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1772.
- ff. 20, 25 Robert Collins, Deputy Provincial Secretary and Clerk of the Council of Pensacola: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767.
- ff. 23, 58 James Grant, Colonel, Governor of E Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1770.

- ff. 33, 96 Charles Williams, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1769.
- f. 48 Ste. Lette: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.: Fr.
- ff. 50, 102, 115 Thomas Varlo, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1769.
- ff. 52, 56, 60, 86, 94, 98, 111, 124 Montfort Browne, Lieutenant-Governor of West Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1769.
- ff. 62, 69 Archibald Hamilton, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1770.
- f. 64 Elie Lagardère, Commissary to the Chactaw Tribe: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.: Fr.

- ff. 65, 73, 122, 126-137, 141 Elias Durnford, Lieutenant-Governor of West Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1785.
- f. 67 George Phyn, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- ff. 78, 104, 108 Francis Vignoles, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- f. 80 Joseph Aikman: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- ff. 82, 106 Roger Hope Elletson, Lieutenant -Gov of Jamaica: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.

- f. 100 John Bradley: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1779.
- ff. 118, 120 John Eliot, Lieutenant -Governor of W Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769.

- f. 138 Peter Chester, Governor of W Florida: Letter to Capt. Dickson: 1771.
- ff. 142, 228, 261 Peter Chester, Governor of W Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771-1774.

- f. 149 George Bruere, Lieutenant -Governor of the Bermuda Islands: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 151, 233, 241 Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of Massachusetts: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 157, 159 William Franklin, Governor of New Jersey: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 168, 208, 219, 239 Hector Theophilus Cramahé, Lieutenant Gov of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.: Fr.
- f. 170 Horatio Sharpe, Governor of Maryland: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 172 Adam Cunningham, Dep. Commissary General in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.

- ff. 183, 230, 231 Joseph Gorham, Lieutenant -Gov of Newfoundland: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1778.
- ff. 200-207, 212-216, 224, 226, 249 Major-General William Tryon, Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1784.
- f. 217 Adolphus Benzel, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 221 John Carden, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 251 Francis Legge, Governor of Nova Scotia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 279 Sir James Wright, Baronet; Governor of Georgia, 1762-1782: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21674 (1768-1770)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21674

Creation Date 1768-1770

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LETTER-BOOK of General Haldimand, commanding in Florida; 1768-1770. Paper. Folio.

Florida, North America: Papers and letters relating to Gen. Haldimand's command in: 1763 -1774.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21675 (1765-1773)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21675

Creation Date 1765-1773

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LETTERS and papers, relating chiefly to Ordnance affairs at Pensacola, during General Haldimand's command in Florida; 1765- 1773. The letters, which are principally addressed to General Haldimand, are from George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, June, 1765, ff. 18, 20. John Williamson, Adjutant of Artillery; New York, 14 May, 1766, f. 24. David Waugh, Commissary of West Florida; 4 Nov. 1766, f. 25. General Hon. Thomas Gage; New York, 20 Mar. 1767, f. 32. Arthur Neil and others of the Ordnance Office; Pensacola, 1767-1773, *passim*. Montfort Browne, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 7 Jun. 1768, f. 44. E. R. Wegg, Attorney-General; Pensacola, 24 Feb. 1769, f. 65. Captain Ed. Crofton; Pensacola, 13 Oct. 1769, f. 77. Captain J. Sower, Engineer; New York, 1771-1773, ff. 134, 143, 146, 239. Lieut. John Cambel, Engineer; Pensacola, *etc.*, 1772-1773, ff. 138, 156, 157, 160, 184-194, 212, 217, 228-233, 263, 274. Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Red Cliffs, Sept.-Dec. 1772, ff. 152, 154, 209. Ben. Pelly; 5 Oct. 1772, f. 158. Peter Chester, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, Nov. 1772, ff. 166, 172. J. Stephenson; Pensacola, 14 Dec. 1772, f. 218. At the end of the volume are plans of the city and fort of Pensacola. Paper. Folio.

Pensacola, Florida: Accounts, ordnance papers, etc., during Gen. Haldimand's command at: 1765-1773.

Arthur Neil, of the Ordnance Office: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1773.

Florida, North America: Papers and letters relating to Gen. Haldimand's command in: 1763 -1774.

includes:

- ff. 18, 20 George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1767.
- f. 24 John Williamson, Major: Letter to the officer commanding at Pensacola: 1766.
- f. 25 David Waugh, Commissary of W Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766, 1768.
- f. 32 Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1781.
- f. 44 Montfort Browne, Lieutenant-Governor of West Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1769.
- f. 65 E- R- Wegg, Attorney-General of Florida: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1769.
- f. 77 Edward Crofton, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769, 1770.
- ff. 134, 143, 146, 239 T- Sowers, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Capt. Brown: 1769-1773.

- ff. 138, 156, 157, 160, 184-194 John Cambel, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769-1775.
- ff. 152, 154, 209 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766, 1772-1774, 1779, 1785.
- f. 158 Benjamin Pelly: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1772.
- ff. 166, 172 Peter Chester, Governor of W Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771-1774.
- ff. 212, 217, 228-233, 263, 274 John Cambel, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769-1775.
- f. 218 J- Stephenson: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772-1774.
- ff. 281, 282 Pensacola, Florida: Plans of: 1765-1773.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21676 (1767-1773)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21676

Creation Date 1767-1773

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

ACCOUNT-BOOK of disbursements made in the public service, during General Haldimand's command at Pensacola and St. Augustine in Florida; 1767-1773. Paper. Folio.

St. Augustine, Florida: Public accounts, during Gen. Haldimand's command: 1767-1773.

Pensacola, Florida: Accounts, ordnance papers, etc., during Gen. Haldimand's command at: 1765-1773.

Army; England: Disbursements during Gen. Haldimand's command in W. Florida: 1767-1773.

Florida, North America: Papers and letters relating to Gen. Haldimand's command in: 1763 -1774.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21677 (1763-1774)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21677

Creation Date 1763-1774

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REGIMENTAL returns, orders, accounts, and papers relating to the Ordnance and Commissariat Departments, *etc.*, during General Haldimand's command in Florida; 1763-1774. Amongst the signatures are those of General Hon. Thomas Gage; Major Robert Farmar, 34th Regt., commanding at Mobile; R. Walsh, Lieut.-Colonel 31st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel James Robertson; Edward Maxwell, Lieut.-Colonel 21st Regt.; Major James Chissolm, 21st Regt.; Lieut. M. Kirkman; Montfort Browne, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida; Frederick George Mulcaster; T. Kenward, Ordnance Office, East Florida; Major T. Whitmore, 9th Regt.; and others. Paper. Folio.

M- Kirkman, Lieutenant: Ordnance and Commissariat papers in Florida: 1763-1774.

T- Kenward, Ordnance Office: Ordnance and commissariat papers in Florida: 1763-1774.

Thomas Whitmore, Major: Ordnance and Commissariat papers in Florida: 1763-1774.

Ralph Walsh, Lieutenant -Colonel: Ordnance and Commissariat papers in Florida: 1763-1774.

James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Ordnance and commissariat papers in Florida: 1763-1774.

Edward Maxwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Ordnance and commissariat papers in Florida: 1763-1774.

Robert Farmar, Major: Ordnance and commissariat papers in Florida: 1763-1774.

Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Ordnance and commissariat papers in Florida: 1763-1774.

James Chissolm, Major: Ordnance and commissariat papers in Florida: 1763-1774.

Montfort Browne, Lieutenant-Governor of West Florida: Ordnance and Commissariat papers in Florida: 1763-1774.

Florida, North America: Papers and letters relating to Gen. Haldimand's command in: 1763 -1774.

includes:

- ff. 121, 122, 124 Frederic George Mulcaster, Lieutenant: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1770-1772.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21678 (1759-1778)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21678

Creation Date 1759-1778

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

GENERAL ORDERS and letters addressed to the commanding officers at Niagara, by Generals Sir Jeffery Amherst and Hon. Thomas Gage, Commanders-in-Chief in North America; and by Deputy-Adjutant-General Richard Maitland; Sir William Johnson, Bart.; and General Sir Guy Carleton, Governor of Quebec; 1759-1774. The following letters also occur:

Major Alex. Duncan to Major Walters; Fort Ontario, 20 June, 1762, f. 15. Samuel Shirtland, a missionary; 25 Mar. 1766, f. 70. Captain T. Sower, Engineer; New York, 25 Mar. 1769, f. 124. General Frederick Haldimand to Lieut.- Colonel F. Smith, commanding at Niagara; New York, 15 June, 1773, f. 167. Lieut.-Colonel F. Smith to General 8 Mar. 1774, f. 181. Haldimand; Niagara, 1773-1774, ff. 171-180, 183. The same to Major Thomas Moncreiffe; At the end of the volume are copies of orders sent to Niagara; 1774- 1778. Paper. Folio.

Sir William Johnson, 1st Baronet: Orders and letters to commanding officers at Niagara: 1759 - 1774.

Niagara, Canada: Orders and letters to commanding officers at: 1759-1774.

Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Orders and letters to the commanding officers at Niagara: 1759-1774.

Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: Orders and letters to the commanding officers at Niagara: 1759-1774.

Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Orders and letters to commanding officers at Niagara: 1759-1774.

includes:

- f. 15 Alexander Duncan, Major: Letter to Maj. Walters: 1762.
- ff.39-102 passim Hon Richard Maitland, Colonel, Dep. Adj.-General: Orders to the commanding officers at Niagara: 1765-1768.
- f. 70 Samuel Shirtland, Indian Missionary: Letter to Capt. Arnot: 1766.
- f. 124 T- Sowers, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Capt. Brown: 1769-1773.
- ff. 167, 171-180, 181, 183 Francis Smith, Lieutenant -Colonel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and others: 1773-1774.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21679 (1765-1778)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21679
Creation Date 1765-1778
Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Messrs. Hugh and Alexander Wallace, of New York, and George Ross and Gray, of London, Military Agents; 1765-1778; with a few enclosures. There are also two letters from Captain Samuel Holland; Hudson's River, 8 Sept. 1769, f. 68; and Colonel James Robertson; New York, 17 Oct. 1769, f. 73. Paper. Folio.

Hugh Wallace, Army Agent: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1783.

Alexander Wallace, Army Agent: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1778, 1782.

George Ross, Chairman of the United Companies of Illinois and Wabash: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1784.

Gray, Army Agent: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1778.

includes:

- f. 68 Samuel Holland, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1789.
- f. 73 James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1757-1786.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21680 (1775-1778)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21680
Creation Date 1775-1778
Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LETTERS from Major Francis Hutcheson, of the 60th Regt., to General Haldimand; dat. from Boston, Halifax, Camp at Staten Island, New York, *etc.*; 1775-1778. At the beginning are warrants signed by General Hon. Thomas Gage and Dr. Charles Gould [afterwards Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart.], Judge-Advocate- General; 1766, 1769. Paper. Folio.

Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Baronet; Judge Advocate General: Warrants: 1769.

Francis Hutcheson, Major, Paymaster in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1780.

Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: General and regimental orders: 1759-1777.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21681 (1760-1767)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21681

Creation Date 1760-1767

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

PAPERS relating to the government of Three Rivers in Canada, and to the ironworks in that district; principally during General Haldimand's command; 1760-1767. Paper. Folio.

Three Rivers Province, Canada: Papers relating to the government of, and ironworks in: 1760-1767.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21682 (1758-1779)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21682

Creation Date 1758-1779

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

PAPERS of the proceedings of courts-martial held at Ray's Town, Fort Pitt, Pensacola, etc., by order of Colonel Bouquet, Brigadier-General Tayler, General Haldimand, and others; 1758- 1779. There are also 1. An order for holding courts-martial addressed to the commanding officer of the 60th [Royal American] Regt., and bearing the *signatures* of George III., and [George Montagu] Dunk, Earl of Halifax, Secretary of State; 26 Mar. 1764; with *seal*. f. 74.

2. Letters to Generals Tayler and Haldimand from George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 13 Dec. 1766, ff. 122, 124; Major Robert Farmar, 34th Regt.; Pensacola, 1767-1768, ff. 129, 141-146, 152, 156; Lieut. Alexander Maclellan, 34th Regt.; Pensacola, 1767, ff. 133, 135; Captain W. Anstruther, 26th Regt.; Crown Point, etc., 1773-1774, ff. 160, 164-173, 178, 182; Lieut. J. Feltham, 26th Regt.; Ticonderoga, 1773, ff. 162, 174. Paper. Folio.

includes:

- f. 74 George Montagu-Dunk, Earl of Halifax; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and Secretary of State: Order for courts-martial: 1764.
- f. 122 George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida: Letters to Gen. Tayler: 1766.
- f. 124 George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1767.
- ff. 129, 141-146, 152, 156 Robert Farmar, Major: Letters to Gens. Tayler and Haldimand: 1767 - 1769.
- ff. 133, 135 Alexander Maclellan, Lieutenant: Letters to Gens. Tayler. and Haldimand: 1767.
- ff. 160, 164, 168-173, 178, 182 W- Anstruther, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1774.
- ff. 162, 174 J- Feltham, Lieutenant: Letters to Generals Tayler and Haldimand: 1773.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21683 (1763-1777)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21683

Creation Date 1763-1777

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

GENERAL ORDERS and instructions issued by General Hon. Thomas Gage, Commander-in-Chief; Richard Maitland, Deputy-Adjutant-General; Colonel James Robertson, Barrack-Master-General; James Murray, Governor of Quebec; and George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida; 1763-1777. With *signatures*. Paper. Folio.

George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida: General orders and instructions: 1763-1777.

James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: General orders and instructions: 1763-1777.

General Hon James Murray, Successively Governor of Quebec and Minorca: General orders and instructions: 1763-1777.

Hon Richard Maitland, Colonel, Dep. Adj.-General: General orders and instructions: 1765-1771.

Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: General and regimental orders: 1759-1777.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21684 (1764-[1774])

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21684

Creation Date 1764-[1774]

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

1. Copies of Government Instructions to the Office of Ordnance at Quebec; 1771, f. 1.

2. Treasury Minutes regulating military expenses in America; 1764- 1767, f. 9.

3. Rules and directions for the government of barracks in Canada, issued by General Frederick Haldimand, Governor of Quebec [1777 ?], f. 13. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Rules for the government of barracks in, by Gen. Haldimand: 1777.

includes:

- ff. 1-8 Province of Quebec: Papers relating to the Ordnance and other departments: 1771.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21685 (1766)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21685

Creation Date 1766

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of accounts and papers relating to the farm of Long Meadow, in Maryland, belonging to General Haldimand; 1766. Paper. Quarto.

Long Meadow Farm; Maryland: Accounts and papers of Gen. Haldimand, relating to: 1766.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21686 (1750-1773)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21686

Creation Date 1750-1773

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

JOURNALS of voyages and exploring expeditions in various parts of North America; 1750-1773. The following maps and plans occur: 1. The country round Ticonderoga, by Lieut. E. Meyer; 1758, f. 30.

2. Lake Ontario, by D. B.; 31 July, 1760, f. 32.

3. The Ouabache, from Post Vincent to the Ohio, by Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; [1768], f. 33.

4. The country round Quebec, showing the positions of the English and French armies in the engagement before Quebec during the French siege in 1760, and a larger plan of the same battle, ff. 68, 81.

5. The country round Boston and Fort Detroit, ff. 70, 72.

6. The fortress of Pittsburg, f. 73.

7. Disposition of forces in the boat expedition of General Amherst down the St. Lawrence, in 1760, f. 79. Paper. Folio.

Voyages and Travels: Voyages and exploring expeditions in N. America: 1750-1773.

Maps and Plans: Places in N. America: 18th cent.

America: Journals of voyages and exploring expeditions in N. America: 1750-1773.

includes:

- f. 30 Ticonderoga, North America: Map of, by Lieut. Meyer: 1758.
- f. 30 E- Meyer, Lieutenant: Map of Ticonderoga: 1758.
- f. 32 Ontario, Lake, Canada: Map of, by D- B-: 1760.
- f. 33 Ouabewhe River, N. America: Map of, by Lieut. T. Rutchins: 1768.
- f. 33 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Map of the Ouabache: 1768.

- ff. 68, 81 City of Quebec: Town of. Plans of the battle at: 1760.
- ff. 68, 81 Louis XV of France: Maps of the battle at Quebec: 1760.
- f. 70 Boston, Massachusetts: Map of: 1750 - 1773.
- f. 72 Fort Detroit, Canada: Map of: 1750-1773.
- f. 73 Pittsburg, Fort, Pennsylvania, N. America: Plan of: 1750-1773.
- f. 79 River St. Lawrence: Boat expedition down, by Gen. Amherst: 1760.
- f. 79 Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Plan of his boat expedition down the R. St. Lawrence: 1760.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21687 (1756-1780)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21687

Creation Date 1756-1780

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

MISCELLANEOUS papers, regimental returns, orders, accounts, *etc.*, relating to the troops in North America; 1756-1776. There are also some original letters, addressed to Generals Haldimand, and Sir Guy Carleton, Governor of Quebec, and others, by the following persons: Lieut Thomas Gamble, Assistant-Quarter-Master-General; Pensacola, 1772, ff. 113, 136. George Clinton; Kingston, 29 June, 1780, f. 114. Lewis R. Morris; Fort Paris, 4 July, 1780, ff. 116, 117. Chris. P. Yates; Fort Paris, 4 July, 1780, f. 118. Captain Hugh Lord; Fort Gage, 28 Apr. 1772, f. 120. Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Red Cliffs, Oct. 1772, ff. 130, 138. Robert Leake, Commissary-General; New York, 18 May, 1773, f. 157. W. Dunlap; Virginia, 23 July, 1775, f. 227. Colonel Moses Hazen to Colonel Edward Antill; Montreal, 1776, ff. 249, 254, 258, 261. Pierre Ayot; Pointe de Levis, 1776. *Fr.* ff. 251, 252. Portier; March, 1776. *Fr.* f. 256. Mure, Son, and Atkinson, merchants; London, 1776, ff. 263-275, 292, 298, 304, 314. Robert Gordon, Commissary; Cork, 1776, ff. 284, 318. Robert Burrowes and James Fraser; Barbadoes 19 July, 1776, f. 288. Paper. Folio.

includes:

- ff. 113, 136 Lieutenant Thomas Gamble: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1784.
- f. 114 Hon George Clinton, Captain, afterwards Admiral; Governor of New York: Letter to Col. Harper: 1780.
- ff. 116, 117 Louis R- Morris, Brigade-Major, American Service: Letters to Col. Harper and Col. Billinger: 1780.
- f. 118 Christopher P- Yates: Letter to J. Yule: 1780.
- f. 120 Hugh Lord, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772-1774.
- ff. 130, 138 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766, 1772-1774, 1779, 1785.
- f. 157 Captain Robert Leake, Commissary-General in Canada: Letter to Gen. Gage: 1773.
- f. 227 W- Dunlap: Letter to Col. Haldimand: 1775.
- ff. 249, 254, 258, 261 Moses Hazen, Colonel: Letters to Col. Antill: 1776.
- ff. 251, 252 Pierre Ayot: Letters to Col. Pitch: 1776.: *Fr.*
- f. 256 Porlier, Curé de St Ours: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776, 1779-1784.: *Fr.*
- ff. 284, 318 Robert Gordon, Commissary at Cork: Letters to Sir G. Carleton: 1776.
- f. 288 James Fraser: Letter to Gen. Carlton: 1776.
- f. 288 Robert Burrowes: Letter to Gen. Sir G. Carleton: 1776.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21688 (Jun 1773-Jun 1774)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21688

Creation Date Jun 1773-Jun 1774

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LEDGER of contingent warrants granted by General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America; June, 1773- June, 1774. Paper. Folio.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21689-21690 LIST of warrants granted by General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America, for contingent and

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21689-21690

Creation Date 1773-1774

Extent and Format 2 items

Title LIST of warrants granted by General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America, for contingent and extraordinary expenses; 1773-1774. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1773-1774)

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21689 (1773-1774)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21689
Creation Date 1773-1774
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
Vol. I.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21690 (1773-1774)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21690
Creation Date 1773-1774
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
Vol. II.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21691 (1773-1774)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21691
Creation Date 1773-1774
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
RECEIPT-BOOK for payments made by order of General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America; 1773-1774. Paper. Small Quarto.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21692 (1773-1774)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21692

Creation Date 1773-1774

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CASH-ACCOUNT of Major Francis Hutcheson, Paymaster to the Commander-in-Chief, at New York; 1773-1774. Paper. Folio.

Francis Hutcheson, Major, Paymaster in N America: Accounts: 1773, 1774.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21693 (Jun 1773-Sep 1774)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21693

Creation Date Jun 1773-Sep 1774

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America; June, 1773-Sept. 1774. Paper. Folio.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21694 (Jul 1773-Jul 1774)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21694

Creation Date Jul 1773-Jul 1774

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America, to John Robinson, Secretary to the Treasury; July, 1773-July, 1774. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

John Robinson, Secretary to the Treasury: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1786.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21695 (1773-1775)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21695

Creation Date 1773-1775

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America, with [William Legge] Earl of Dartmouth, Secretary of State; 1773-1775. Originals and copies, with enclosures. The signature of George III. is attached to an order for leave of absence to General Haldimand, f. 116. Paper. Folio.

William Legge, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1775, 1781.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21696 (1764-1777)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21696
Creation Date 1764-1777
Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with [William Wildman Barrington] Viscount Barrington, Secretary-at-War; 1764- 1777. There are also two letters to General Haldimand from General Sir Jeffery Amherst; Whitehall, 29 Sept. 1775, f. 127; and Lieut.-General Edward Harvey; Cleveland, 24 Sept. 1777, f. 141. Paper. Folio.

William Wildman Barrington-Shute, 2nd Viscount Barrington: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1764-1786.

includes:

- f. 127 Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1758 1790.
- f. 141 Edward Harvey, Lieutenant -General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776, 1777.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21697 (1760-1778)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21697
Creation Date 1760-1778
Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of the English Ministers with Generals Amherst and Gage, Commanders-in-Chief in America; and with Generals Hon. James Murray and Sir Guy Carleton, Governors of Quebec; 1760-1778. Most of the letters are copies or duplicates, with enclosures. The following autograph *signatures* occur: George III., ff. 97, 135; [William Legge] Earl of Dartmouth, and Lord George [Sackville] Germain [afterwards Viscount Sackville], Secretaries of State; [William Wildman Barrington] Viscount Barrington, Secretary-at-War; [John Montagu] Earl of Sandwich, John Buller, and Sir Hugh Palliser, Lords of the Admiralty; and the Secretaries of the Ministers. There are also the following miscellaneous letters : Francis Legge, Governor of Nova Scotia, to Sir Guy Carleton; Halifax, 8 Sept. 1774, f. 83. Robert Hunter to Lord Dartmouth; London, 2 Mar. 1775, f. 95. Rear-Admiral Robert Duff to Sir Guy Carleton; St. John's, 15 Sept. 1775, f. 114. Paper. Folio.

William Legge, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth: Correspondence with Gen. Amherst and others: 1760-1778.

Lord George Sackville-Germain, afterwards Viscount Sackville, Secretary of State: Correspondence with Gen. Amherst and others: 1760-1778.

Hugh Palliser, 1st Baronet 1773; Governor of Newfoundland: Correspondence with Gen. Amherst, etc.: 1760-1778.

General Hon James Murray, Successively Governor of Quebec and Minorca: Correspondence with the English ministers: 1760-1778.

Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Correspondence with the English Ministers: 1760-1778.

George III of England: Correspondence of ministers with generals commanding in America: 1760-1778.

Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: Correspondence with English ministers: 1760-1783.

John Buller, Lord of the Admiralty: Correspondence with Gens. Amherst, Gage, Hon. J. Murray and Sir G. Carleton: 1760-1778.

William Wildman Barrington-Shute, 2nd Viscount Barrington: Correspondence with Gens. Amherst, Gage, Hon. J. Murray and Sir G. Carleton: 1760-1778.

Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Correspondence with English ministers: 1760-1778.

includes:

- f. 83 Francis Legge, Governor of Nova Scotia: Letter to Sir G. Carlton: 1774.
- f. 95 William Legge, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth: Letter to, from R. Hunter: 1775.
- f. 95 Robert Hunter: Letter to Lord Dartmouth: 1775.
- f. 114 Robert Duff, Admiral: Letter to Sir G. Carleton: 1775.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21698 (1777-1779)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21698

Creation Date 1777-1779

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from the Ministers to General Sir Guy Carleton, Governor of Quebec; 1777-1779. Paper. Folio.

Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: Correspondence with English ministers: 1760-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21699-21700 REGISTER of official letters of General Sir Guy Carleton, Governor of Quebec; 1776-1778. Two volumes. Paper.

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21699-21700
Creation Date	1776-1778
Extent and Format	2 items
Title	REGISTER of official letters of General Sir Guy Carleton, Governor of Quebec; 1776-1778. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1776-1778)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21699 (1776-1778)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21699
Creation Date	1776-1778
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. I.

Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: Register of official letters: 1776-1778.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

Add MS 21700 (1776-1778)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21700
Creation Date	1776-1778
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. II.

Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: Register of official letters: 1776-1778.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

Add MS 21701 (1778-1779)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21701

Creation Date 1778-1779

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of orders and instructions from the English Government to General Frederick Haldimand, Governor of Quebec; 1778- 1779. Paper. Small Quarto.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21702 (1777-1779)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21702

Creation Date 1777-1779

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, to Lord George [Sackville] Germain, Secretary of State; John Robinson, Secretary to the Treasury; and [John Montagu] Earl of Sandwich, First Lord of the Admiralty; 1777-1779. With a few papers relating to Montreal. Paper. Folio.

John Robinson, Secretary to the Treasury: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1786.

John Montagu, 4th Earl of Sandwich: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1779.

Lord George Sackville-Germain, afterwards Viscount Sackville, Secretary of State: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777 - 1782.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21703-21704 LETTERS from Lord George [Sackville] Germain [afterwards Viscount Sackville], Secretary of State, and William

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21703-21704
Creation Date 1777-1782
Extent and Format 2 items
Title LETTERS from Lord George [Sackville] Germain [afterwards Viscount Sackville], Secretary of State, and William Knox, his Assistant Secretary, to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec; 1777-1782. With enclosures. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1777-1782)

Scope and Content
William Knox, Assistant-Secretary of State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1784.

Lord George Sackville-Germain, afterwards Viscount Sackville, Secretary of State: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777 - 1782.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21703 (1777-1782)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21703
Creation Date 1777-1782
Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. I.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21704 (1777-1782)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21704
Creation Date 1777-1782
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. II.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21705 (1782-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21705
Creation Date 1782-1784
Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LETTERS to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, from the English Ministers-Welbore Ellis [afterwards Lord Mendip], Secretary of State; [William Fitz-Maurice] Earl of Shelburne [afterwards Marquess of Lansdowne], and [Frederick] Lord North [afterwards Earl of Guildford], Secretaries of State for the Home Department; and Hon. Thomas Townshend [and as Viscount Sydney], Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Also from William Knox, Hon. John Thomas Townshend [afterwards 2nd Viscount Sydney], and Evan Nepean, Secretaries of the Ministers, and William Pollock, Clerk of the Crown for the Province of Quebec, and Alexander Davison, one of the Legislative Council of Quebec; 1782-1784. The signature of George III. is affixed to an order, f. 50. Paper. Folio.

Thomas Townshend, 1st Viscount Sydney: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

Frederick North, 2nd Earl of Guilford; Lord North; Prime Minister: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.

William Petty Fitzmaurice, 2nd Earl of Shelburne; afterwards 1st Marquis of Lansdowne: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1784.

Welbore Ellis, Baron Mendip: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1784.

Alexander Davison, Legislative Councillor of Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1790.

William Knox, Assistant-Secretary of State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1784.

includes:

- ff. 15, 54 William Pollock, Clerk of the Crown for Quebec Province: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1786.
- f. 171 John Thomas Townshend, 2nd Viscount Sydney: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 189 Sir Evan Nepean, 1st Baronet: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21706-21707 LETTERS from the Treasury to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, signed by the successive Secretaries, John

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21706-21707

Creation Date 1777-1786

Extent and Format 2 items

Title LETTERS from the Treasury to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, signed by the successive Secretaries, John Robinson, Sir Grey Cooper, Bart., Richard Burke, George Rose, and Thomas Steele; 1777-1786. There are also letters from the Board of Trade, 1780-1781, signed by [Thomas Robinson] Lord Grantham, Hon. Thomas de Grey [afterwards Lord Walsingham], Andrew Stuart, Sir Hans Sloane, Edward Gibbon, and Benjamin Langlois; and from General Sir Guy Carleton; Jenningsbury, 27 Aug. 1779; and Francis Maseres, Cursitor Baron; Inner Temple, 2 Jan. 1783. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1777-1786)

Scope and Content
Thomas de Grey, Under Secretary of State for the American département, 2nd Baron Walsingham (1781): Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1788.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21706 (1777-1786)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21706

Creation Date 1777-1786

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. I.

Benjamin Langlois: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.

Thomas Steele, Secretary of the Treasury (1783-1791): Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777 -1790.

John Robinson, Secretary to the Treasury: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1786.

Sir Grey Cooper, politician: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1786.

Richard Burke, Secretary to the Treasury: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1786.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21707 (1777-1786)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21707

Creation Date 1777-1786

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

Benjamin Langlois: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.

Thomas Steele, Secretary of the Treasury (1783-1791): Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777 -1790.

John Robinson, Secretary to the Treasury: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1786.

Sir Grey Cooper, politician: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1786.

Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.

Richard Burke, Secretary to the Treasury: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1786.

includes:

- ff. 21, 23, 33 Andrew Stuart, of Craighorn, King's Remembrancer in Scotland, afterwards Commissioner for Trade and the Plantations: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.
- ff. 21, 23, 33 Hans Sloane, MP: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.
- ff. 21, 23, 33 Thomas Robinson, 2nd Baron Grantham: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.
- ff. 21, 23, 33 Edward Gibbon, historian: Letters, as member of the Board of Trade, to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.
- ff. 90, 94, 110, 148-159, 166, 168, 180, 184, 186, 194 George Rose, PC; MP: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1786.
- f. 131 Francis Maseres, Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21708 (1778-1786)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21708

Creation Date 1778-1786

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LETTERS to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, from the successive Secretaries-at-War [William Wildman Barrington], Viscount Barrington; Charles Jenkinson [afterwards Earl of Liverpool]; Thomas Townshend [afterwards Viscount Sydney]; Sir George Yonge, Bart.; and Colonel Hon. Richard Fitz-Patrick; 1778-1786. Paper. Folio.

Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of Liverpool: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1786.

Sir George Yonge, 5th Baronet: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1787.

Thomas Townshend, 1st Viscount Sydney: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

Colonel Hon Richard Fitz-Patrick, Secretary at War: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1786.

William Wildman Barrington-Shute, 2nd Viscount Barrington: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1764-1786.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21709 (1778-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21709

Creation Date 1778-1785

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LETTERS to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, from 1. The Lords of the Admiralty [John Montagu] Earl of Sandwich; John Buller; [Wilmot Vaughan] Earl of Lisburne; Henry Penton; Robert Man; George Darby; Bamber Gascoigne; Hon. Charles Francis Greville; and [Richard Howe] Viscount [afterwards Earl] Howe; 1778-1785.

2. The Masters-General of the Ordnance [George Townshend] Viscount Townshend, 1779-1782; and [Charles Lennox] Duke of Richmond, 1785.

3. The Navy Office; *signed* by Admiral Sir Charles Middleton, Bart. [afterwards Lord Barham], Comptroller, Sir John Williams and Edward Hunt, Surveyors, and others; 1780 and 1781.

4. Colonel [afterwards Major-General] William Roy; 22 Mar. 1781, f. 96. With *printed* instructions, etc. Paper. Folio.

Wilmot Vaughan, Viscount Lisburne; 1st Earl of Lisburne: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

Field-Marshal George Townshend, 1st Marquess Townshend: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1782.

Henry Penton, Lord of the Admiralty: Letters to Gen Haldimand: 1778-1785.

Admiral Sir Charles Middleton, Lord Barham, afterwards First Lord of the Admiralty: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1781.

Edward Hunt, Surveyor of the Navy: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1781.

Richard Howe, Viscount and 1st Earl Howe: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

Hon Charles Francis Greville, Lord of the Admiralty: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

Bamber Gascoigne, Lord of the Admiralty: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

George Darby, Lord of the Admiralty: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

John Buller, Lord of the Admiralty: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

includes:

- ff. 3, 41, 43 John Montagu, 4th Earl of Sandwich: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1779.
- ff. 41, 43, 45 Robert Man, Admiral, Lord of the Admiralty: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 96 William Roy, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1781.
- f. 114 Sir John Williams, Surveyor of the Navy: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 128 Charles Lennox, 3rd Duke of Richmond and Lennox: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21710 (1777-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21710

Creation Date 1777-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REGISTER of letters from the English Ministry to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec; 1777-1784. Paper. Small Quarto.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21711 (1778-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21711

Creation Date 1778-1785

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REGISTER of letters to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, from the Treasury; 1778-1782; and from the War Office; 1778 1785; and of letters from the General to the War Office; 1778 1783. Paper. Small Quarto.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21712 (1779-1786)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21712

Creation Date 1779-1786

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REGISTER of letters to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, from the Treasury ; 1783-1786; the Board of Trade; 1780, 1781; and the Ordnance, Navy, and Admiralty Offices; 1779-1782. Paper. Small Quarto.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21713 (1762-1786)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21713

Creation Date 1762-1786

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of ministerial letters of appointment to the various commands held by General Haldimand; 1762-1786. Paper. Octavo.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21714-21716 REGISTER of letters from General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, to the English Ministry. Arranged in

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21714-21716

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 3 items

Title REGISTER of letters from General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, to the English Ministry. Arranged in chronological order, in three volumes Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21714 (1778-1780)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21714

Creation Date 1778-1780

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

Vol. I., 1778-1780.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21715 (1780-1782)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21715
Creation Date 1780-1782
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
Vol. II. 1780-1782.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21716 (1782-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21716
Creation Date 1782-1784
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
Vol. III., 1782-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21717-21718 REGISTER of letters to the Ministry from General Haldimand, when Governor of Quebec, 1778-1784; and after his

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21717-21718
Creation Date 1778-1790
Extent and Format 2 items
Title REGISTER of letters to the Ministry from General Haldimand, when Governor of Quebec, 1778-1784; and after his return to England, 1785-1790. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1790)

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21717 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21717
Creation Date 1778-1784
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. I, 1778-1784

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21718 (1785-1790)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21718
Creation Date 1785-1790
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. II, 1785-1790

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21719 (1778-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21719
Creation Date 1778-1785
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 REGISTER of letters from General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, to the Treasury; 1778-1785.
 Paper. Folio.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21720 (1778-1786)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21720

Creation Date 1778-1786

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REGISTER of letters from General Haldimand, when Governor of Quebec, and after his return to England, to the Secretary-at-War, the Ordnance Office, the Admiralty, and the Board of Trade; 1778- 1786. Paper. Folio.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21721 (1779-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21721

Creation Date 1779-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters written by L. Genevay and Captain Robert Mathews, Military Secretaries to General Haldimand, in his capacity of Commander-in-Chief in the Province of Quebec; and by R. B. Lernoult, Adjutant-General; 1779-1784. Paper. Folio.

Robert Mathews, Major, Secretary to General Haldimand: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1791.

includes:

- ff. 100, 102, 362 Captain Richard Berenger Lernoult, Adjutant-General in Canada, Commandant of Detroit: Letters to Lieut. Folarat and others: 1780, 1783.: Copies.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21722-21724 REGISTER of miscellaneous letters to various persons, from General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec; 1778,

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21722-21724
Creation Date	1778-1786
Extent and Format	3 items
Title	REGISTER of miscellaneous letters to various persons, from General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec; 1778, 1783-1786. Three volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1786)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21722 (1778-1786)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21722
Creation Date	1778-1786
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. I.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21723 (1778-1786)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21723
Creation Date	1778-1786
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. II.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21724 (1778-1786)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21724
Creation Date	1778-1786
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. III.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21725 (1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21725
Creation Date	1784
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	COPIES of private letters, from General Haldimand, not entered in the Books of General Entries for the year 1784 [<i>i.e.</i> Add. MSS. 21,723, 21,724]. Paper. Small Quarto.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21726-21727 COPIES and drafts of letters written by General Haldimand during his commands at Three Rivers, Florida, New

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21726-21727
Creation Date	1762-1791
Extent and Format	2 items
Title	COPIES and drafts of letters written by General Haldimand during his commands at Three Rivers, Florida, New York, and Quebec, and after his return to England; 1762-1791. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1762-1791)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21726 (1762-1791)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21726
Creation Date	1762-1791
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. I.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21727 (1762-1791)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21727
Creation Date	1762-1791
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. II.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21728-21731 LETTERS from various persons to General Haldimand during his commands at Three Rivers, Florida, etc.;

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21728-21731
Creation Date	1757-1777
Extent and Format	4 items
Languages of Material	English; French; German
Title	LETTERS from various persons to General Haldimand during his commands at Three Rivers, Florida, etc.; 1757-1777. Four volumes. Paper. Folio. (1757-1777)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21728 (1757-1768)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21728
Creation Date	1757-1768
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French; German

Scope and Content

VOL. I. Letters of 1757-1768, from Captain James Cuninghame; New York, 22 Nov. 1757, f. 1. Colonel John Young; New York, Feb. Mar. 1758, ff. 2, 3, 4. Colonel John Brown; New York, 1758 and 1762, ff. 5, 6, 52. R. Ross; Halifax, 1 May, 1758, f. 8. Brigadier-General [George Augustus] Viscount Howe; Fort Edward Camp, 8 June, 1758, f. 10. J. Appy, Secretary; Lake George *etc.*, 1757-1768. *Fr.* ff. 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 374, 389, 390. Major John Spittel; Fort Edward, 27 Oct. 1758, f. 16. Colonel John Bradstreet; Albany, 10 Mar. 1759, f. 22. Brigadier-General J[ohn] Prideaux; Oswego, 30 June, and Camp before Niagara, 13 July, 1759, ff. 25, 27. Captain Walter Rutherford; Camp before Niagara, 14 July, 1759, f. 29. Captain Allan Maclean; Camp before Niagara, July, 1759, ff. 31, 33. Major W. Hervey; Niagara, 26 July, 1759, f. 34. Colonel Bartholomew Le Roux; Oswego, 29 July, 1759, f. 36. Major H. de Munster; Oswego, 1759, ff. 37-41. James Meyrick; Channel Row, 9 Feb. 1760, f. 42. Robert Leake, Commissary-General; Albany, 20 Feb. 1760, f. 44. Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend, Secretary-at-War; 25 Feb. 1762, f. 46. Lieut. Thomas Mills; Quebec, 1762-1767, ff. 50, 56, 58, 62, 101, 114, 146. Frederick Haldimand (nephew of the General); Montreal, 23 June, 1762, *Fr.* f. 53. Richard Maitland, Deputy-Adjutant-General; Quebec, 3 July, 1762. S. P. Gounon, Jesuit; Becamourt, 20 July, 1762. *Fr.* f. 60. Ensign J. Bruyere; Three Rivers, 1762-1763. *Fr.* ff. 63, 71, 73. Amiod; Quebec, 21 Sept. 1762. *Fr.* f. 65. F. Emmanuel Crespel; Quebec, 23 Sept. 1762. *Fr.* f. 66. De Glapion, Jesuit; Quebec, 19 Nov. 1762. *Fr.* f. 69. Thomas Dunn; Quebec, 12 Mar. 1764, f. 75. Captain Robert Bayard; Montreal, 21 May, 1765, f. 77. Gilbert Barkly; Quebec, 5 July, 1765, f. 79. P. Gugy; Machiche, 1765-1768. *Fr.* ff. 80, 103, 200, 250. Grant; 29 Nov. 1765, f. 84. Mich. Francklin; Halifax, 1766-1767, ff. 86, 124. Lieut. Kenneth McCulloch; Quebec, 1766, ff. 88, 92. J. F. W. Des Barres; Halifax, *etc.*, 1766-1768. *Fr.* ff. 90, 96, 98, 126, 128, 284. Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Philadelphia 23 May, 1766, f. 93. Captain Thomas Barnsley; Philadelphia, 1 Sept. 1766, f. 100. Adam Hoops; Philadelphia, 1766-1768, ff. 108, 120, 122, 170, 228, 288. G. Maturin; Secretary's Office, Headquarters, 15 Dec. 1766, f. 110. Sergeant James Orr; Montreal, 21 Jan. 1767, f. 117. Captain Daniel Rea, 21st Regt.; Fort Panmure, 1767, ff. 134, 155, 157. Captain John Row; London, 24 Mar. 1767, f. 141. Captain Ph. Durell; on board the "Cygnet," Pensacola, *etc.*, 1767, 1768, ff. 143, 164, 252. Lieut. Ph. Pittman, 15 Regt.; 21 Apr. 1767, f. 144. Captain Thomas Home; Fort Bute, 6 May, 1767, f. 149. Francklyn and Younger; Kingston, Jamaica, May, 1767, ff. 151, 153. Captain Frederick Disney, 21st Regt.; Fort Bute, 1767, ff. 161, 186. Thomas Bullard; London, 11 July, 1767, f. 162. Lieut. James Wright; Fort St. Mark's, 14 Aug. 1767, f. 168. Admiral William Parry; Jamaica, 1767-1768, ff. 171, 207, 209, 223, 320. Marquis; New Orleans, 1767-1768. *Fr.* ff. 173, 303. B. Macnemara; New Orleans, 1767-1768, ff. 175, 198, 277, 318. Edmund Taylor; Fort Panmure, Natchez, 20 Sept. 1767, f. 177. De la Gautrais; Mobile, 23 Sept. 1767. *Fr.* f. 178. François Caminad; New Orleans, 1767-1768. *Fr.* ff. 180, 226, 301, 339, 385. Thomas Willing; Philadelphia, 26 Oct. 1767, f. 182. Colonel Zarembo; Brieg, 1766-1768. *Ger.* ff. 184, 269. Captain William Shirreff; New York, 16 Nov. 1767, f. 188. Captain J. Marsh; Pensacola, *etc.*, 1767-1768, ff. 190, 214, 216, 240. Lieut. James Lovell, 21st Regt.; Fort Panmure, 1767-1768, ff. 202, 218, 237, 273, 332. J. Lorimer, Hospital Surgeon; [Pensacola, 1767], f. 204. Lieut. M. Kirkman, 21st Regt.; Fort Bute, 1768, ff. 208, 220, 230, 259, 289, 311, 317. Captain Samuel Holland; Quebec, 20 Jan. 1768, f. 210. Captain Sir Basil Keith, R. N., commanding the "Levant" (afterwards Governor of Jamaica); Jamaica, 7 Feb. 1768, f. 221. Colonel W. Byrd; Westover, in Virginia, 20 Feb. 1768, f. 231. General James Adolphus Oughton; Edinburgh, 1768, ff. 233, 383. John Ross; Edinburgh, 22 Feb. 1768, f. 235. Lieut. James Wright; Fort S. Mark's, Apalache, 14 Mar. 1768, f. 245. Pierce A. Sinnott; Fort S. Mark's, 15 Mar. 1768, f. 247. Lieut. James Boucher; Charlestown, *etc.*, 1768, ff. 254, 324, 326, 356. Major James Chissolm; Charlestown and St. Augustine, 1768, ff. 256, 379, 381. Lieut. John Thomas; Pensacola, 13 Apr. 1768, f. 258. De Giez; New Orleans, 1768. *Fr.* ff. 274, 279, 291, 297, 387. Peter Francklyn; Jamaica, 15 May, 1768, f. 275. L. Perrault; New Orleans, 1768. *Fr.* ff. 309, 366. David Waugh; Fort Bute, 21 July, 1768, f. 313. C. J. Maiton; New Orleans, 22 July 1768. *Fr.* f. 315. Major Thomas Whitmore; S. Augustine, 1768, ff. 322, 362. James Gray, Surgeon 21st Regt.; Mobile, 8 Aug. 1768, f. 334. Le Chevalier de Noyau; Louisiana, 18 Aug. 1768. *Fr.* f. 343. Jaques Durade; New Orleans, 20 Aug. 1768. *Fr.* f. 345. Captain Alan Gardner; "Preston," Port Royal,

Jamaica, 10 Sept. 1768, f. 354. Jer. Terry; New Orleans, 13 Sept. 1768, f. 358. Evan Jones; New Orleans, 14 Sept. 1768, f. 360. Captain William Jenkin; St. Augustine, 1 Oct. 1768, f. 364. James Grant, Governor of East Florida; 1768, ff. 368, 377. Lieut. Samuel Currie, 21st Regt.; St. Augustine, 4 Oct. 1768, f. 370. Lieut. Thomas Gamble; New York, 12 Oct. 1768, f. 375.

includes:

- f. 1 James Cunningham, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1757.
- ff. 2, 3, 4 John Young, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1758.
- ff. 5, 6, 52 John Brown, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1758, 1762.
- f. 8 R- Ross: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1758.
- f. 10 George Augustus Howe, 3rd Viscount Howe: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1758.
- ff. 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 374 J- Appy, Judge Advocate in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1758-1768.: Fr.
- f. 16 John Spittel, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1758.
- f. 22 John Bradstreet, Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1759.
- ff. 25, 27 John Prideaux, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1759.
- f. 29 Walter Rutherford, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1759.
- ff. 31, 33 Allan Maclean, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1759.
- f. 34 W- Hervey, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1759.
- f. 36 Bartholomew Le Roux, Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1759.
- ff. 37-41 Herbert de Münstler, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and A. V. Haldimand: 1759, 1775.: Fr.
- f. 42 James Meyrick, Army Agent: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1760.
- f. 44 Captain Robert Leake, Commissary-General in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1760, 1773-1784.
- f. 46 Charles Townshend, Secretary of War, and Chancellor of the Exchequer: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1762.
- ff. 50, 56, 58, 62, 101, 114, 146 Sir Thomas Mills, Receiver-General of Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1762-1767, 1777-1789.
- f. 53 Frederic Haldimand: Letter to his uncle, Gen. Haldimand: 1762.: Fr.
- f. 55 Hon Richard Maitland, Colonel, Dep. Adj.-General: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1762.
- f. 60 S- P- Gounon, Jesuit: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1762.: Fr.
- ff. 63, 71, 73 J- Bruyere, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1762-1763.: Fr.
- f. 65 Amiod: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1762.: Fr.
- f. 66 Emmanuel Crespel, Commissary of the Friars Recollect of Quebec: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1762.: Fr.
- f. 69 de Glapion, Jesuit: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1762.: Fr.
- f. 75 Thomas Dunn, Paymaster-General of the Marine Department in Canada, and Judge of the Common Pleas at Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1764-1783.
- f. 77 Robert Bayard, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1765.
- f. 79 Gilbert Barkly: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1765.
- ff. 80, 103, 200, 250 P- Guky: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1768.
- f. 84 Grant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1765.
- ff. 86, 124 Michael Francklin, Superintendent of Indian affairs in Nova Scotia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766-1782.
- ff. 88, 92 Kennett McCulloch, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766.
- ff. 90, 96, 98, 126, 128, 284 J- F- W- Des Barres, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Haldimand: 1764, 1766-1779.: Fr.
- f. 93 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766, 1772-1774, 1779, 1785.
- f. 100 Thomas Barnsley, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1766.
- ff. 108, 120, 122, 170, 228, 288 Adam Hoops: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766-1768.
- f. 110 Gabriel Maturin, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 117 James Orr, Serjeant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1767.
- ff. 141, 235 John Rose, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1767 - 1786.
- ff. 143, 164, 252 Ph- Durell, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1768.
- f. 144 Lieutenant Philip Pittman, military surveyor: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1767.
- f. 149 Thomas Home, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1775.
- ff. 161, 186 Frederic Disney, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767.
- f. 162 Thomas Bullard: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1767.
- ff. 168, 245 James Wright, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1768.
- ff. 171, 207, 209, 223, 320 William Parry, Admiral: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1768.
- ff. 173, 303 Marquis: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1768.: Fr.
- ff. 175, 198, 277, 318 B- Macnamara: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1768.
- f. 177 Edmund Taylor: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1767.
- f. 178 Harpain de La Gautrais: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1771.: Fr.
- ff. 180, 226, 301, 339, 385 François Caminad: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1768.: Fr.
- f. 182 Thomas Willing: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1773, 1774.
- ff. 184, 269 Michel Constantin von Zarembo, Lieutenant -General: Lettersto Gen. Haldimand:

1766-1784.: Germ.

- f. 188 William Shirreff, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1773.
- ff. 190, 214, 216, 240 James Marsh, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1782.

- ff. 202, 218, 237, 273, 332 James Lovell: Lieut. Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1768.
- f. 204 John Lorimer, MD: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1770.
- ff. 208, 220, 230, 259, 289, 311, 317 M- Kirkman, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.

- f. 210 Samuel Holland, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1789.
- f. 221 Sir Basil Keith, Captain: R.N. Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- f. 231 William Byrd, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1770.
- ff. 233, 383 James Adolphus Dickenson Oughton, lieutenant-general; KB 1773: Letters to Gen Haldimand: 1768, 1770, 1779.
- f. 247 Pierce A. Sinnott, Commissary of Trade: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- ff. 254, 324, 326, 356 James Boucher, Lieutenant: Letters. to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- ff. 256, 379, 381 James Chissolm, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1769.
- f. 258 John Thomas, Lieutenant, Deputy Superintendent for the Mississippi: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1768-1773.
- ff. 274, 287, 291, 297, 387 Emanuel de Giez: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1771.: Fr.
- f. 275 Peter Francklin: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- ff. 309, 366 L- Perrault: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1770.: Fr.
- f. 313 David Waugh, Commissary of W Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766, 1768.
- f. 315 C- J- Maiton: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.: Fr.
- ff. 322, 362 Thomas Whitmore, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- f. 334 James Gray, Army Surgeon: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- f. 343 de Noyau, Chevalier: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1772.: Fr.
- f. 345 Jaques Durade: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.: Fr.
- f. 354 Alan Gardner, Admiral, afterwards 1st Baron Gardner: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.

- f. 358 Jer- Terry: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- f. 360 Evan Jones: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- f. 364 William Jenkin, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- ff. 368, 377 James Grant, Colonel, Governor of E Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1770.
- f. 370 Samuel Currie, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- f. 375 Lieutenant Thomas Gamble: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1784.
- f. 389, 390 J- Appy, Judge Advocate in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1758-1768.: Fr.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21729 (1769-1772)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21729
Creation Date	1769-1772
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French; German

Scope and Content

VOL. II. Letters of 1769-1772, from Major Robert Farmar; Pensacola, 23 Jan. 1769, f. 1. Major James Chissolm; Charlestown, 1769, ff. 5, 7, 11, 32. Lieut. Charles Williams; Charlestown, 28 Mar. 1769, f. 9. J. Lorimer, Surgeon; Mobile and Pensacola, 1769-1770, ff. 15, 108, 177. John Cambel; Pensacola, 9 June, 1769, f. 19. Captain Patrick Innes; Pensacola, 1769, ff. 22, 26, 58, 69, 102. Captain Thomas Hodgson; Charlestown, 22 July, 1769, f. 24. Captain Thomas Varlo; St. Augustine, 24 July, 1769, f. 28. Lieut. Thomas Gamble; Charlestown, 1769-1772, ff. 30, 38, 44, 50, 62, 64, 78, 84, 89, 100, 106, 317. Lieut. William Sandford, 31st Regt.; St. Augustine, 1769-1770, ff. 34, 170. Captain Thomas Fitzherbert; Port Royal Jamaica, 11 Aug. 1769, f. 36. Henry Sampson, Paymaster, 31st Regt.; St. Augustine, 17 Aug. 1769, f. 40. Ensign Robert Dalrymple; Pensacola, 20 Aug. 1769, f. 42. Lieut.-Colonel Edward Maxwell, 21st Regt.; Charlestown and St. Augustine, 1769-1771, ff. 48, 71, 76, 127, 131, 148, 166, 175, 188, 191, 204, 218, 220, 225. John Forbes; Sunbury, *etc.*, 1769, ff. 82, 98. Major Thomas Whitmore; Charlestown, 23 Nov. 1769, f. 96. Dr. Nath. Collon; Charlestown, 13 Dec. 1769, f. 104. Henry Skynner; St. Augustine, 2 Mar. 1770, f. 111. N ; Pensacola, 12 Mar. 1770, f. 113. William Clifton; Pensacola, 12 Mar. 1770, f. 115. James Jones; Pensacola, 14 Mar. 1770, f. 117. Captain Ed. Crofton; Pensacola, *etc.*, 1770, ff. 121, 135, 153, 156, 158, 190. William Penn; St. Augustine, 16 Apr. 1770, f. 123. Colonel W. Byrd; Williamsburg, 20 Apr. 1770, f. 125. Captain Robert Carkett; Pensacola, 1 June, 1770, f. 137. General Zaremba; Brieg, in Silesia, 3 July, 1770. *Ger.* f. 144. James Grant, Governor of East Florida; St. Augustine, 1770, ff. 146, 168, Winter Fargie; New Orleans, 27 July, 1770, f. 151. Captain Arch. Hamilton; New York, 29 Aug. 1770, f. 160. L. Perraul; New Orleans, 5 Sept. 1770. *Fr.* f. 162. General James Adolphus Oughton; Edinburgh, 19 Sept. 1770, f. 164. Lieut. Frederick George Mulcaster; St. Augustine, 1770-1772, ff. 172, 241, 270, 287. Andrew Rainsford; St. Augustine, 21 Oct. 1770, f. 174. Captain W. Cornwallis, commanding the "Guadalupe," Pensacola Harbour, 1770-1771, ff. 179, 186, 195. Thomas Strother, Commissary; Mobile, 1770, 1771, ff. 181, 193. Captain Fitz-Connor; Fort Charlotte, Mobile, 1770-1771, ff. 183, 197, 200, 214, 222, 257. A. Lemare; Mobile, 29 Nov. 1770. *Fr.* f. 184. Deputy-Commissary Nathanael Green; Pensacola, 1771, ff. 198, 247. P. Rochon; Rivière aux Chiens, 1771-1772. *Fr.* ff. 201, 216, 223, 233, 239, 242, 259, 262, 289, 299, 304. Justice A. McPherson; Pensacola, 25 Feb. 1771, f. 202. F. Sower, Engineer; Pensacola, *etc.*, 1771, ff. 206, 208, 253, 255. Jacob Blackwell; Pensacola, 1771, ff. 210, 215. Lieut. Hen. Pilot; St. Augustine, 10 May, 1771, f. 229. Captain William Gosling; St. Augustine, 20 July, 1771, f. 245. Captain Vullyamoz; London, 2 Aug. 1770. *Fr.* f. 248. Major Alexander Mackenzie; St. Augustine, 1771, ff. 250, 268. John Marr; Jamaica, 8 Oct. 1771, f. 251. Isaac Monsante; Pensacola, 12 Nov. 1771, f. 260. John Moultrie, Lieut.-Governor [of East Florida]; St. Augustine, Dec. 1771, f. ff. 264, 266. Lieut.-Colonel Maurice Carr; St. Augustine, 1771-1772, ff. 272, 285, 291. De la Gautrais; [1771]. *Fr.* f. 274. Emanuel De Giez; [1771]. *Fr.* f. 278. James Willing; New Orleans, *etc.*, 1772, ff. 280, 292, 310. Major George Etherington; Niagara, 24 Jan. 1772, f. 282. Colonel John Reid; New York, 18 July, 1772, f. 297. Pierce Sinnott, Lieut.-Governor of Florida?; London, 10 Sept. 1773, f. 301. Captain William Hay; Carysfort, Pensacola Harbour, 1772, ff. 303, 314. Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Presqu' Isle, *etc.*, 1772, ff. 306, 312. General Bigoe Armstrong; London, 3 Nov. 1772, f. 308. Pollock; New Orleans, 1 Dec. 1772, f. 315. Le Chevalier de Noyau; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 319.

includes:

- f. 1 Robert Farmar, Major: Letters to Gens. Tayler and Haldimand: 1767 - 1769.
- ff. 5, 7, 11, 32 James Chissolm, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1769.
- f. 9 Charles Williams, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1769.
- ff. 15, 108, 177 John Lorimer, MD: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1770.
- f. 19 John Cambel, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769-1775.
- ff. 22, 26, 58, 69, 102 Patrick Innes, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769.
- f. 24 Thomas Hodgson, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1769.
- f. 28 Thomas Varlo, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1769.
- ff. 30, 38, 44, 50, 62, 64, 78, 84, 89 Lieutenant Thomas Gamble: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1784.
- ff. 34, 170 William Sandford, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769-1770.
- f. 36 Thomas Fitzherbert, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1769.

- f. 40 Henry Sampson, Army Paymaster: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1769.
- f. 42 Robert Dalrymple, Ensign: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1769.
- ff. 48, 71, 76, 127, 131, 148, 166 Edward Maxwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769-1781.
- ff. 82, 98 John Forbes, of Charles Town: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769.
- f. 96 Thomas Whitmore, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768.
- ff. 100, 106, 317 Lieutenant Thomas Gamble: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1784.
- f. 104 Nathaniel Collon, Dr: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1769.
- f. 111 Henry Skynner: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1770.
- f. 115 William Clifton: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1770.
- f. 117 James Jones: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1770.
- ff. 121, 135, 153, 156, 158, 190 Edward Crofton, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769, 1770.
- f. 123 William Penn: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1770.
- f. 125 William Byrd, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1770.
- ff. 134, 155, 157 Captain Daniel Rea: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767.
- f. 137 Robert Carkett, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1770.
- f. 144 Michel Constantin von Zarembo, Lieutenant -General: Lettersto Gen. Haldimand: 1766-1784.: Germ.
- ff. 146, 168 James Grant, Colonel, Governor of E Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1770.
- f. 151 Winter Fargie: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1770.
- f. 160 Archibald Hamilton, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1770.
- f. 162 L- Perrault: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1770.: Fr.
- f. 164 James Adolphus Dickenson Oughton, lieutenant-general; KB 1773: Letters to Gen Haldimand: 1768, 1770, 1779.
- ff. 172, 241, 270, 287 Frederic George Mulcaster, Lieutenant: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1770-1772.
- f. 174 Andrew Rainsford: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1770.
- ff. 175, 188, 191, 204, 218, 220 Edward Maxwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769-1781.
- ff. 179, 186, 195 Hon William Cornwallis, Captain, afterwards Admiral: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1770, 1771, 1773.
- ff. 181, 193 Thomas Strother, Commissary: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1770-177 1.
- ff. 183, 197, 200, 214, 222, 257 Fitz-Connor, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1770, 1771.
- f. 184 A- Lemare: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1770.: Fr.
- ff. 198, 247 Nathaniel Green, Deputy Commissary at Pensacola: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771.
- ff. 201, 216, 223, 233, 239, 242, 259, 262, 289, 299, 304 P- Rochon: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771-1773.: Fr.
- f. 202 A- Mcpherson, Justice: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1771.
- ff. 206, 208, 253, 255 T- Sowers, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Capt. Brown: 1769-1773.
- ff. 210, 215 Jacob Blackwell: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771.
- f. 225 Edward Maxwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769-1781.
- f. 229 Henry Pilot, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1771.
- f. 245 William Gosling, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1771.
- f. 248 Vulliamoz, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771-1788.: Fr.
- ff. 250, 268 Alexander. McKenzie, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771.
- f. 251 John Marr: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1771.
- f. 260 Isaac Monsante: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1771.
- ff. 264, 266 John Moultrie, Lieutenant -Governor of E Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771, 1773, 1774.
- ff. 272, 285, 291 Maurice Carr, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771-1771.
- f. 274 Harpain de La Gautrais: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1771.: Fr.
- f. 278 Emanuel de Giez: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1771.: Fr.
- ff. 280, 292, 310 James Willing: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772, 1773.
- f. 282 George Etherington, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772-1774.
- f. 297 John Reid, Lieutenant -Colonel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1772.
- f. 301 Pierce Sinnott, Lieutenant -Gov. of Florida: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 303, 314 William Hay, Captain RN: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772.
- ff. 306, 312 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766, 1772-1774, 1779, 1785.
- f. 308 Colonel Bigoe Armstrong, 83rd Foot; General 1783: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772, 1779, 1780.
- f. 315 Oliver Pollock, Secretary to the Governor of New Orleans: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1772.
- f. 319 de Noyau, Chevalier: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1768, 1772.: Fr.

Add MS 21730 (1773)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21730

Creation Date 1773

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. III. Letters of 1773, with some others to officers at Head-quarters, from Captain W. Cornwallis, commanding the "Guadalupe;" Pensacola Harbour, 21 Jan., 5 Mar., ff. 1, 14. Colonel Dudley Templer; Montreal, Jan.-Dec., ff. 3, 18, 48, 65, 150, 160, 211, 235, 340, 360, 398, 414. Lieut. John Cambel; Pensacola, Jan.-Apr., ff. 5, 33. Captain J. M. Prevost; Hermitage, 12 Feb. *Fr.* f. 7. Colonel John Maunsell; New York, 17 Feb., f. 8. Major William Shirreff; New York, 20 Feb., f. 9. Daniel Dulany; Annapolis, Feb.-Nov., ff. 11, 166, 219, 288, 305, 378. Captain James Grandidier; Kingstown, St. Vincent; Antigua, 1 Mar., 15 Aug., ff. 12, 213. P. Rochon; 10 Mar. *Fr.* f. 16. Captain Samuel Holland; Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Mar.-Nov., ff. 20, 47, 123, 125, 386. Major Geo. Etherington; St. Vincent, Mar.-Oct., ff. 22, 67, 195, 298. Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Pensacola, *etc.*, Apr.-Dec., ff. 25, 56, 197, 237, 309, 311, 324, 402, 404. Captain Hugh Lord; Fort Gage, Apr.-July, ff. 27, 29, 36, 131. James Willing; New Orleans, 10 Apr., f. 31. Major Alexander Dickson; Kingston, Jamaica, and Pensacola, Apr.-Dec., ff. 35, 58, 152, 199, 264, 322, 427. Lieut.-Colonel Maurice Carr; St. Augustine, *etc.*, Apr.-Oct., ff. 38, 40, 82, 84, 180, 281, 334. Captain W. Anstruther, 26th Regt.; Crown Point, Apr. and May, ff. 42, 60. Major Henry Basset, 10th Regt.; Detroit, Apr.-Nov., ff. 44, 63, 86, 156, 239, 290, 338, 382. Lieut.-Colonel F. Smith; Niagara, May-Dec., ff. 50, 107, 425. John Vattas; Michilimakinac, May-Sept., ff. 52, 88, 121, 252. J. Stephenson; Pensacola, May-Aug., ff. 54, 149, 201, 231, 241. Major Nicholas Sutherland; Quebec, 3 June, f. 71. Colonel Valentine Jones; Quebec, June-Dec., ff. 74, 76, 80, 117, 135, 141, 145, 158, 204, 221, 229, 244, 256, 272, 292, 336, 350, 372, 380, 408, 418, 420. Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Leslie, 64th Regt.; Castle William, June-Dec., ff. 78, 176, 191, 250, 364, 384, 406, 416. Major J. Marsh; Dublin, Clare Castle, 18 June, 25 Sept., ff. 93, 278. Admiral J[ohn] Montagu; Boston, 21 June, f. 95. Major Isaac Hamilton, 18th Regt.; Philadelphia, June, ff. 97, 99. Thomas Willing; Philadelphia, June-July, ff. 102, 113, 178. George Croghan; Pittsburg, June-Oct., ff. 105, 164, 307. Robert Leake, Commissary; New York, 30 June, f. 109. Le Chevalier de Maubec; 1 July. *Fr.* f. 115. Thomas Apthorp; Boston, July-Oct., ff. 119, 353. Thomas Robison; H.M.S. "Earl of Dunmore," Detroit, 3 July, f. 129. Alexander McKee; Pittsburg, 3 July, f. 133. Colin Drummond, Deputy-Paymaster; Quebec, ff. 137, 182, 267, 388. Captain John Mackay; Halifax, July-Dec., ff. 139, 227, 423. Adam Cunningham, Deputy-Commissary-General; Quebec, July-Sept., ff. 143, 184, 260. General [John Murray], Earl of Dunmore, Governor of Virginia; Williamsburg, 9 July, f. 147. Captain J. Stewart, 64th Regt.; Castle William, 12 July, f. 154. Colonel T. Bruce; Halifax, July-Aug., ff. 162, 209. Major Jonathan Furlong; St. Augustine, July-Oct., ff. 168, 274, 348. Captain Francis Hutcheson; Annapolis, 24 July, f. 170. Captain G. Maturin; Montreal, July-Dec., ff. 174, 342, 346, 394, 429. Lieut. A. Fowler, 18th Regt.; Philadelphia, 30 July, f. 186. John Moultrie, Lieut.-Governor of East Florida?; St. Augustine, 30 July, f. 189. Lieut. J. Parrey; "Pallas" Transport, 5 Aug., f. 202. Lieut.-Colonel Samuel Chavelan; New York, 9 Aug., f. 206. Captain John Crawford, 26th Regt.; Montreal, 13 Aug., f. 208. Colonel G. Christie; London, New York, 23 Aug., 26 Nov., ff. 225, 396. George Turner, Deputy Paymaster; Halifax, Aug. and Nov., ff. 233, 370. Captain William de la Place, Commandant at Crown Point and Ticonderoga; Sept.-Dec., ff. 243, 253, 271, 294, 297, 356, 362, 376, 400. Major Harry Gordon; Philadelphia, 3 Sept., f. 246. Alex. Grant; Detroit, 3 Sept., f. 248. Major John Carden; Montreal, 11 Sept., f. 258. John Phillips; Boston, Sept.-Oct., ff. 269, 332. Lieut.-Colonel Otho Hamilton, 59th Regt.; Halifax, Sept. and Nov., ff. 276, 368. Ensign Edward Pearce Willington, 26th Regt.; Crown Point, 23 Sept., f. 280. W. C. Burnaby; "Zephyr," Pensacola, 28 Sept., f. 285. Major Thomas Musgrave, 64th Regt.; Castle William, 27 Sept., f. 286. Captain William Blackett; New Providence, 1 Oct., f. 295. J. Maurer; Montreal, 3 Oct., f. 304. George Turnbull; New York, 6 Oct., f. 319. Dan. McAlpin; New York, 7 Oct., f. 326. Francis Legge, Governor of Nova Scotia; Halifax, 23 Oct., f. 352. Caleb Stilson; Quebec, 28 Oct., f. 355. Captain Benjamin Chapman; Philadelphia, 28 Oct., f. 358. Ar. Goold; Halifax, 2 Nov., f. 366. Thaddeus Burr, Sheriff of Fairfield County, in Connecticut; 4 Nov., f. 374. Captain C. Fordyce; St. Augustine, 17 Dec., f. 410. Lieut. James Hughes; Montreal, 17 Dec., f.

412. Lieut. Fredk. Bower; Castle William, 24 Dec., f. 422. Alexander MacCulloch, Deputy-Commissary-General; Quebec, 30 Dec., f. 432. Captain James Stevenson; *n.d.*, f. 435.

includes:

- ff. 1, 14 Hon William Cornwallis, Captain, afterwards Admiral: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1770, 1771, 1773.
- ff. 3, 18, 48, 65, 150, 160, 211, 235, 340, 360, 398, 414 Dudley Templer, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 5, 33 John Cambel, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769-1775.
- f. 7 J- M- Prevost, Captain, afterwards Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1780.: Fr.
- f. 8 John Maunsell, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1789.
- f. 9 William Shirreff, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1773.
- ff. 11, 166, 219, 288, 305, 378 Daniel Dulany, American loyalist; d.1824: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1787.
- ff. 12, 213 James Grandidier, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1774.
- f. 16 P- Rochon: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771-1773.: Fr.
- ff. 20, 47, 123, 125, 386 Samuel Holland, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1789.
- ff. 22, 67, 195, 298 George Etherington, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772-1774.
- ff. 25, 56, 197, 237, 309, 311, 324 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766, 1772-1774, 1779, 1785.
- ff. 27, 29, 36, 131 Hugh Lord, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772-1774.
- f. 31 James Willing: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772, 1773.
- ff. 35, 58, 152, 199, 264, 322, 427 Major-General Sir Alexander Dickson, GCB: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 38, 40, 82, 84, 180, 281, 334 Maurice Carr, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771-1771.
- ff. 42, 60 W- Anstruther, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1774.
- ff. 44, 63, 86, 156, 239, 290, 338 Henry Basset, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1774.

- ff. 50, 107, 425 Francis Smith, Lieutenant -Colonel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and others: 1773-1774.
- ff. 52, 88, 121, 252 John Vattas: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 54, 149, 201, 231, 241 J- Stephenson: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772-1774.
- f. 71 Nicholas Sutherland, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 74, 76, 80, 117, 135, 141, 145, 158, 204, 221, 229, 244, 256, 272, 292, 336, 350, 372, 380, 408, 418, 420 Valentine Jones, Major: General. Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1779.
- ff. 78, 176, 191, 250, 364, 384, 406, 416 Alexander Leslie, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 93, 278 James Marsh, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1782.
- f. 95 John Montagu, Admiral: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 97, 99 Isaac Hamilton, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 102, 113, 178 Thomas Willing: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1773, 1774.
- ff. 105, 164, 307 Captain George Croghan, Deputy Agent for Indian Affairs in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 109 Captain Robert Leake, Commissary-General in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1760, 1773-1784.
- f. 115 de Maubec, Chev: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 119, 353 Thomas Apthorp: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 129 Thomas Robison: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 137, 182, 267, 388 Colin Drummond, Deputy Paymaster: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1774.

- ff. 139, 227, 423 John Mackay, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 143, 184, 260 Adam Cunningham, Dep. Commissary General in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 147 John Murray, 4th Earl of Dunmore: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 154 J- Stewart, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 162, 209 T- Bruce, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 168, 274, 348 Jonathan Furlong, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 170 Francis Hutcheson, Major, Paymaster in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1780.

- ff. 174, 342, 346, 394, 429 Gabriel Maturin, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 186 A- Fowler, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 189 John Moultrie, Lieutenant -Governor of E Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771, 1773, 1774.
- f. 202 J- Parrey, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 204, 221, 229, 244, 256, 272, 292 Valentine Jones, Major: General. Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1779.

- f. 206 Samuel Chavelan, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 208 Captain John Crawford: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 225, 396 Gabriel Christie, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1789.
- ff. 233, 370 George Turner, Dep- Paymaster- General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 243, 253, 271, 294, 297, 356 William De la Place, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 246 Harry Gordon, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 248 Alexander Grant, Captain RN: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1781.
- f. 258 John Carden, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 269, 332 John Phillips: Letters to G. Maturin and another: 1773.
- ff. 276, 368 Otho Hamilton, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 285 W- C- Burnaby: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 286 Thomas Musgrave, Colonel: Letter to Gen Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 295 William Blackett, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 304 James Maurer, Captain, Assist.-QMG: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1778-1784.
- f. 319 George Turnbull, Lieutenant and Captain: Letter to Col. Hutchinson: 1773.
- f. 326 Daniel McAlpin, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1780.
- ff. 336, 350, 372, 380, 408, 418, 420 Valentine Jones, Major: General. Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1779.
- f. 352 Francis Legge, Governor of Nova Scotia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 355 Caleb Stilson: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 358 Benjamin Chapman, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- ff. 362, 376, 400 William De la Place, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 366 Ar- Goold: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 374 Thaddeus Burr, Sheriff of Fairfield County in Connecticut: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 382 Henry Basset, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1774.
- ff. 402, 404 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766, 1772-1774, 1779, 1785.
- f. 410 C- Fordyce, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 412 James Hughes, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1784.
- f. 422 Frederic Bower, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 432 Alexander MacCulloch, Dep.-Commiss.-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 435 James Stevenson, Captain: Letter to Capt. Hutcheson: 1773.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21731 (1774-1777)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21731
Creation Date	1774-1777
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. IV. Letters of 1774-1777, from J. Stephenson; Pensacola, 1774, ff. 1, 47, 63, 129, 189. Captain William Blackett; New Providence, 1 Jan. 1774, f. 3. Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Pensacola, 1774, ff. 5, 57, 135, 199. George Turner; Halifax, 4 Jan. 1774, f. 7. Captain Hugh Lord; Fort Gage, 3 Sept. 1773, f. 9. Colin Drummond; Quebec, 1774, ff. 13, 92, 159. Major H. Basset; Detroit, 10 Jan, 1774, f. 15. Captain C. Fordyce; S. Augustine, 1774, ff. 17, 39, 41, 59, 76. Captain William Compton, 65th Regt.; Halifax, 1774, ff. 19, 88. Colonel Valentine Jones; Quebec, 1774, ff. 23, 35, 37, 61, 65, 69, 95, 125, 151, 161. Captain William de la Place, commanding at Ticonderoga and Crown Point; 1774, ff. 29, 71, 106, 155. Lieut.-Colonel Otho Hamilton, 59th Regt.; Halifax, 1774, ff. 33, 107. Captain G. Maturin; Montreal, 1774, ff. 43, 86. George Erving; Boston, 7 Feb. 1774, f. 45. Colonel Alexander Leslie; Castle William, 1774, ff. 51, 72, 102, 104, 123, 145, 163, 184. Major Alexander Dickson; Pensacola, 1774, ff. 53, 139. Ant. Chamier; War Office, London, 28 Feb. 1774. *Fr. f. 67.* Admiral J[ohn] Montagu; Boston, 14 Mar. 1774, f. 78. Colonel G. Christic; Montreal, Antigua, etc., 1774-1775, ff. 82, 172, 204-217, 230. Captain John Mackay; Halifax, 18 Mar. 1774, f. 84. Colonel R. Prescott; Quebec, 23 Mar. 1774, f. 90. Alexander MacCulloch; Quebec, 24 Mar. 1774, f. 94. Peter Chester, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 1774, ff. 100, 121, 147. Major George Etherington; St. Vincent, 1774, ff. 115, 168, 197. Captain Robert McLeroth; Castle William 14 Apr. 1774, f. 117. Lieut.-Colonel Dudley Templer; Montreal, 1774, ff. 127, 133, 165, 170. Charles Austin; Oswegatchie, 6 May, 1774, f. 131. William Williams, Acting Commissary; Pensacola, 7 May, 1774, f. 137. Captain Colin Graham; Pensacola, 10 May, 1774, f. 141. Captain John Carden; Quebec, 12 May, 1774, f. 149. Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of Massachusetts; Castle William, 15 May, 1774, f. 153. John Fraser; Montreal, 4 June, 1774, f. 174. Captain Samuel Holland. Portsmouth, New Hampshire, New York, 13 June, 1774, 4 July, 1775, ff. 176, 220. Captain J. Grandier, 60th Regt.; St. John, Antigua, 16 June, 1774. *Fr. f. 178.* Rev. Robert Newburgh, Chaplain, Royal Irish Regt.; Philadelphia, 25 June, 1774, f. 180. George Grand; Amsterdam, 19 July, 1774, f. 182. Lieut. J. J. Ellis; London, 6 Aug. 1774, Lieut.-General Edward Harvey; Deal, f. 187. *etc.*, 1776, ff. 263, 276, 282. Henry Ellis; London, 25 Aug. 1774, Ensign Imbert de Traytorrens; 28 Nov. f. 191. 1776. *Fr. f. 274.* Thomas Willing, Philadelphia, 1774, C. de Salgas; Bursins, *etc.*, 1776-1777. ff. 193, 195. *Fr. ff. 275, 278, 309, 358.* Captain Jaques Barbut; Pensacola, 12 Lieut. J. Rochat; Portsmouth, 30 Dec. Dec. 1774. *Fr. f. 201.* 1776. *Fr. f. 284.* Dr. George Brown; Boston, 25 June, Captain D[iederick] Brehm; London, 1775, f. 218. 1776-1777, ff. 285, 287. Daniel Dulany; Annapolis, July, 1775, J. A. De Luc; London, 16 Jan. 1777. ff. 224, 226. *Fr. f. 291.* Prevost de Bessinge; Breda, 31 July, Theodore Prevost; Hermitage, 2 Feb. 1775. *Fr. f. 228.* 1777, f. 293. Lieut. John Cambel; 17 Aug. 1775, f. Aug. Prevost; Kingston, Jamaica, 20 232. Mar. 1777. *Fr. f. 297.* Captain F. Downman; London, 18 Aug. Captain John Polson, 60th Regt.; King- 1775, f. 234. ston, Jamaica, 27 Mar. 1777, f. 305. Captain Thomas Home; London, 1775, General J. de Budé; St. James's, *etc.*, ff. 236, 240. 1777. *Fr. ff. 310, 337, 343.* Lieut. John Schank; on board the "Pres- Lieut.-General John Dalling, Governor ton," Boston Harbour, 8 Oct. 1775, of Jamaica; 7 Mar. 1777, f. 312. f. 242. John North, Navy Officer on board the [Hugh] Earl Percy [afterwards 2nd "General Couway;"] 4 May, 1777, f. 314. Duke of Northumberland]; Boston, Budé de Boissy; Geneva, 14 May, 1777, 14 Dec. 1775, f. 244. *Fr. f. 318.* J. Rousillion; Yverdon, 12 Dec. 1775. Dr. Herrenschwand de Greug; 23 May, *Fr. f. 246.* 1777. *Fr. f. 320.* Major J. M. Prevost; St. Augustine, *etc.*, Colonel A. Prevost; St. Augustine, 21 1775-1777. *Fr. ff. 248, 307, 326, 347.* July, 1777. *Fr. f. 335.* J. Bonjour; Avenches, 6 June, 1776. May de Romainmôtier; Kirchberg, 11 *Fr. f. 255.* Aug. 1777. *Fr. f. 345.* De Severy; Lausanne, 8 June, 1776. Sir Thomas Mills [Receiver-General of *Fr. f. 257.* Quebec]; Adelphi Terrace, 1777, ff. Lady Frances Howe [wife of General 351, 369. Sir William Howe, afterwards 5th A. Drummond; London, 26 Sept. 1777, Viscount Howe]; Heckfield, 9 Sept., f. 355. f. 259. Le Commandeur de Münster; Schiffen-Pierre Haldimand [nephew of the Gene- berg, 9 Nov. 1777. *Fr. f. 360.* ral]; Quebec, 1776-1777, ff. 261, 267, Mons. La Valtrie; La Valtrie, 27 Nov.

339, 357, 362. 1777. *Fr. f. 363.*

2. Miscellaneous letters : a. James Morden, Ordnance Office, Halifax, to Colonel [Otho] Hamilton, commanding in Nova Scotia; 6 Jan. 1774, f. 11. b. Captain John Crawford, 26th Regt.;

Montreal, 15 Jan. 1774; Captain Benj. Chapman; Philadelphia, 18 Jan. 1774; Lieut.- Colonel Otho Hamilton; Halifax, 2 Apr. 1774; and Daniel Dulany; Annapolis, 11 May, 1774; addressed to Major Francis Hutcheson, Military Secretary at New York, ff. 21, 25, 111, 143. c. Alexr. Mac'cullagh; Pensacola, 26 Mar. 1774, to Lieut. Thomas Hutchins [with answer], f. 98. d. Major Isaac Hamilton to Major Moncrieff; Philadelphia, 2 Apr. 1774, f. 109. e. Herbert Munster; Chiselhurst, 20 July, 1775; and Pierre Haldimand; Quebec, 1777; to Anthony Francis Haldimand, ff. 222, 322, 329, 331. f. Captain Maxn. Jacobs; "Amazon," Quebec, 2 Oct. 1776; Major A. Gordon; Staten Island, 27 Mar. 1777; Watson and Rushleigh; London, 27 Mar. 1777; Captain F. Skinner; Staten Island, 27 Mar. 1777; and Henry Callender; Montreal, 7 June, 1777; to Sir Guy Carleton, K.B., Governor of Quebec, ff. 265, 299, 301, 303, 324. g. Captain De Morsier to Mrs. Fairchild; Perroy, 25 Dec. 1776. *Fr.* f. 279. h. James Porteous, Commissary, to Captain Foy, Secretary at Quebec; Montreal, 1776-1777, ff. 280, 289, 295. i. Captain Samuel Mackay to Captain Le Meter, Deputy-Adjutant- General at Quebec; Montreal, 1 Dec. 1777, f. 365. k. Lieut.-Colonel J. French, 31st Regt., to Brigadier-General Powell, commanding at Montreal; S. John's, 14 Dec. 1777, f. 372.

3. List of officers killed and wounded at the battle of Bunker's Hill; 17 June, 1775, f. 238.

includes:

- ff. 1, 47, 63, 129, 189 J- Stephenson: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772-1774.
- f. 3 William Blackett, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 5, 57, 135, 199 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766, 1772-1774, 1779, 1785.
- f. 7 George Turner, Dep- Paymaster- General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 9 Hugh Lord, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772-1774.
- f. 11 James Morden, of the Ordnance Office, Halifax: Letter to Col. Hamilton: 1774.
- ff. 13, 92, 159 Colin Drummond, Deputy Paymaster: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1774.
- f. 15 Henry Basset, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1774.
- ff. 17, 39, 41, 59, 76 C- Fordyce, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 19, 88 William Compton, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.
- f. 21 Captain John Crawford: Letter to Maj. Hutcheson: 1774.
- f. 25 Benjamin Chapman, Captain: Letter to Major Hutcheson: 1774.
- ff. 29, 71, 106, 155 William De la Place, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 33, 107 Otho Hamilton, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 43, 86 Gabriel Maturin, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 45 George Erving: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.
- ff. 51, 72, 102, 104, 123, 145, 163, 184 Alexander Leslie, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 53, 139 Major-General Sir Alexander Dickson, GCB: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 67 Antony Chamier, Under-Secretary at War: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.: *Fr.*
- f. 78 John Montagu, Admiral: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- ff. 82, 172, 204-217, 230 Gabriel Christie, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1789.
- f. 84 John Mackay, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 90 R- Prescott, Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.
- f. 94 Alexander MacCulloch, Dep.-Commiss.-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 98 Alexander MacCullagh: Correspondence with Lieut. Hutchins: 1774.
- ff. 98, 99 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Correspondence with A. MacCullagh: 1774.
- ff. 100, 121, 147 Peter Chester, Governor of W Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771-1774.
- f. 109 Isaac Hamilton, Major: Letter to Maj. Moncrieff: 1774.
- f. 111 Otho Hamilton, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to Maj. Hutcheson: 1774.
- ff. 115, 168, 197 George Etherington, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772-1774.
- f. 117 Robert McLeroth, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.
- ff. 127, 133, 165, 170 Dudley Templer, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 131 Charles Austin, Army Surgeon: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.
- f. 137 William Williams, Acting Commissary [at Pensacola ?]: Letter to Capt. Hutchison: 1774.
- f. 141 Colin Graham, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.
- f. 143 Daniel Dulany, American loyalist; d.1824: Letter to Maj. Hutcheson: 1774.
- f. 149 John Carden, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 153 Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of Massachusetts: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1774.
- f. 174 John Fraser, Justice of the Common Pleas in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774 - 1785.
- ff. 176, 220 Samuel Holland, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1789.
- f. 178 James Grandidier, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1774.
- f. 180 Robert Newburgh, Army Chaplain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.

- f. 182 George Grand: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.
- f. 187 J- J- Ellis, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.
- f. 191 Henry Ellis: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1774.
- ff. 193, 195 Thomas Willing: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1773, 1774.
- f. 201 Jaques Barbut, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774, 1781.: Fr. and Eng.
- f. 218 Dr George Brown: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1775.
- f. 222 Herbert de Münster, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and A. V. Haldimand: 1759, 1775.: Fr.
- ff. 224, 226 Daniel Dulany, American loyalist; d.1824: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1787.

- f. 228 Prevost de Bessinge: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1775.: Fr.
- f. 232 John Cambel, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769-1775.
- f. 234 F- Downman, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1775.
- ff. 236, 240 Thomas Home, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767, 1775.
- f. 238 Bunker's Hill, Boston, U.S: List of killed and wounded officers at the battle: 1775.

- f. 242 John Schank, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1775 - 1784.
- f. 244 Hugh Percy, 2nd Duke of Northumberland; formerly Smithson: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1775, 1782.
- f. 246 J- Rousillion: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1775.: Fr.
- ff. 248, 307, 326, 347 J- M- Prevost, Captain, afterwards Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1780.: Fr.
- f. 255 J- Bonjour: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1776.: Fr.
- f. 257 de Severy: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776, 1788.: Fr.
- f. 259 Frances Howe, wife of William, 5th Viscount Howe: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1776.
- ff. 261, 267, 339, 357, 362 Pierre Haldimand: Letters to his uncle, Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1777.: Fr.
- ff. 263, 276, 282 Edward Harvey, Lieutenant -General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776, 1777.

- f. 265 Maximilian Jacobs, Captain RN: Letter to Sir G. Carleton: 1776.
- f. 274 Trayforreno family: Letters from members to Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1789.: Fr.
- ff. 275, 278, 309, 358 C- de Salgas: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1789.: Fr.
- f. 279 de Morsier, Captain: Letter to Mrs. Fairchild: 1776.: Fr.
- ff. 280, 289, 295 James Porteous, Commissary: Letters to Capt. Foy: 1776-1777.
- f. 284 J- Rochat, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1776.
- ff. 285, 287 Major Diederick Brehm, Barrack Master General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1783.
- f. 291 Jean André de Luc: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1777.: Fr.
- f. 293 Theodore Prevost: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1777.
- f. 297 Aug. Prevost, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1791.: Fr. and Engl.
- f. 299 Colonel Alexander Gordon: Letter to Sir G. Carleton: 1777.
- f. 303 Francis Kinneer, Captain: Letter to Sir G. Carleton: 1777.
- f. 305 John Polson, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1777.
- ff. 310, 337, 343 J- de Budé, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1788.: Fr.
- f. 312 John Dalling, Lieutenant -General, Governor of Jamaica: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777, 1780.
- f. 314 John North, RN: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1777.
- f. 318 Budé de Boisy: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1777.: Fr.
- f. 320 Herrenschwand, of Greug: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777, 1778.: Fr.
- ff. 322, 329, 331 Pierre Haldimand: Letters to A. F. Haldimand: 1777.: Fr.
- f. 324 Henry Callender: Letters to Sir G. Carleton and others: 1777-1779.
- f. 335 Major-General Augustine Prevost: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777, 1781.: Fr.
- f. 345 May de Romainmôtier: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1777.: Fr.
- ff. 351, 369 Sir Thomas Mills, Receiver-General of Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1762-1767, 1777-1789.
- f. 355 A- Drummond: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1777.
- f. 363 La Valtrie: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1777.: Fr.
- f. 365 Samuel Mackay, Captain: Letter to Capt. Le Mcter: 1777.
- f. 372 Jeremiah Ffrench, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to Gen. Powell: 1777.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21732-21737 LETTERS from various persons to General Haldimand, after his appointment as Governor of Quebec; 1778-1791. Six

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21732-21737
Creation Date 1778-1791
Extent and Format 6 items
Languages of Material English; French; German
Title LETTERS from various persons to General Haldimand, after his appointment as Governor of Quebec; 1778-1791. Six volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1791)
Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21732 (1778-1789)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21732
Creation Date 1778-1789
Extent and Format 1 item
Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. I. 1. Letters of 1778-1789, from C. de Salgas; Bursins, 1778. *Fr.* ff. 1, 2, 12, 15, 19, 21, 25, 35. Sir Thomas Mills, Knt, Receiver-General of Quebec; Adelphi Terrace, etc., 1778-1789, ff. 4, 57, 285, 383. Colonel E. Smith; [America, 1778], f. 6. Major Samuel Holland; New York, Halifax, 31 Jan., 19 Oct. 1778, ff. 10, 137. Testard de Montigny; Montreal, 11 Feb. 1778. *Fr.* f. 13. G. Tonnancon; Three Rivers, 24 Feb. 1778. *Fr.* f. 17. Captain C. Bapt. Cournoyer; Sorel, 13 Mar. 1778. *Fr.* f. 27. Dr. Herrenschwand de Greug; 14 Mar. 1778. *Fr.* f. 29. Major Francis Hutcheson; Philadelphia, etc., 1778-1779, ff. 31, 55, 265. Polier, Doyen de Bottens; Lausanne, 27 Mar. 1778. *Fr.* f. 37. Professor de Traytorrens; Lausanne, 28 Mar. 1778. *Fr.* f. 39. Longueuil, Inspector of Militia; Montreal, 1778-1779, ff. 40, 125, 224. Major-General Baron de Riedesel; Cambridge, 6 Apr. 1778. *Fr.* f. 42. Boddington; Tower, [10 Apr. 1778], f. 44. William Pollock, Secretary; Whitehall, 1778-1779, ff. 46, 53, 297. Judge John Fraser; London, Montreal, 21 Apr. 1778, 11 Oct. 1779, ff. 51, 396. Sir Clifton Wintringham, Bart., M. D.; Dover Street, 24 Apr. 1778, f. 59. Gascoyne; Abingdon Street, 29 Apr. 1778, f. 60. General Comte de Budé; 1778. *Fr.* ff. 66, 69, 183. Colonel G. Christie; London, 1778-1779, ff. 67, 241. Peter Fraser; Percé, near Gaspe, 14 June, 1778, f. 71. Major William Dunbar; Montreal, 1778-1779, ff. 73, 333. Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Quebec, July, 1778, ff. 75, 88. Judge Edward Southouse; Montreal, 1778-1779, ff. 77, 133, 149, 153, 377, 379, 392, 446. Dr. Robert Knox, Inspector of Hospitals; Montreal, 2 July, 1778, f. 79. Judge W. Owen; Montreal and Quebec, 1778, ff. 81, 139. St. Germain, prêtre; La Valtrie, 9 July, 1778. *Fr.* f. 83. Lieut. Samuel Mackay; Quebec, 11 July, 1778, f. 84. Comte de St. Aulaire; Quebec, 12 July, 1778. *Fr.* f. 86. Captain Sam. Willoe, 8th Regt.; Quebec, etc. 1778-1779, ff. 92, 394. Peter Etter; Halifax, 15 Aug. 1778, f. 94. John Peters; 21 Aug. 1778, f. 98. Robert Walter, Transport Agent; "Sally" Transport, Isle of Bic, 27 Aug. 1778, f. 100. Colonel William Roy; London, 21 Aug. 1778, f. 102. Theodosia Prevost; New York, 29 Aug. 1778, f. 104. Major-General James Robertson; New York, 1 Sept. 1778, f. 106. John Nordberg; New York, 5 Sept. 1778, f. 108. D. Chamier, Auditor-General of Accounts to the British Army; New York, 5 Sept. 1778, f. 110. Hon. Thomas de Grey [afterwards Lord Walsingham], Secretary to Lord G. Germain; Whitehall, 7 Sept. 1778, f. 112. J. Mallet; New York, 10 Sept. 1778, f. 115. St. George Dupré; [1778]. *Fr.* f. 117. Angelique Linctot; 21 Sept. 1778. *Fr.* f. 119. Lieut. John Downing, R.A.; St. John's, 25 Sept. 1778, f. 121. Jacob Jordan.; Montreal, 27 Sept. 1778, f. 123.

Captain D[iederick] Brehm; Delorm's House, 6 Oct. 1778, f. 127. Edward Harrison; Quebec, 8 Oct. 1778, f. 129. Captain Andrew Parke, Paymaster 8th Regt.; Montreal, 1778-1779, ff. 131, 412. Hestel de Rouville, Judge of Common Pleas; Montreal, 1778-1779. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 133, 169, 321, 335. Captain Pierre Poulin; Milice à S. Joseph à la Beauce, 18 Oct. 1778. *Fr.* f. 135. Ensign Duncan Macdougall; Halifax, 22 Oct. 1778, f. 141. Longueuil veuve Lavaudrière; Quebec, 22 Oct. 1778, f. 142. Captain Danl. McAlpin, 60th Regt.; St. Mary's, 24 Oct. 1778, f. 144. Edward Watts; St. John's, 28 Oct. 1778, f. 151. Charles Blake, Surgeon 54th Regt.; Sorelle, 1778-1779, ff. 155, 159, 161, 245. Veuve Dufy Desautier; Montreal, 1778- 1779. *Fr.* ff. 157, 171, 188, 448. Joncaire Cooper; Fort Chambly, 18 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 163. P. La Croix, Chimney Inspector; Montreal, 26 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 165. Soeur G. Dailleboust; Hotel Dieu St. Joseph, Montreal, 27 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 167. F. Desvigne; Repentigni, 29 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 173. Louise and Marieanne Dagneaux Douville; Montreal, 1778-1779. *Fr.* ff. 175, 202. Miss Duplessy Faber; 31 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 177. de Bonne; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 179. Dr. Herrenschvand; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 181. de Montgolfier; Montreal, 2 Jan. 1779. *Fr.* f. 186. Chartir de Lotbinière, fils; Vaudreuil, *etc.*, 1779. *Fr.* ff. 190, 198, 212. A. Hughes, Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia; Government House, Halifax, 10 Feb. 1779, f. 194. Major Thomas Faunce; Quebec, 10 Feb., 28 Apr. 1779, ff. 196, 305. John Collins; Quebec, 19 Feb. 1779, f. 200. Chevalier Lorimer; Montreal, 1 Mar. 1779. *Fr.* f. 204. [Jeffery] Lord Amherst, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance, and Commander-in- Chief; Whitehall, 1779, ff. 208, 216, 239. Colonel Neveu Sevestre; Montreal, 1779. *Fr.* ff. 210, 214. 363. Lieut.-General Bigoe Armstrong; Berners Street, 15 Mar. 1779, f. 218. Joseph Brisebois; Montreal, 15 Mar. 1779. *Fr.* f. 220. Lemoine; Montreal, 18 Mar. 1779. *Fr.* f. 222. Charles F. Bailly, prêtre; Bath, 19 Mar. 1779. *Fr.* f. 226. Vincent Mathias; Whitehall, 1779, ff. 228, 277. General James Adolphus Oughton; Edinburgh, 22 Mar. 1779, f. 231. Major-General Valentine Jones; London, 23 Mar. 1779, f. 233. Captain Thomas Hutchins; London, 26 Mar. 1779, f. 235. Lord Algernon Percy [afterwards Earl of Beverley]; Audley Square, 30 Mar. 1779, f. 237. Richard Cumberland; Plantation Chambers, 1 Apr. 1779, f. 243. Robert Hunter; London, 1779, ff. 247, 351, 373, 432. [Frederick] Lord North [afterwards Earl of Guilford]; London, 2 Apr. 1779, f. 249. General Thomas Gage; Portland Place, 4 Apr. 1779, f. 251. [William John Kerr] Marquess of Lothian; Charles Street, 4 Apr. 1779, f. 253. Captain Thomas Blomefield, Aide-de- Camp to Viscount Townshend [Master- General of the Ordnance]; London, 5 Apr. 1779, f. 255. Lieut.-General Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.; Hertford Street, 5 Apr. 1779, f. 257. Charles Jenkinson [afterwards Earl of Liverpool], Secretary-at-War; London, 6 Apr. 1779, f. 259. Lieut. Charles Gray, 31st Regt.; St. John's, 7 Apr. 1779, f. 261. George Ross; Conduit Street, 9 Apr. 1779, f. 263. Brigadier-General William Talyer; London, Apr. 1779, ff. 279, 281. Veuve Mackay; Montreal, 1779. *Fr.* ff. 283, 303. William Knox, Secretary; Whitehall, 1779, ff. 291 b, 371. Lieut.-General William Amherst, Adjt.- General; Whitehall, 20 Apr. 1779. f.295. Edward William Gray, Sheriff of Montreal; 1779, ff. 299, 353, 359, 369. Captain J. W. F. Des Barres; Denmark Street, 23 Apr. 1779. *Fr.* f. 301. Commissioners of the Peace at Montreal; 1779. *Fr.* ff. 307, 327. The inhabitants of Quebec; 6 May, 1779, f. 309. Porlier, Curé de St. Ours; 1779. *Fr.* ff. 311, 386. Lacorne St. Luc; Montreal, 10 May, 1779. *Fr.* f. 317. Montigny; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 319. Rev. Thomas Charles Heslop Scott, Chaplain 34th Regt.; Sorel, 1779. ff. 323, 428. E. Champion; [1779]. *Fr.* f. 329. [George Brudenell] Duke of Montagu, K.G.; Whitehall, 2 June, 1779, f. 331. Captain Andrew Ross, 31st Regt.; Sorel, *etc.*, 1779, ff. 337, 347. Captain Francis Le Maistre; Montreal, 14 June, 1779. *Fr.* f. 310. Alexander McDonell; Sorel, 19 June, 1779, f. 342. Lieut.-Colonel Jeremiah ffrench; St. John's, 21 June, 1779, f. 344. P. Livius, Chief Justice of Quebec; Lonon, 6 July, 1779, f. 349. Made Grandemesnil Déchambaut; Montreal, 22 July, 1779. *Fr.* f. 355. Major-General William Tryon; New York, 28 July, 1779, f. 361. Le Comte Dupré; London, 31 July, 1779. *Fr.* f. 365. Ste Marie de Montigny; July, 1779. *Fr.* f. 367. Lieut.-Colonel Henry Caldwell; au Moulin de Lauzon, 17 Aug. 1779. *Fr.* f. 375. Soeur Thérèse Lemoine Despins, Supérieure à l'hôpital général de Montréal; 6 Sept. 1779. *Fr.* f. 381. Robert Boyle Nicholas; 14 Sept. 1779, f. 385. R. Huntley, Surgeon to the garrison or Montreal; 4 Oct. 1779, f. 388. Captain Thomas Scott, 53rd Regt.; St. John's, Oct. 1779, ff. 390, 398. John Daly and others; Montreal, Oct. 1779, ff. 100, 406. Lieut. Alexandre Sommiré; St. Joseph Nouvelle Beauce, 18 Oct. 1779. *Fr.* f. 402. Colonel J. Burgoyne; Camp near Cork, 21 Oct. 1779, f. 404. Major W. Hughes, 53rd Regt.; Fort St. John's, 5 Nov. 1779, f. 416. St. Ours; Trois Rivières, 9 Nov. 1779. *Fr.* f. 418. Major John Adolphus Harris, 84th Regt.; Montreal, 19 Nov. 1779, f. 424. Déchambault, fils; 6 Dec. 1779. *Fr.* f. 426.

2. Miscellaneous letters and papers: a. Le Comte Dupré; Quebec, 9 Mar. 1778; and Macomb; *n.d.*; to Sir Guy Carleton. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 23, 96. b. Isaac Todd and Alexander Ellice to Captain Brehm; London, 15 Apr. 1778, f. 49. c. Brigadier-General Allan Maclean to Captain Le Maistre; Quebec, 21 July, 1778, f. 90. d. Thomas Dunn to Sir Thomas Mills; Quebec, 24 Oct. 1778, f. 145. e. Drummond; 24 Oct. 1778; and Major James Hughes; London, 17 Apr. 1779; to Captain Foy, ff. 147, 293. f. The subaltern officers of Halifax to Lieut.-Colonel Otho Hamilton, commanding in Nova Scotia; *n.d.*, f. 184. g. Major John Nairne; Montreal, 13 June, 1779; and Major William Dunbar; Montreal, 4 Nov. 1779; to Captain Mathews, secretary to General Haldimand, ff. 338, 414. h. Edward William Gray, Sheriff, to

Lieut.-Governor Cramahé, of Quebec; Montreal, 1779, ff. 353, 359, 369. i. Hugh Wallace to Major Batt; New York, 26 Oct. 1779, f. 409. k. F. S. Debievre, Surgeon; Montreal, 1 Nov. 1779; and Ensign Duncan Macdougall; Sault de Reolet, 18 Nov. 1779; to Brigadier- General Maclean. *Fr. and Eng.* ff. 411, 420.

1. Pass *signed* by William Heath, Major-General in the Army of the United States; 15 Apr. 1778, f. 48. m. Answer to the memorial of Captain John Macdonnell, by Brigadier- General Allan Maclean; Montreal, 21 Dec. 1779, f. 434.

includes:

- ff. 1, 2, 12, 15, 19, 21, 25, 35 C- de Salgas: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1789.: Fr.
- ff. 4, 57, 285, 383 Sir Thomas Mills, Receiver-General of Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1762-1767, 1777-1789.
- f. 6 Edward? Smith, Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- ff. 10, 137 Samuel Holland, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1789.
- ff. 13, 319 Testard de Montigny: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- f. 17 Tonnancour family: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.
- f. 23 Dupré, Comte: Letter to Sir G. Carleton: 1778.
- f. 27 C- Baptiste Cournoyer, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- f. 29 Herrenschwand, of Greug: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777, 1778.: Fr.
- ff. 31, 55, 265 Francis Hutcheson, Major, Paymaster in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1780.
- f. 37 Polier, Doyen de Bottens: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- f. 39 Trayforreno family: Letters from members to Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1789.: Fr.
- ff. 40, 125, 224 Longueuil, Inspector of Militia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779.
- f.42 Lieutenant-General Baron Friedrich Adolph Riedesel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1787.: Fr.
- f. 44 Boddington: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- ff. 46, 53, 297 William Pollock, Clerk of the Crown for Quebec Province: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1786.
- f. 48 William Heath, Major -General in the United States Army: Leave of absence to Capt. Willoe, on parole: 1778.
- f. 49 Alexander Ellice: Letter to Capt. Brehm: 1779.
- f. 49 Isaac Todd: Letter to Capt. Brehm: 1779.
- ff. 51, 396 John Fraser, Justice of the Common Pleas in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774 - 1785.
- f. 59 Sir Clifton Wintringham, Baronet MD: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 60 Gascoyne: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- ff. 66, 69, 183 J- de Budé, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1788.: Fr.
- ff. 67, 241 Gabriel Christie, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1789.
- f. 71 Peter Fraser: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778, 1781.
- ff. 73, 333 William Dunbar, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1781.
- ff. 75, 88 Allan Maclean, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- ff. 77, 133, 149, 153, 377, 379, 392, 446 Edward Southouse, Judge: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 79 Robert Knox, Inspector of Hospitals: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- ff. 81, 139 W- Owen, Judge at Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 83 St. Germain, Curé of La Valtrie, Canada: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- f. 84 Samuel Mackay, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 86 Cosmé Joseph de Beaupoil, Comte de St Aulaire: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- ff. 90, 434 Allan Maclean, General: Letters to Capt. Le Maistre and Capt. Macdonnell: 1778, 1779.
- ff. 92, 394 Samuel Willoe, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778, 1779.
- f. 94 Peter Etter: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 96 Alexander Macomb: Letter to Sir G. Carleton: 1778.
- f. 98 John Peters: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Maj. Mathewes: 1778, 1781.
- f. 100 Robert Walter, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778, 1781.
- f. 102 William Roy, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1781.
- f. 104 Theodosia Prevost: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 106 James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1757-1786.
- f. 108 John Nordberg: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 110 Daniel Chamier, Auditor-General of Accounts to the British Army in America: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 112 Thomas de Grey, Under Secretary of State for the American département, 2nd Baron Walsingham (1781): Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1788.
- f. 115 J-- Mallet, MD: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 117 St. George Dupré: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778 - 1784.: Fr.
- f. 119 Angélique Linetot: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.

- f. 121 John Downing, Lieutenant, RA: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 123 Jacob Jordan: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 127 Major Diederick Brehm, Barrack Master General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1783.
- f. 129 Edward Harrison: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- ff. 131, 412 Andrew Parke, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779.
- ff. 133, 169, 321, 335 Hestel de Rouville, Judge of Common Pleas at Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.: Engl. and Fr.
- f. 135 Pierre Poulin, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- f. 141 Duncan Macdougall, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 142 Lavaudière, Veuve, née Longueuil: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778, 1784.
- f. 144 Daniel McAlpin, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1780.
- f. 145 Thomas Dunn, Paymaster-General of the Marine Department in Canada, and Judge of the Common Pleas at Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1764-1783.
- f. 147 Drummond: Letter to Capt. Foy: 1778.
- f. 151 Edward Watts: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- ff. 155, 159, 161, 245 Charles Blake, Army Surgeon: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.
- ff. 157, 171, 188, 448 Dufy Desautier, Widow: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.: Fr.
- f. 163 Joncaire Cooper: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- f. 165 P- La Croix, Chimney Inspector: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- f. 167 G- Dailleboust, Sour: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- f. 173 F- Desvigne: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- ff. 175, 202 Louise Dagneaux Douville: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778 - 1779.: Fr.
- ff. 175, 202 Marie Anne Dagneaux Douville: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779.: Fr.
- f. 177 Duplessy Faber, Miss: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- f. 179 de Bonne: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: n.d.: Fr.
- f. 181 Herrenschvand, MD: Medical opinion: 18th cent.: Fr.
- f. 184 Halifax, Nova Scotia: Letter from the subaltern officers of, to Col. Hamilton: n.d.
- f. 186 Montgolfier, of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.: Fr.
- ff. 190, 198, 212 Chartier de Lotbinière, junior: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.: Fr.

- f. 194 A- Hughes, Lieutenant Gov. of Nova Scotia: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- ff. 196, 305 Thomas Faunce, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 200 John Collins, Surveyor: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1783-1786.
- f. 204 Lorimer, Chev: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.: Fr.
- ff. 208, 216, 239 Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1758 1790.
- ff. 210, 214, 363 Neveu-Sevestre, Colonel, Of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.: Fr.
- f. 218 Colonel Bigoe Armstrong, 83rd Foot; General 1783: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772, 1779, 1780.
- f. 220 Joseph Brisebois: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 222 Joachim Le Moine, of Montreal: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1783.: Fr.
- f. 226 Charles J- Bailly, Prêtre: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.: Fr.
- ff. 228, 277 Vincent Mathias: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 231 James Adolphus Dickenson Oughton, lieutenant-general; KB 1773: Letters to Gen Haldimand: 1768, 1770, 1779.
- f. 233 Valentine Jones, Major: General. Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1779.
- f. 235 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766, 1772-1774, 1779, 1785.
- f. 237 Lord Algemon Percy, 1st Earl of Beverley 1790: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 243 Richard Cumberland, dramatist: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- ff. 247, 351, 373, 432 Robert Hunter: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.
- f. 249 Frederick North, 2nd Earl of Guilford; Lord North; Prime Minister: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 251 Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1781.
- f. 253 William John Kerr, 5th Marquess of Lothian: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 255 Captain Thomas Blomefield, ADC to Lord Townshend: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 257 Lt.-Gen. John Burgoyne, MP; dramatist: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f. 259 Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of Liverpool: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1786.
- f. 261 Charles Gray, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 263 George Ross, Chairman of the United Companies of Illinois and Wabash: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1784.
- ff. 279, 281 William Tayler, Brigadier-General, commanding at Pensacola: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1766-1779.
- ff. 283, 303 H- B- Mackay, Veuve: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1780.: Fr.
- ff. 291 b, 371 William Knox, Assistant-Secretary of State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1784.
- f. 293 James Hughes, Major: Letter to Capt. Foy: 1779.
- f. 295 William Amherst, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1759, 1779-1781.

- ff. 299, 353, 359, 369 Edward William Gray, Sheriff of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 301 J- F- W- Des Barres, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bouquet and Gen. Haldimand: 1764, 1766-1779.: Fr.
- ff. 307, 327 Montreal: Letters from the Commissioners of Peace at, to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1783.: Fr.
- f. 309 City of Quebec: Letter from the inhabitants to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- ff. 311, 386 Porlier, Curé de St Ours: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776, 1779-1784.: Fr.
- f. 317 Lacorne de St. Luc, of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 323, 428 Reverend Thomas Charles Heslop Scott: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.
- f. 329 E- Campion: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 331 George Brudenell, 4th Earl of Cardigan: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- ff.337, 347 Andrew Ross, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.
- f. 338 John Nairne, Major: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1779.
- f. 340 Francis Le Maistre, Captain, Deputy Adjutant General at Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779 -1783.
- f. 342 Alexander McDonell: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 344 Jeremiah Ffrench, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1782.
- f. 349 Peter Livius, Chief Justice of Quebec: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 355 Grandmesnil Déchambaut, Madame: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 361 Major-General William Tryon, Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1784.
- f. 365 Dupré, Comte: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1789.: Fr.
- f. 367 St. Marie de Montigny: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 375 Henry Caldwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1779-1785.: Fr.
- f. 381 Sour Thérèse Lemoine Despuis, Supérieure at l'Hôpital Général de Montréal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1782.: Fr.
- f. 385 Robert Boyle Nicholas: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 388 R- Huntley, Army Surgeon: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- ff. 390, 398 Major Thomas Scott, of Malleny, afterwards General: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.
- ff. 400, 406 John Daly: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 402 Alexandre Sommiré, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 404 Sir John Burgoyne, Baronet; Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1782.
- f. 409 Hugh Wallace, Army Agent: Letter to Maj. Batt: 1779.
- f. 411 F- Š- Debievre, Surgeon: Letter to Gen. Maclean: 1779.
- f. 414 William Dunbar, Major: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1779.
- f. 416 W- Hughes, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 418 de St. Ours, of Trois Rivières, Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1784.: Fr.
- f. 420 Duncan Macdougall, Ensign: Letter to Gen. Maclean: 1779.
- f. 424 John Adolphus Harris, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783, 1789.
- f. 426 Déchambault, junior: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.: Fr.
- f. 434 John Macdonell, Captain: Answer to his memorial, by Gen. Maclean: 1779.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21733 (1780)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21733
Creation Date	1780
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. II.1. Letters to General Haldimand, his secretary, Captain Robert Mathews, and others, in 1780, from Captain L. Boutellier; Longueil, 2 Jan. *Fr.* f. 1. Anonymous; 10, 24 Jan. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 5, 8. Colonel Neveu Sevestre; Montreal, Jan.- Dec. *Fr.* ff. 7, 120, 169, 256, 274. Madame Catiche Cabana; Montreal, 2 Feb. *Fr.* f. 10. Colonel J. Burgoyne; Bandon and Cork, Feb.-Aug., ff. 12, 26, 214. Veuve H. B. Mackay; Montreal, Feb.- Oct. *Fr.* ff. 14, 157, 249. Ensign Duncan Macdougall, 84th Regt.; Montreal, *etc.*, Feb.-May, ff. 20, 104, 152. Captain John Macdonell; Quebec, 11 Feb., f. 22. Major-General Edward Maxwell; Dublin, 13 Feb., f. 24. Judge Hestel de Rouville; Trois Rivières, 20 Feb. *Fr.* f. 29. James Finlay and P. Foretier; Montreal, 23 Feb. *Fr.* f. 31. John Macomb; Montreal, Feb.-Oct., ff. 33, 179, 230. William Pollock, secretary; Whitehall, Mar., Apr., ff. 35, 98. W. Knox, secretary; Whitehall, Mar.- Aug., ff. 37, 102, 195. James Ronaldson, Surgeon, 34th Regt.; Montreal, 2 Mar., f. 39. Alexander Davison; London, 6 Mar., f. 41. Lieut. Archibald McLaine, 84th Regt.; St. Laurens, 7 Mar. [enclosing a letter from Brigadier-General Allan Maclean] and 18 Aug., ff. 45, 47, 199. Lieut. James McDonell; Montreal, 13 Mar., f. 49. Captain Charles Terrot; London, 15 Mar., f. 51. Major Donald Macdonald; London, Mar., Apr., ff. 53, 86. Jaques Hutton; London, 20 Mar. and 12 Aug. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 55, 193. Major F. Spiesmacher; London, 20 Mar., f. 57. Captain John McDonell; Château Gey, 20 Mar., f. 60. Robert Hunter; London, 23 Mar., f. 62. General William Evelyn; St. James's Palace, 24 Mar., f. 64. Captain Charles Green, 31st Regt.; Bath, 26 Mar., f. 66. Major Thomas Faunce; Quebec, 26 Mar., f. 68. Leonard Smelt; London, 28 Mar., f. 70. Lieut.-General Bigoe Armstrong; London, 30 Mar., f. 72. Alexander Ellice and Co.; Montreal, May, Dec., ff. 74, 92, 136, 264. Hugh Wallace; New York, Mar.-Sept., ff. 76, 130, 218. Joseph Quesnel; Montreal, 2 Apr. *Fr.* f. 78. Rt. Hon. Richard Rigby, Paymaster-General; 3 Apr., 14 Aug., ff. 80, 197. Lieut.-Colonel J. M. Prevost; Spanishtown, Jamaica, 4 Apr. *Fr.* f. 82. Captain Francis Mackay, of the Jamaica Regt.; London, 6 Apr., f. 88. General Hon. Thomas Gage; Portland Place, 6 Apr., ff. 90, 94. Colonel Will. Roy; London, 7 Apr., f. 96. Colonel Charles O'Hara; London, 8 Apr., f. 100. Le Comte de Bruhl; London, 12 Apr. *Fr.* f. 106. Lieut. Lauchlan MacLean, 84th Regt.; St. Lawrent, 13 Apr., f. 108. Colonel George Ogilvie; London, 18 Apr., f. 110. Major Thomas Batt; Halifax, Apr., May, ff. 112, 128. Lieut.-General John Dalling, Governor of Jamaica; 20 Apr., f. 114. Thomas Cooper; Montreal, 27 Apr., f. 116. Déchambault; Montreal, 1 May. *Fr.* f. 118. W. Roberts; Plantation Chambers, Whitehall, 2 May, f. 122. Ensign Samuel Walter Prenties, 84th Regt.; May-Dec., ff. 124, 173, 282. Major John Small; New York, 15 May, f. 126. Major Francis Hutcheson; New York, May and Aug., ff. 132, 205. William Ross; St. Anne, 18 May, f. 138. J. Portier; Montreal, 18 May. *Fr.* f. 140. Liveright Puzey, Surgeon; Quebec, 20 May, f. 144. Dourana Langlade; Montreal, 22 May. *Fr.* f. 146. George Pownall; Montreal, 23 May, f. 148. Captain Louis Olivier; Berthier, May, June. *Fr.* ff. 150, 158. Major John Nairne; Mal Bay, 3 June, f. 154. John Montrésor; London, 9 June, f. 156. Rev. Dr. Lewis Guerry; Stoke Prior, 20 June, f. 160. J. Tanswell; Quebec, 20 June, f. 161. Captain Samuel Steel; Chambly, 25 June, f. 163. Alexander Macomb; Montreal, 29 June, f. 165. Gordien Dailleboust Cuisy; Montreal, 1 July. *Fr.* f. 167. Lieut.-General William Amherst; Whitehall, 11 July, f. 171. Lieut. Niel Robertson; Montreal, 24 July, f. 175. Major William Dunbar; Montreal, 24 July, f. 177. P. Dejean, late J.P. at Detroit; St. Vincennes, 28 July. *Fr.* f. 181. [Jeffery] Lord Amherst, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance; Whitehall, 5 Aug, f. 185. Lieut.-General Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.; Hertford Street, 6 Aug., f. 187. Dorothea Marteilhe; Montreal, 10 Aug., f. 189. Le Comte Dupré; Halifax, 12 Aug. *Fr.* f. 191. Brook Watson; London, 19 Aug., f. 203. F. Borel, Curé de Charlesbourg; 23 Aug. *Fr.* f. 207. Judge J. Fraser; Montreal, Aug. and Dec., ff. 209, 270. Judge Edward Southouse; Montreal, 24 Aug., f. 212. Major A. Philip Skene; Quebec, 4 Sept., f. 216. General James Robertson, Governor of New York; 10 Sept., f. 220. Veuve De Muy Delisle; Boucherville, 11 Sept. *Fr.* f. 222. Brigadier-General G. Christie; Antigua, 18 Sept., f. 224. Richard Dobie; Montreal, Sept., Oct., ff. 226, 254. Lieut. Charles Gray, 31st Regt.; Quebec, 2 Oct., f. 228. Lieut. H. Buchan, 31st Regt; Quebec, 9 Oct., f. 232. James Davidson, Surgeon 84th Regt.; 9 Oct., f. 234. Veuve Dufy Desautier; Montreal, Oct. and Dec. *Fr.* ff. 236, 278. Rev. Thomas Charles Heslop Scott; Sorel, 12 Oct., f. 237. Lieut. John Delgarno, King's Regiment; Quebec, 13 Oct., f. 241. Brigadier-General Henry Watson Powell; Montreal, 14 Oct., f. 243. Noyelle Fleurimont; Boucherville, 15 Oct. *Fr.* f. 245. A. St. André; Mal Bay, 16 Oct., f. 247. Ann Gordon; Quebec, 25 Oct., f. 251. Porlier, Curé of St. Ours; 26 Oct.

Fr. f. 252. Captain Thomas Scott; Montreal, Nov. and Dec., ff. 260, 276. Loperiere; Boucherville, 15 Nov. Fr. f. 262. Rocheblave; New York, 12 Dec. Fr. f. 266. Captain Lamothe; New York, 12 Dec. Fr. f. 268. Lieut. Wills Crofts, 34th Regt.; Montreal, 29 Dec., f. 280. Captain George MacDougall, 84th Regt. (memorials); ff. 283, 285. Belcour Delafontaine; Boucherville; s. a. Fr. f. 287. Père Felis de Bereye; n.d. Fr. ff. 289, 293. Chevalier De Fleury De Chambeaut, Ensign 24th Regt.; n.d. Fr. f. 294.

2. Miscellaneous letters: a. St. George Dupré to Brigadier-General Maclean; Montreal, 3 Jan. *Fr. f. 3.* b. Robert Rogers to Ross; Lake over the G. Portage, 20 Mar., f. 59. c. P. Dejean, formerly J. P. at Detroit, to Major de Peyster; St. Vincennes, 28 July. *Fr. f. 183.*

Robert Mathews, Major, Secretary to General Haldimand: Letters to, from officers and others: 1776-1787.

includes:

- f. 1 L- Bouteiller, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 3 St. George Dupré: Letters to Gen. Maclean: 1780.: Fr.
- ff. 7, 120, 169, 256, 274 Neveu-Sevestre, Colonel, Of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.: Fr.
- f. 10 Mad. Catiche Cabana: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
- ff. 12, 26, 214 Sir John Burgoyne, Baronet; Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1782.
- ff. 14, 157, 249 H- B- Mackay, Veuve: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1780.: Fr.
- ff. 20, 104, 152 Duncan Macdougall, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- ff. 22, 60 John Macdonell, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- f. 24 Edward Maxwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769-1781.
- f. 29 Hestel de Rouville, Judge of Common Pleas at Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.: Engl. and Fr.
- f. 31 James Finlay: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 31 P- Foretier: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
- ff. 33, 179, 230 John Macomb: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1786.
- ff. 35, 98 William Pollock, Clerk of the Crown for Quebec Province: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1786.
- ff. 37, 102, 195 William Knox, Assistant-Secretary of State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1784.
- f. 39 James Ronaldson, Army Surgeon: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- f. 41 Alexander Davison, Legislative Councillor of Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1790.
- ff. 45, 47, 199 Archibald McLaine, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- f. 49 James McDonell, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1782.
- f. 51 Charles Terrot, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- ff. 53, 86 Donald Macdonald, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- ff. 55, 193 Jaques Hutton: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr. and Engl.
- f. 57 Frederick Spiesmacher, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- f. 59 Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Rogers: Letter to Ross: 1780.
- f. 62 Robert Hunter: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.
- f. 64 William Evelyn, General: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- f. 66 Charles Green, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- f. 68 Thomas Faunce, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 70 Leonard Smelt: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.
- f. 72 Colonel Bigoe Armstrong, 83rd Foot; General 1783: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1772, 1779, 1780.
- ff. 74, 92, 136, 264 Alexander Ellice: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- ff. 76, 130, 218 Hugh Wallace, Army Agent: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1783.
- f. 78 Joseph Quesnel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
- ff. 80, 197 Richard Rigby, MP: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- f. 82 J- M- Prevost, Captain, afterwards Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1780.: Fr.
- f. 88 Francis Mackay, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1782.
- ff. 90, 94 Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1781.
- f. 96 William Roy, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1781.
- f. 100 General Charles O'Hara, Governor of Gibraltar: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- f. 106 Count Hans Moritz i-on Brühl,; Saxon Minister in London: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 108 Lauchlan MacLean, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- f. 110 George Ogilvie, Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- ff. 112, 128 Thomas Batt, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- f. 114 John Dalling, Lieutenant -General, Governor of Jamaica: Letters to Gen. Haldimand:

- 1777, 1780.
- f. 116 Thomas Cooper: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - f. 118 Déchambault, junior: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.: Fr.
 - f. 122 W- Roberts: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - ff. 124, 173, 282 Samuel Walter Prenties, Lieutenant 84th Regt: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
 - f. 126 John Small, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
 - ff. 132, 205 Francis Hutcheson, Major, Paymaster in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1780.
 - f. 138 William Ross: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - f. 140 J- Porlier: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
 - f. 144 Liveright Puzey: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - f. 146 Dourana Langlade: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
 - f. 148 George Pownall: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - ff. 150, 158 Louis Olivier, Cpt: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - f. 154 John Nairne, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
 - f. 156 John Montresor: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1786.
 - f. 160 Louis Guerry, DD: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1784, 1786.
 - f. 161 J- Tanswell: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - f. 163 Samuel Steel, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1782.
 - f. 165 Alexander Macomb: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - f. 167 Gordien Dailleboust Cuisy: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
 - f. 171 William Amherst, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1759, 1779-1781.
 - f. 175 Niel Robertson, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1781.
 - f. 177 William Dunbar, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1781.
 - ff. 181, 183 P- Dejean, JP at Detroit: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Maj. de Peyster: 1780.: Fr.
 - f. 185 Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1758 1790.
 - f. 187 Lt.-Gen. John Burgoyne, MP; dramatist: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
 - f. 189 Dorothea Marteilhe: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1782.
 - f. 191 Dupré, Comte: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1789.: Fr.
 - f. 203 Brook Watson: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - f. 207 F- Borel, Curé de Charlesbourg: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
 - ff. 209,270 John Fraser, Justice of the Common Pleas in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774 - 1785.
 - f. 212 Edward Southouse, Judge: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
 - f. 216 A. Philip Skene, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Capt. Mathews: 1780, 1783.
 - f. 220 James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1757-1786.
 - f. 222 de Muy Delisle, Veuve: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.: Fr.
 - f. 224 Gabriel Christie, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1789.
 - ff. 226, 254 Richard Dobie: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
 - f. 228 Charles Gray, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
 - f. 232 H- Buchan, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - f. 234 James Davidson, Army Surgeon: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - ff. 236, 278 Dufy Desauvier, Widow: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.: Fr.
 - f. 237 Reverend Thomas Charles Heslop Scott: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.
 - f. 241 John Delgarno, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
 - f. 243 Henry Watson Powell, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
 - f. 245 Noyelle Fleurimont: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
 - f. 247 A- St. André: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1780.
 - f. 251 Ann Gordon: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.
 - f. 252 Porlier, Curé de St Ours: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776, 1779-1784.: Fr.
 - ff. 260, 276 Major Thomas Scott, of Malleny, afterwards General: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.
 - f.262 Loperiem: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
 - f. 266 Philipe Rocheblave, Commandant at Illinois: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
 - f. 268 Lamothe, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
 - f. 280 Lieutenant Wills Crofts, Indian Resident at St François: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1780.
 - ff. 283, 285 George McDowgall, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1780.
 - f. 287 Belcour Delafontaine: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
 - ff. 289, 293 Felis de Bereye, Père: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
 - f. 294 Chevalier de Fleury de Chambeaut, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1788, 1789.: Fr.

Add MS 21734 (1781-1782)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21734
Creation Date	1781-1782
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. III. 1. Letters to General Haldimand, Captain Robert Mathews, his secretary, and others; 1781, 1782, from Major John Adolphus Harris; Sorel, *etc.*, Jan. 1781-June, 1782, ff. 1, 5, 194, 196, 483. Lieut. Archibald McLaine; Sorel, 7 Jan. 1781, f. 3. Captain David Forbes, 34th Regt.; Chambly, 14 Jan. 1781, f. 7. Colonel Neveu Sevestre; Montreal, Jan.- Apr. 1781. *Fr.* ff. 9, 101. La Baudier; St. Anne, 23 Jan. 1781. *Fr.* f. 13. Captain David Alexander Grant; Sorel, 25 Jan. 1781, f. 15. Judge Hestel de Rouville; Montreal, Feb. 1781-Jan. 1782. *Fr.* ff. 19, 131, 200, 312, 330. [William Wildman Barrington] Viscount Barrington; Cavendish Square, 3 Feb. 1781, 2 Dec. 1782, ff. 21, 587. Major Thomas Faunce; Quebec, Feb. 1781-May, 1782, ff. 23, 103, 447, 461, 469. Ana Gordon; St. Sulpice, 12 Feb. 1781, f. 25. De Niverville; Chambly, 14 Feb. 1781. *Fr.* f. 27. Charles Gould [afterwards Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart.], Judge-Advocate-General; Home Guards, 17 Feb. 1781, and 23 Jan. 1782, ff. 29, 336. Judge J. Fraser; Montreal, Feb. 1781- Jan. 1782, ff. 31, 48, 190, 200, 206, 301, 310, 320, 334. Ensign Duncan Macdougall, 84th Regt; Montreal, 26 Feb. 1781, f. 33. Richard Peters; 28 Apr. 1758, f. 39. [Lieut.-Colonel Henry Caldwell; Belmont, Mar. 1781-July, 1782, ff. 40, 344, 485, 487. Captain W. Phillips; New York, Mar. 1781, ff. 42, 44. [Lieut.-General Hon. Robert Monckton?]; London, 13 Mar. 1781, f. 46. R. Halifax; Albemarle Street, 16 Mar. 1781, f. 52. Watson and Rashleigh; London, Mar. 1781-Mar. 1782, ff. 56, 99, 369. General Hon. Thomas Gage; Portland Place, 20 Mar. 1781, f. 58. W. Knox, secretary; Whitehall, Mar.- July, 1781, ff. 60, 178, 182. Cox, Mair, and Cox; Craig's Court, 21 Mar. 1781, f. 62. William Pollock; Whitehall, Mar. 1781-Aug. 1782, ff. 64, 91, 107, 180, 308, 520. George Allsopp; Montreal, 22 Mar. 1781, f. 66. Leonard Smelt; London, 24 Mar. 1781, f. 68. F. Louis, Rector of St. Pierre; 26 Mar. 1781. *Fr.* f. 70. The Justices or Montreal; 29 Mar. 1781, f. 72. Colonel J. Burgoyne; London, 31 Mar. 1781, 20 Jan. 1782, ff. 74, 332. Jean and Samuel McKay; Montreal, Mar. 1781. *Fr.* f. 76. Veuve De Muy Delisle; Boucherville, 1 Apr. 1781. *Fr.* f. 78. Elizabeth Hughes; London, 2 Apr. 1781, f. 80. Lieut.-General William Amherst; Adjutant-General's Office, 4 Apr., Hertford Street, 11 Apr. 1781, ff. 83, 95. Major John Small; 5 Apr. 1781, f. 85. Captain James Barbut; London, 5 Apr. 1781, f. 87. Major-General Edward Maxwell; Dublin, 6 Apr. 1781, f. 89. Robert Hunter; London, 9 Apr. 1781, 19 Mar. 1782, ff. 93, 375. De Coignemard; [1781]. *Fr.* f. 97. [William Legge, Earl of] Dartmouth; London, 17 Apr. 1781. *Fr.* f. 105. Judge Edward Southouse; Hackney, 20 Apr., Westminster, 30 June, 1781, ff. 109, 152. Captain Thomas Scott; Montreal, 23 Apr. 1781, Isle aux Noix, 26 Oct. 1782, ff. 111, 562. [Jeffery] Lord Amherst, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance; Whitehall, 23 Apr. 1781, 20 Apr. 1782, ff. 113, 419. Lord Adam Gordon [son of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon]; Golden Square, Apr. 1781, ff. 115, 121. Major-General A[ugustine] Prevost; East Barnet, 24 Apr. 1781, f. 117. Captain Sir Thomas Wallace Dunlop, Bart.; London, 24 Apr. 1781, f. 119. General [John Campbell] Earl of Loudoun; London, 7 May, 1781, f. 125. David Higgins; St. Andrews Town, 7 May, 1781, f. 127. Robert Melvill; London, 11 May, 1781, f. 129. Lieut.-Colonel Henry Hope, 44th Regt.; Portsmouth, 22 May, 1781, f. 133. George Ross; Conduit Street, June, 1781-July, 1782, ff. 135, 401, 507. Colonel [afterwards General] G[abriel] Christie; Antigua, 3 June, 1781, Barbadoes, 30 Apr. 1782, ff. 137, 441. Captain John McKinnon; 5 June, 1781, f. 141. Colonel Robert Pringle, Commandant at St. John's, Newfoundland; 11 June, 1781, f. 145. General Sir William [afterwards Viscount] Howe; Seymour Place, 23 June, 1781, f. 149. Pierre Nicole; New York, 2 July, 1781, 3 Nov. 1782. *Fr.* ff. 154, 543. Elizabeth Andrews; La Sumption, 10 July, 1781, f. 158. John Chalmers, Paymaster 33rd Regt.; Sorel, 16 July, 1781, f. 162. Lieut.-Colonel J[ames] Marsh; New York, July, 1781-Oct. 1782, ff. 164, 538, 566. General James Robertson; New York, July, 1781 Oct. 1782, ff. 166, 170, 536, 568. Hugh Wallace; New York, July, 1781, ff. 168, 172. Lieut. William Fraser; Yamaska, 25 July, 1781, f. 176. Lieut. Gerard Irvine, 47th Regt.; Fort Lernoult, *etc.*, Aug.-Oct. 1781, ff. 184, 188, 262. Ensign Richard Wilmer, 53rd Regt.; Quebec, 1 Aug. [1781], f. 186. Edward William Gray, Sheriff; Montreal, 13 Aug. 1781, f. 192. P[ê]ter Fraser; 20 Aug. 1781, f. 198. M. Johnson, Lieut.-Governor of Illinois; Pall Mall, 21 Aug. 1781, f. 202. John Adair; [1781], f. 204. [George Brudenell, Duke of] Montagu; 10 Sept. 1781, f. 208. Déchambault; Longueuil, 17 Sept. 1781. *Fr.* f. 211.

Captain John Evatt, 70th Regt.; Spanish River, 17 Sept. 1781, f. 213. Captain Antoine Lanouette and Ensign Joseph Moreau, of the Militia of Batiseau; 17 Sept. 1781. *Fr.* f. 215. Major-General Thomas Clarke; Quebec, Sept. 1781-May, 1782, ff. 217, 250, 389, 405, 409, 429, 449, 455, 459, 463. Dr. Mabane; Quebec, 21 Sept. 1781. *Copy.* f. 219. Ensign O'Sullivan, 44th Regt.; Sept. 1781. *Fr.* ff. 222, 226. Lieut. Augustus Graefe; Three Rivers, 25 Sept. 1781, f. 224. Lieut. L. MacLean, 84th Regt.; Oswegatchie, 28 Sept. 1781, f. 228. Captain D. St. Clair, 29th Regt.; St. Denis, 30 Sept. 1781, f. 230. William Handfield; Halifax, 3 Oct. 1781, 10 Sept. 1782, ff. 232, 544. Captain William Monsell, 29th Regt.; Montreal, 4 Oct. 1781, f. 234. Rev. Thomas Charles Heslop Scott; Sorel, Oct. 1781-June, 1782, ff. 236, 240, 252, 316, 338, 471. Ferdinand Brauard, Prêtre; Nicolet, 12 Oct. 1781. *Fr.* f. 238. Captain D. Brehm; St. John's, Oct.-Dec. 1781, ff. 248, 269, 271, 277, 290. Veuve Dufy Desanier; Montreal, Oct. 1781-Nov. 1782. *Fr.* ff. 253, 395, 581. Major William Dunbar; 20 Oct. 1781, f. 254. Robert Ellice; Montreal, etc., Oct. 1781-Nov. 1782, ff. 256, 387, 473, 479, 524, 569, 571, 579. Major John Nairne; Montreal, 27 Oct. 1781, f. 258. Captain William Johnston, 31st Regt.; Chateau Richée, 30 Oct. 1781, f. 260. Lieut. Wills Crofts, 34th Regt.; Quebec, 18 Nov. 1781, f. 264. Rev. John Stuart; Montreal, 28 Nov. 1781, f. 266. Surgeon R. McCausland; 8 Dec. 1781, f. 273. Baron de Binder, Austrian Minister in Saxony; Hambourg, 19 Dec. 1781. *Fr.* f. 279. Lieut. H. Arden, 34th Regt.; Montreal, 20 Dec. 1781, St. John's, 1 Jan. 1782, ff. 280, 307. Richard Dobie; Montreal, 20 Dec. 1781-4 Nov. 1782, ff. 282, 322, 350, 526, 575. Emanuel Mathias; Hambourg, 21 Dec. 1781, f. 284. Hubert, Prêtre; Montréal, 21 Dec. 1781. *Fr.* f. 286. Major Chr. Carlton; Lachenaye, Dec. 1781-[Apr. 1782], ff. 288, 314, 348, 399. Cherrier, Curé de St. Denis; [1781]. *Fr.* f. 292. Veuve LaVéréndry; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 304. P. Martel, Prêtre; Sorel, 18 Mar. 1781. *Fr.* f. 306. Chartier de Lotbiniere, fils; Vaudreuil, Jan.-Oct. 1782. *Fr.* ff. 342, 423, 503, 556, 558. James Bell; Chambly, 10 Feb. 1782, f. 346. Veuve Lafontaine Belcour; Boucherville, 25 Feb. 1782. *Fr.* f. 352. Thomas Dunn; Quebec, 26 Jan. 1782, f. 354. Joseph Atkinson and John Hall; Dublin, 27 Feb. 1782, f. 356. General [J.] Budé; Stable Yard, Feb. and Mar. 1782. *Fr.* ff. 358, 379. Eliza Pilot; Bideford, 3 Mar. 1782, Plymouth, 10 July, 1780, ff. 361, 495. Major A. Campbell, 29th Regt.; Mon. treat, 12 Mar. 1782, f. 371. Lieut.-General Henry Hamilton; London, 15 Mar. 1782, f. 373. [Hugh] Earl Percy [afterwards 2nd Duke of Northumberland]; Grosvenor Square, 20 Mar. 1782, f. 377. Jacob Jordan; Montreal, 22 Mar., 8 July, 1782, ff. 381, 489. Lieut. G. Fearon, 31st Regt.; Quebec, 25 Mar. 1782, f. 383. Lieut.-Colonel J. French, 31st Regt.; Château Riché, 25 Mar. 1782, f. 385. General Sir Guy Carleton; Portsmouth, 6 Apr. 1782, f. 403. Dr. Jean Philippe Du Roy; Brunswick, 9 Apr. 1782. *Fr.* f. 407. Judge P[eter] Panet; Quebec, 12 Apr. 1782. *Fr.* f. 411. Lieut.-Colonel A. Dundas, 8th Regt.; Quebec, 15 Apr. 1782, f. 413. Admiral Sir Richard Hughes; Southampton, 19 Apr. 1782, f. 415. [Rt. Hon.] T[homas] Townshend [afterwards Viscount Sydney], Secretary-at-War; Albemarle Street, 21 Apr. 1782, f. 421. John Watts; London, 23 Apr. 1782, f. 425. Captain William Cullen; Quebec, 24 Apr., 27 May, 1782, ff. 427, 467. Major Charles Lumm, 44th Regt.; London, 25 Apr. 1782, f. 431. L. Marchand; Quebec, 29 Apr., 25 July, 1782. *Fr.* ff. 433, 509. Arthur Davidson; Montreal, Apr.-Nov. 1782, ff. 435, 564, 573. Captain Gillet de Grandmont; Beaune, 30 Apr. 1781. *Fr.* f. 436. Brigadier H[enry] Watson Powell; Niagara, 3 May, Quebec, 5 Dec. 1782, ff. 443, 589. Lewis Chaperon; Quebec, May, 1782, ff. 445, 453. General Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.; Hertford Street, 7 May, 1782, f. 451. Captain Francis Mackay, 99th Regt.; Spanish Town, Jamaica, 22 May, 1782, f. 457. James Symington; Montreal, 10 June, 1782, f. 475. George Graham, surgeon's mate, 44th Regt.; Fort Charles, 13 June, 1782, f. 477. Captain P. Minchin, 29th Regt.; Terre Bonne and Montreal, July, 1782, ff. 493, 505. Benjamin Frobisher; Montreal, 14 July, 1782, f. 497. Lieut. Robert Battersby, 34th Regt.; Chambly, July, Aug. 1782, ff. 501, 528. Lieut. Ferd. A. F. Beckwith; Sorel, 25 July, 1782, f. 511. Captain William Wood, 34th Regt.; St. John's, July and Dec. 1782, ff. 513, 591. St. George Dupré; Montreal, 30 July, 1782. *Fr.* f. 514. Major James Hughes; Montreal, 1 Aug. 1782, f. 516. Ensign Vassal; Montreal, 1 Aug. 1782. *Fr.* f. 518. Madame Grandmesnil Déchambault; Montreal, 5 Aug. 1782. *Fr.* f. 522. Sœur Thr. Lemoine Despins, Supérieure de l'hôpital général; Montreal, 18 Aug. 1782. *Fr.* f. 530. Dorothea Marteilhe; Montreal, 19 Aug. 1782, f. 532. Hugh and Alexander Wallace; New York, 25 Aug. 1782, f. 535. William Dummer Powell; Montreal, 29 Aug. 1782, f. 540. David Grant; Quebec, 12 Sept. 1782, f. 546. Albert Daniel Cramer; Varennes, 16 Sept. 1782. *Fr.* f. 548. Todd and McGill; Montreal, 19 Sept. 1782, f. 550. Captain Samuel Steel; Chambly, 22 Sept. 1782, f. 552. Captain George Mure, 53rd Regt.; Sorel, 20 Oct. 1782, f. 560. Simon McTavish; Quebec, Nov. 1782, ff. 577, 585. Captain Q. I. Freeman, Aide-de-Camp; Sorel, 21 Nov. 1782, f. 583. Captain Edward Abbott; Fort St. John, 30 Dec. 1782, f. 593.

2. Miscellaneous letters: a. Porlier, Curé of St. Ours, to Colonel St. Leger, 34th Regt.; 18 Jan. 1781. *Fr.* f. 11. b. F. Corbin to Captain Twiss; Sorel, 15 Mar. 1781. *Fr.* f. 54. c. Captain Walter Butler to Major Lernoult, Adjutant-General; Quebec, 6 May, 1781, f. 123. d. Alexander Schaw to Richard Dobie; Quebec, 4 June, 1781, f. 139. e. Ensign Archd. McDonell, 84th Regt., to Captain M. Fraser; Sorel, 20 June, 1781, f. 147. f. Dr. James Fisher to Dr. A. Mabane; Quebec, 1 July, 1781, f. 160. g. General James Robertson to James Meyrick, his agent; New York, 25 July, 1781, f. 174. h. Rev. T. C. H. Scott to Lieut.-Colonel Barry St. Leger; Sorel, 13 Oct. 1781, f. 242. i. Lieut. J. Hill, 29th Regt.; Montreal, 4 Dec. 1782; and Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, 29 Feb. 1782; to Major Carleton, ff. 268, 360. k. Lieut. Richard

Houghton to Major-General Reidhesel; Cachnawaga, 1 Apr. 1782, f. 397.

1. Madame J. T. La Cleur to Major Holland; 17 June, 1782. *Fr.* f. 481. m. Simon McTavish to Commissary-General Nathanael Day; Quebec, 25 Sept. 1782, f. 554.

Robert Ellice: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.

Robert Mathews, Major, Secretary to General Haldimand: Letters to, from officers and others: 1776-1787.

includes:

- ff. 1, 5, 194 John Adolphus Harris, Major: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1781, 1784.
- f. 3 Archibald McLaine, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- f. 7 David Forbes, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- ff. 9, 101 Neveu-Sevestre, Colonel, Of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.: *Fr.*

- f. 11 Porlier, Curé de St Ours: Letter to Col. St. Leger: 1781.: *Fr.*
- f. 13 La Baudier: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: *Fr.*
- f. 15 David Alexander Grant, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1783.
- ff. 19, 131, 200, 312, 330 Hestel de Rouville, Judge of Common Pleas at Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.: *Engl. and Fr.*
- ff. 21, 587 William Wildman Barrington-Shute, 2nd Viscount Barrington: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1764-1786.
- ff. 23, 103, 447, 461, 469 Thomas Faunce, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 25 Ann Gordon: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.
- f. 27 de Nivesville: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: *Fr.*
- ff. 29, 336 Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Baronet; Judge Advocate General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1783.
- f. 30 b P- Martel, Prêtre: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: *Fr.*
- ff. 31, 48, 190, 200, 206, 301, 310 John Fraser, Justice of the Common Pleas in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774 - 1785.
- f. 33 Duncan Macdougall, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 39 Richard Peters: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1758.
- ff. 40, 344, 485, 487 Henry Caldwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1779-1785.: *Fr.*
- ff. 42, 44 William Phillips, Major -General: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1781.

- f. 46 Hon Robert Monckton, General: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 52 Dr R- Halifax: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 54 Francis Corbin: Letter to Capt. Twiss: 1781.: *Fr.*
- f. 58 Hon Thomas Gage, Major - General, Governor of Montreal and Massachusetts, Commander-in-Chief in America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1781.
- ff. 60, 178, 182 William Knox, Assistant-Secretary of State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1784.
- ff. 64, 91, 107, 180, 308, 520 William Pollock, Clerk of the Crown for Quebec Province: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1786.
- f. 66 George Allsopp: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1783.
- f. 68 Leonard Smelt: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.
- f. 70 Louis Pemers, Friar Recollect of St Pierre: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: *Fr.*
- f. 72 Montreal: Letter from the justices to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- ff. 74, 332 Sir John Burgoyne, Baronet; Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1782.
- f. 76 Samuel McKay, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1783.: *Fr.*
- f. 76 Jean McKay: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: *Fr.*
- f. 78 de Muy Delisle, Veuve: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.: *Fr.*
- f. 80 Elizabeth Hughes: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- ff. 83, 95 William Amherst, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1759, 1779-1781.
- f. 85 John Small, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- f. 87 Jaques Barbut, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774, 1781.: *Fr. and Eng.*
- f. 89 Edward Maxwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1769-1781.
- ff. 93, 375 Robert Hunter: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.
- f. 97 Louis de Coigne, Inspector of Loyalists in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.: *Eng. and Fr.*
- f. 105 William Legge, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1775, 1781.
- ff. 109, 152 Edward Southouse, Judge: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- ff. 111, 562 Major Thomas Scott, of Malleny, afterwards General: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.
- ff. 113, 419 Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1758 1790.

- ff. 115, 121 General Lord Adam Gordon, son of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1783.
- f. 117 Major-General Augustine Prevost: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777, 1781.: Fr.
- f. 119 Sir Thomas Wallace Dunlop, 5th Baronet: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 123 Walter Butler, Captain: Letter to Maj. Lerno: 1781.
- f. 125 John Campbell, 4th Earl Loudoun; Commander-in-Chief in N America: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 127 David Higgins: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 129 Robert Melvill, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1784.
- f. 133 Henry Hope, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1787.: Engl. and Fr.
- ff. 135, 401, 507 George Ross, Chairman of the United Companies of Illinois and Wabash: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1784.
- ff. 137, 441 Gabriel Christie, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1789.
- f. 139 Alexander Schaw: Letter to R. Dobie: 1781.
- f. 141 John McKinnon, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 145 Robert Pringle, Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 147 Archibald McDonell, Lieutenant: Letter to Capt. Fraser: 1781.
- f. 149 William Howe, 5th Viscount Howe: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779, 1781.

- ff. 154, 543 Pierre Nicole: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1782.: Fr.
- f. 158 Elizabeth Andrews: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 160 James Fisher, Surgeon: Letter to Dr. Mabane: 1781.
- f. 162 John Chalmers, Paymaster: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- ff. 164, 538, 566 James Marsh, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1767-1782.
- ff. 166, 170, 536, 568 James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1757-1786.
- ff. 168, 172, 535 Hugh Wallace, Army Agent: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1783.
- f. 174 James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Letter to his agent, J. Meyrick: 1781.
- f. 176 William Fraser, Captain: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1781, 1784.
- ff. 184, 188, 262 Gerard Irvine, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 186 Richard Wilmers, Ensign: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 192 Edward William Gray, Sheriff of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- ff. 196, 483 John Adolphus Harris, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783, 1789.
- f. 198 Peter Fraser: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778, 1781.
- f. 202 M- Johnson, Lieutenant -Gov of Illinois: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 204 John Adair: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 208 George Brudenell, 4th Earl of Cardigan: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 211 Déchambault, senior, Inspector of Canadian Militia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1778 - 1783.
- f. 213 John Evatt, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 215 Antoine Lanouette, Captain: Letter to Gen. Hamilton: 1781.: Fr.
- f. 215 Joseph Moreau, Ensign: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: Fr.
- ff. 217, 250, 389, 405, 409, 429 Thomas Clarke, Major -General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1788.
- f. 219 Dr Adam Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1791.
- ff. 222, 226 Lieutenant F- O'Sullivan: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: Fr.
- f. 224 Augustus Graefe, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1786.
- f. 228 Lauchlan MacLean, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Maclean: 1781.
- f. 230 David St. Clair, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- ff. 232, 544 William Handfield, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.

- f. 234 William Monsell, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1783.
- ff. 236, 240, 252, 316, 338, 471 Reverend Thomas Charles Heslop Scott: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.
- f. 238 Ferdinand Brauard, Prêtre: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: Fr.
- ff. 248, 269, 271, 277, 290 Major Diederick Brehm, Barrack Master General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1783.
- ff. 253, 395, 581 Dufy Desautier, Widow: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.: Fr.
- f. 254 William Dunbar, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1781.
- f. 258 John Nairne, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 260 William Johnston, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 264 Lieutenant Wills Crofts, Indian Resident at St François: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.
- f. 266 Reverend John Stuart, Army Chaplain in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.
- f. 268 J- Hill, Lieutenant: Letter to Maj. Carleton: 1782.
- f. 273 R- McCausland, Surgeon: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.

- f. 279 Anton de Binder, Baron; Austrian Minister in Saxony: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: Fr.
- ff. 280, 307 Humphrey Arden, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1782.
- ff. 282, 322, 350, 526-575 Richard Dobie: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- f. 284 Emanuel Mathias, Agent in the Hanse Towns: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 286 Hubert, Prêtre: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: Fr.
- ff. 288, 314, 348, 399 Christopher Carleton, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f. 292 Cherrier, Curé de S Denis: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: Fr.
- f. 304 La Verendry, Veuve: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- ff. 320, 334 John Fraser, Justice of the Common Pleas in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774 - 1785.
- ff. 342, 423, 503, 556, 558 Chartier de Lotbinière, junior: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.: Fr.
- f. 346 James Bell: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 352 Lafontaine Belcour, Veuve: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 354 Thomas Dunn, Paymaster-General of the Marine Department in Canada, and Judge of the Common Pleas at Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1764-1783.
- f. 356 Joseph Atkinson, Treasurer of the Ordnance in Dublin: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 356 John Hall: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778, 1782.
- ff. 358, 379 J- de Budé, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1788.: Fr.
- f. 360 Azariah Pritchard, Captain: Letters to Maj. Carleton: 1780-1782.
- ff. 361, 495 Eliza Pilot: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- f. 371 Archibald Campbell, Major Commanding at Fort St John's: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 373 Henry Hamilton, Lieutenant -General, Lieutenant Governor of Quebec, etc: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 377 Hugh Percy, 2nd Duke of Northumberland; formerly Smithson: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1775, 1782.
- ff. 381, 489 Jacob Jordan: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 383 G- Fearon, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 385 Jeremiah Ffrench, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1782.
- f. 397 Richard Houghton, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Riedesel: 1782.
- f. 403 Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.
- f. 407 Jean Philippe du Roy, Dr: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.: Fr.
- f. 411 Peter Panct, Judge at Quebec: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.: Fr.
- f. 413 Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Dundas, Commandant at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1782.
- f. 415 Sir Richard Hughes, 2nd Baronet; Admiral, Lieutenant -Governor of Nova Scotia: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f. 421 Thomas Townshend, 1st Viscount Sydney: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.
- f. 425 John Watts: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- ff. 427, 467 William Cullen, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 431 Major Charles Lumm: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- ff. 433, 509 Louis Marchand, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1782.
- ff. 435, 564, 573 Arthur Davidson: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 436 Gillet de Grandmont, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.: Fr.
- ff. 443, 589 Henry Watson Powell, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- ff. 445, 453 Louis Chaperon: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- ff. 449, 455, 459, 463 Thomas Clarke, Major -General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1788.
- f. 451 Lt.-Gen. John Burgoyne, MP; dramatist: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f. 457 Francis Mackay, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1782.
- f. 475 James Symington: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- f. 477 George Graham, Surgeon's Mate: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 481 Mademoiselle J- T- La Cleur: Letter to Maj. Holland: 1782.: Fr.
- ff. 493, 505 Paul Minchin, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 497 Benjamin Frobisher, JP: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1784.
- ff. 501, 528 Robert Battersby, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 511 Ferdinand A- F- Beckwith: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- ff. 513, 591 William Wood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- f. 514 St. George Dupré: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778 - 1784.: Fr.
- f. 516 James Hughes, Major: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1782-1784.
- f. 518 Vassal, Ensign: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.: Fr.
- f. 522 Grandmesnil Déchambault, Madame: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.: Fr.
- f. 530 Sour Thérèse Lemoine Despuis, Supérieure at l'Hôpital Général de Montréal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1782.: Fr.
- f. 532 Dorothea Marteilhe: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1782.
- f. 535 Alexander Wallace, Army Agent: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1778, 1782.

- f. 540 William Dummer Powell, Attorney: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 546 David Grant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 548 Albert Daniel Cramer: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.: Fr.
- f. 552 Samuel Steel, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1782.
- f. 554 Simon McTavish: Letters to Com.-Gen. Day: 1781-1782.
- f. 560 George Mure, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- ff. 577, 585 Simon McTavish: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 583 Quin John Freeman, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782 - 1790.
- f. 593 Edward Abbott, Lieutenant Gov. of S Vincennes: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21735 (1781-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21735

Creation Date 1781-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French; German

Scope and Content

VOL. IV.1. Letters to General Haldimand, his secretary, Major Mathews, and to others; 1783, 1784, from Chartier de Lotbiniere, fils; Vaudreuil, 2 Jan. 1783. *Fr.* f. 1. Captain Lamothe; Detroit, 8 Jan. 1783, 3 Sept. 1784. *Fr.* ff. 3, 544. Ensign John Pringle, 84th Regt.; Carleton Island, 17 Jan. 1783, f. 5. Captain Malcolm Fraser, 84th Regt.; Carleton Island, Jan. 1783-Jan. 1784, ff. 7, 225, 338. V. Jautard; Quebec, 8 Feb. 1783. *Fr.* f. 9. Benjn. Frobisher, J.P.; Montreal, 1783-1784, ff. 11, 295, 307, 397, 421, 446, 453, 475, 591. [Jeffery Lord] Amherst; Whitehall, 1783-1784, ff. 13, 15, 379, 442. [General] J. Budé; Feb.-Aug. 1783. *Fr.* ff. 17, 38, 199. Jon. A. Gray; Montreal, 3 Mar. 1783, f. 19. Philippe Rocheblave; Quebec, 1783-1784. *Fr.* ff. 21, 62, 64, 92, 597, 615. Judge Edward Southouse; Montreal, 1783-1784, ff. 25, 98, 122, 343, 542, 553. Captain Colin Campbell; Montreal, *etc.*, Mar.-Oct. 1783, ff. 27, 227, 255. Cox, Mair, and Cox; Craig's Court, 20 Mar. 1783, f. 29. Joseph Greenwood, Sergeant 47th Regt.; Montreal, 20 Mar. 1783, f. 31. Major-General G[abriel] Christie; Barbadoes, London, *etc.*, 1783-1784, ff. 33, 128, 181, 377, 407, 411, 520, 546. Charles Giasson; Montreal, Mar.-Oct. 1783. *Fr.* ff. 35, 70, 167, 229, 253. Eliza Pilot; Bideford, 24 Mar. 1783, f. 36. George Ross; Conduit Street, 1783-1784, ff. 40, 83, 334. Colonel Neveu Sevestre; Montreal, 1783-1784. *Fr.* ff. 42, 106, 119, 305, 307, 463, 481. Robert Hunter; London, 27 Mar. 1783, 4 Apr. 1784, ff. 44, 409. General Lord Adam Gordon; London, 27 Mar. 1783, f. 46. Joachim le Moine; Montreal, 28 Mar. 1783. *Fr.* f. 49. John Watts; London, Mar., Apr. 1783, ff. 52, 72. Charles Gould [afterwards Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart.], Judge-Advocate-General; Horse Guards, 31 Mar. 1783, f. 56. [George Brudenell] Duke of Montagu; London, 2 Apr. 1783, f. 58. Charles Blake, Garrison Surgeon; Montreal, 3 Apr. 1783, f. 60. Robert Ellice; Montreal, *etc.*, 1783-1784, ff. 66, 109, 144, 145, 163, 203, 205, 219, 235, 237, 257, 259, 263, 279, 289, 322, 348, 360, 532. General James Robertson; New York, 11 Apr. 1783, f. 68. Robert Rashleigh and Co.; London, 16 Apr. 1783, f. 73. Joseph Judge; 16 Apr. 1783, f. 77. [Frederick] Lord North [afterwards Earl of Guildford], Secretary of State; Whitehall, 19 Apr. 1783, f. 79. General Edw. Mathew; Barbadoes, 20 Apr. 1783, f. 81. Major John Small; Halifax, 23 Apr., 9 Sept. 1783, ff. 85, 231. Thomas Ainslie; Quebec, 24 Apr. 1783, 14 Oct. 1784, ff. 89, 589. General Jo. Houstoun; Edinburgh, 24 Apr. 1783, 28 Apr. 1784, ff. 91, 434. Moncour Veuve Duverge; Montreal, 30 Apr. 1783, 18 Mar. 1784. *Fr.* ff. 94, 383. Lieut.-Colonel William Handfield, Deputy-Quartermaster-General; Halifax, 15 May, 1783, f. 103. Charles Dixon; Halifax, 18 May, 1783, f. 105. Alexandre Dumas; St. Maurice, 24 May, 1783. *Fr.* f. 108. Major D[iederick] Brehm; 28 May, 1783, Quebec, 15 Oct. 1784, ff. 111, 595. Captain P. Minchin; St. John's, 30 May, 1784, f. 113. Lieut. Thomas Hollier, 29th Regt.; St. John's, 31 May, 1783, f. 115. René. Boileau; Chambly, 1 June, 1783. *Fr.* f. 117. Lieut.-General Thomas Clarke; Quebec, *etc.*, 1783, 1784, ff. 124, 169, 293, 301, 497, 499. Lieut. Charles Gray, 31st Regt.; Quebec, 12 June, 1783, f. 130. General Hon. H[enry] S[eymour] Conway; London, 15 June, 1783, f. 132. Corbin Margillier; Trois Rivières, 16 June, 1783. *Fr.* f. 134. A Dupré; La Prairie, 18 June, 1783. *Fr.* f. 136. John Burke; Montreal, 1783, 1784, ff. 137, 165, 217, 405, 473, 485. Captain Francis Le Maistre; Niagara, 2 July, 1783, f. 139. James Grant;

Quebec, 3 July, 1783, f. 141. Lacorne St. Luc; Montreal, 7 July 1783. *Fr.* f. 147. Rev. Thomas Charles Heslop Scott; Sorel, 1783, 1784, ff. 149, 249, 516, 557, 569, 599, 617. Major A. P. Skene; St. John's, *etc.*, July- Sept. 1783, ff. 151, 173, 241. St. George Dupré; Montreal, 14 July, 1783, 26 July, 1784. *Fr.* ff. 153, 508. Captain Luc Schmid; St. François, 15 July, 1783. *Fr.* f. 155. Jacob Jordan; Montreal, 1783, 1784, ff. 159, 247, 275, 585. Archibald McLaine; Quebec, 18 July, 1783, f. 161. Chatellier; Montreal, 28 July, 1783. *Fr.* f. 171. [Thomas Townshend] Baron [afterwards Viscount] Sydney; Froggnall, 3 Aug. 1783, f. 177. Hugh Wallace; Aug.-Oct. 1783, ff. 179, 187, 213, 265. William Pollock, secretary; Whitehall, 1783-1784, ff. 185, 287, 315, 399, 401, 419, 457, 479, 503, 518, 526. William Bayard; New York, 8 Aug. 1873, f. 189. Hon. George Augustus North [afterwards 3rd Earl of Guilford]; Whitehall, 8 Aug. 1783, f. 191. David Colden; New York, 10 Aug. 1783, f. 193. J. G. Chauséegros de Lévy; Quebec, 11 Aug. 1783. *Fr.* f. 195. Brassier; Montreal, 13 Aug. 1783. *Fr.* f. 197. George A11sopp; Quebec, 17 Aug. 1783, f. 201. Ranna Cossit; Claremont, 18 Aug. 1783, f. 207. Samuel Hake; New York, 23 Aug. 1783, f. 209. Ensign Samuel McKay; St. Michel, 27 Aug. 1783. *Fr.* f. 211. Captain Boucherville; [Aug. 1783]. *Fr.* f. 215. Captain W. Chambers, R. N.; Deptford, 3 Sept. 1783, Welsbourn, co. Warwick, 19 May, 1784, ff. 221, 461. Commissioners for examining the claims of Loyalists; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 4 Sept. 1783, f. 223. Hon. C[harles] F[ran]cis Greville [son of the Earl of Warwick]; Warwick Castle, 9 Sept. 1783, f. 233. George Christian Henkel; Sorel, 13 Sept. 1783. *Ger.* f. 239. Lieut. Walter Sutherland; Montreal, 18 Sept. 1783, f. 243. Déchambault; Montreal, 21 Sept.

3 Nov. 1783. *Fr.* ff. 245, 285. James Symington; Montreal, 2 Oct. 1783, f. 251. Riehard Dobie; Quebec, *etc.*, Oct. 1783- Aug. 1784, ff. 259, 489, 528, 538, 540. Edward Abbott, Lieut.-Governor of St. Vincennes; [18 Oct. 1783], f. 261. Thomas Dunn, Judge; Quebec, 23 Oct. 1783, f. 273. Veuve Dufy Desaunier; Montreal, 1783- 1784. *Fr.* ff. 277, 477, 571. Major James Hughes; Montreal, 1783- 1784, ff. 281, 417, 495, 549. A. Turnbull; Charleston, 2 Nov. 1783, f. 283. Owen Bowen, Indian Department; Montreal, 1783, 1784, ff. 303, 562, 605. Commissioners of the Peace; Montreal, 24 Nov. 1783, f. 307. James Sutherland; St. John's, 28 Nov. 1783, f. 310. Major Thomas Faunce; Quebec, 2 Dec. 1783, f. 311. Captain William Twiss; London, *etc.*, 1783-1784, ff. 313, 352, 389, 403, 429, 514, 627. Soeur Thérèse de Jésus, Supérieure de l'hôpital général; Quebec, 6 Dec. 1783. *Fr.* f. 317. Captain Robert Leake; Montreal, 8 Dec. 1783, f. 320. Montgolfier; Montreal, 28 Dec. 1783, 15 Sept. 1784. *Fr.* ff. 324, 551. G. Tonnançon; Trois Rivières, 29 Dec. 1783. *Fr.* f. 326. Maillet; Trois Rivières, 31 Dec. 1783, 9 May, 1784. *Fr.* ff. 328, 444. Anonymous; 31 Dec. 1783. *Fr.* f. 329. Lieut. W. Johnson; [1783], f. 331. Lady Harriot Acland; *n. d.*, f. 333. John Ibey; Montreal, 26 Jan. 1784, f. 340. Ann Ulrica Sparham; Oswegatchie, 27 Jan. 1784, f. 345. J. Irving, R.N.; Plymouth, 28 Jan. 1874, f. 347. Thérèse Guebert; Montreal, 2 Feb. 1784. *Fr.* f. 350. Lieut. Duncan Macdougall; Montreal, 9 Feb. 1784, f. 354. [John Frederick Sackville] Duke of Dorset, Ambassador to France; Paris, 13 Feb. 1784, f. 356. St. Ours; Trois Rivières, 13 Feb. 1784. *Fr.* f. 358. Porlier, Curé of St. Ours; 19 Feb. 1784. *Fr.* f. 362. George Davison; Rivière du Loup, Mar. 1784, ff. 363, 367. Thomas Forsyth; Quebec, *etc.*, 10 Mar., 19 Aug. 1784, ff. 369, 528. Johannes Decker; Mon- 10 Mar. 1784, f. 371. William Gill; Quebec, Mar.-Oct. 1784, ff. 373, 440, 567. Asa Porter; Cohass, 15 Mar. 1784, f. 375. Rev. Philip Toosey; London, 20 Mar., Stonham, Suffolk, 27 May, 1784, ff. 385, 467. General William Tryon; London, Mar.- July, 1784, ff. 393, 395, 459, 510. P. Guy, J. P.; Montreal, 24 Nov. 1783, 1 Apr. 1784, ff. 307, 397. Miles Prenties, Provost-Marshal; Quebec, 10 Apr. 1784, f. 413. Lieut. A. McAllan; St. John's, Apr. 1784, ff. 415, 436. General Charles Rainsford; London, 21 Apr. 1784, f. 425. Rev. Lewis Guerry; Stoke Prior, 24 Apr. 1784. *Fr.* f. 427. James Fisher, Garrison Surgeon; Quebec, 27 Apr. 1784, f. 431. Captain Thomas Barrow, 60th Regt.; Quebec, 5 May, 1784, f. 438. General William Fawcett, Adjutant-General; Great George Street, 10 May, 1784, f. 448. James Walker; Sorel, 10 May, 1784, f. 450. General Robert Melvill; London, 13 May, 1784, f. 455. Cressé; Trois Rivières, 21 May, 1784. *Fr.* f. 465. Judge J[ohn] Fraser; Montreal, May- Oct. 1784. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 469, 471, 577, 581, 583. Samuel Street; Montreal, 21 June, 1784, f. 491. Lieut. G. Clowes; Quebec, 21 June, 1784, f. 493. William Grant; Quebec, 12 July, 21 Aug. 1784, ff. 505, 530. Robert Kerr, surgeon; Cataracqui, 30 July, 1784, f. 512. Rev. John Doty; Sorel, 9 Aug. 1784, f. 522. Lieut.-Colonel Henry Caldwell; Caldwell Manor, 13 Aug. 1784, f. 524. Captain Andrew Ross, 39th Regt.; Major Samuel Holland; Quebec, 26 Oct. Quebec, 24 Aug. 1784, f. 534. 1784, f. 607. Lieut. Dan. Robertson, 53rd Regt., K. Chandler; Quebec, 27 Oct. 1784, f. Commandant at Three Rivers, *etc.*; 609.

30 Aug., 2 Oct. 1784, ff. 536, 564. Marie Dufresne de Rocheblave [1784]. Dr. A[dam] Mabane; Montreal, 9 Sept., *Fr.* f. 613. Quebec, 16 Nov. 1784, ff. 548, P. de Belestre; Montreal, 4 Nov. 1784.

631. *Fr.* f. 619. Captain Alexander Grant; Montreal, Peter Frazer; Quebec, 6 Nov. 1784, f. 621.

23 Sept. 1784, f. 555. Lord Augustus Fitz-Roy; Pointe aux Maisonsville; Detroit, 26 Sept. 1784. Trembles, 11 Nov. 1784, f. 623. *Fr.* f. 560. Brigadier - General Allan Maclean; Rev. John

Stuart; Montreal, 6 Oct. Great Pulteney Street, 14 Nov. 1784, 1784, f. 573. f. 625. Jehu Hay, Lieut.-Governor of Detroit Comte Dupré; Quebec, 15 Nov. 1784.

9 Oct. 1781, f. 575. *Fr.* f. 629. Hestel de Rouville, fils; Montreal, 12 Bedard, Prêtre Supérieur; Gravé, Di- Oct. 1784. *Fr.* f. 587. recteur Vicaire-Général; Latraille, Lieut. Edmond de Koenig; Quebec, 14 Prêtre Directeur of the Seminary; Oct. 1784. *Fr.* f. 593. Quebec, 16 Nov. 1784. *Fr.* f. 635. Major A. Campbell, 29th Regt.; Mon- Captain Louis Genevay; Quebec, 29 Oct. 1784, f. 601. Nov. 1784. *Fr.* f. 638. Père Girault; Quebec, 21 Oct. 1784. Colonel Henry Hope; Quebec, 2 Dec. *Fr.* f. 603. 1784. *Fr.* f. 640.

2 Letters to various persons, from Bedard; 2 May, 1783. *Fr.* f. 96. George McBeath; 14 July, 1783, f. 290. Captain François Payet; 11 May, 1783. Major R. Mathews; 7 Dec. 1783, f. 319. *Fr.* f. 100. George Rose, Secretary to the Treasury Major Edward Jessup; 5 June, 1783, 16 Jan. 1784, f. 336. f. 121. Captain R. Browne and Lieut. Robert Charles Stewart; 2 Aug. 1783, f. 175. Johnstoue; 7 July, 1784, f. 501.

Robert Mathews, Major, Secretary to General Haldimand: Letters to, from officers and others: 1776-1787.

Robert Ellice: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.

includes:

- f. 1 Chartier de Lotbinière, junior: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.: *Fr.*
- ff. 3, 544 Lamothe, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- f. 5 John Pringle, Ensign: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- ff. 7, 225, 338 Malcolm Fraser, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.
- f. 9 Valentin Jautard: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- ff. 11, 295, 307, 397, 421, 446 Benjamin Frobisher, JP: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1784.

- ff. 13, 15, 379, 442 Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1758 1790.
- ff. 17, 38, 199 J- de Budé, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1788.: *Fr.*
- f. 19 Jon- A- Gray: Letter to Gen Haldimand: 1783.
- ff. 21, 62, 64, 92, 597, 615 Philipe Rocheblave, Commandant at Illinois: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- ff. 25, 98, 122, 343, 542, 553 Edward Southouse, Judge: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

- ff. 27, 86, 227, 255 Colin Campbell, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 31 Joseph Greenwood, Sergeant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- ff. 33, 128, 181, 377, 407, 411 Gabriel Christie, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1789.
- ff. 35, 70, 167, 229, 253 Charles Giasson: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1783.: *Fr.*
- f. 36 Eliza Pilot: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- ff. 40, 83, 334 George Ross, Chairman of the United Companies of Illinois and Wabash: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1784.
- ff. 42, 106, 119, 305, 463, 481 Neveu-Sevestre, Colonel, Of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.: *Fr.*
- ff. 44, 409 Robert Hunter: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.
- f. 46 General Lord Adam Gordon, son of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1783.
- f. 49 Joachim Le Moine, of Montreal: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1783.: *Fr.*
- ff. 52, 72 John Watts: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- f. 56 Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Baronet; Judge Advocate General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1783.
- f. 58 George Brudenell, 4th Earl of Cardigan: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 60 Charles Blake, Army Surgeon: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.
- f. 68 James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1757-1786.
- f. 77 Joseph Judge: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 79 Frederick North, 2nd Earl of Guilford; Lord North; Prime Minister: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 81 Edward Mathew, General: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- ff. 85, 231 John Small, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- ff. 89, 589 Thomas Ainslie, Collector of Customs: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1786.
- ff. 91, 434 Jo- Houstoun, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.
- ff. 94, 383 Moncour Duverge, Veux: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.: *Fr.*
- ff. 96, 635 Bedard, Curé of St François, Rivière du Sud: Letters to M. Badelart and Gen.

Haldimand: 1783, 1784.: Fr.

- f. 100 François Payet, Captain: Letter to Governor Hamilton: 1783.: Fr.
- f. 103 William Handfield, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- f. 105 Charles Dixon, Captain RN: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- f. 108 Alexandre Dumas: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 111, 595 Major Diederick Brehm, Barrack Master General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen.

Haldimand: 1776-1783.

- f. 113 Paul Minchin, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 115 Thomas Hollier, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 117 René Boileau: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 124, 169, 293, 301, 497, 499 Thomas Clarke, Major -General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1788.

- f. 130 Charles Gray, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 132 Henry Seymour-Conway, General, Secretary of State: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 134 Corbin Margillier: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.
- f. 136 A- Dupré: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 137, 165, 217, 405, 473, 485 John Burke: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.
- f. 139 Francis Le Maistre, Captain, Deputy Adjutant General at Montreal: Letters to Gen.

Haldimand: 1779 -1783.

- f. 141 James Grant, of Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1783.
- f. 147 Lacorne de St. Luc, of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 149, 249, 516, 557, 569, 599, 617 Reverend Thomas Charles Heslop Scott: Letters to Gen.

Haldimand: 1779-1784.

- ff. 151, 173, 241 A. Philip Skene, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Capt. Mathews: 1780, 1783.

- ff. 153, 508 St. George Dupré: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778 - 1784.: Fr.
- f. 155 Luc Schmid, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.: Fr.
- ff. 159, 247, 275, 585 Jacob Jordan: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 161 Archibald McLaine, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- f. 171 Chatellier, Notaire: Letter to Genevers: 1783.: Fr.
- f. 175 Charles Stewart, of Quebec: Letters to Capt. Inglis: 1783.
- f. 177 Thomas Townshend, 1st Viscount Sydney: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.
- ff. 179, 187, 213, 265 Hugh Wallace, Army Agent: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1783.

Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1786.

- f. 189 William Bayard: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 191 George Augustus North, 3rd Earl of Guilford: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 193 David Colden: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 195 J- G- Chausségros de Lévy: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.
- f. 197 Brassier: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.
- f. 201 George Allsopp: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1783.
- f. 207 Ranna Cossit: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 209 Samuel Hake: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 211 Samuel McKay, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimund: 1781, 1783.: Fr.
- f. 215 Boucherville, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- ff. 221, 461 Captain William Chambers, Naval Commander at St John's: Letters to Gen.

Haldimand: 1778-1785.

Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

- f. 233 Hon Charles Francis Greville, Lord of the Admiralty: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.
- f. 239 George Christian Henkel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Germ.
- f. 243 Walter Sutherland, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1779-1784.
- ff. 245, 285 Déchambault, senior, Inspector of Canadian Militia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1778 - 1783.
- f. 251 James Symington: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- ff. 259, 489, 528, 538, 540 Richard Dobie: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- f. 261 Edward Abbott, Lieutenant Gov. of S Vincennes: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.

Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1764-1783.

- ff. 277, 477, 571 Dufy Desautier, Widow: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.: Fr.
- ff. 281, 549 James Hughes, Major: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1782-1784.
- f. 283 A- Turnbull: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 290 George McBeath: Letter to R. Ellin: 1783.
- f. 302 Captain Robert Leake, Commissary-General in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1760, 1773-1784.
- ff. 303, 562, 605 Owen Bowen: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.
- f. 307 Montreal: Letters from the Commissioners of Peace at, to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1783.: Fr.

- ff. 307, 397 P- Guy, JP: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.

- f. 310 James Sutherland: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 311 Thomas Faunce, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- ff. 313, 352, 389, 403, 429, 514, 627 William Twiss, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand, etc.: 1778-1784.
- f. 317 Thérèse de Jésus, Supérieure de Hospital Général a Quebec: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 324, 551 Montgolfier, of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.: Fr.
- f. 326 Tonnancour family: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.
- ff. 328, 444 Maillet: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.
- f. 331 W- Johnson, Lieutenant: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- f. 333 Lady Harriot Acland: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 336 George Rose, PC; MP: Letter to Capt. Twiss: 1784.
- f. 340 John Ibey: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 345 Ann Ulrica Sparham: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 347 J- Irving, RN: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 350 Thérèse Guebert: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.: Fr.
- f. 354 Duncan Macdougall, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 356 John Frederick Sackville, 3rd Duke of Dorset: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 358 de St. Ours, of Trois Rivières, Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1784.: Fr.
- f. 362 Porlier, Curé de St Ours: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776, 1779-1784.: Fr.
- ff. 367 George Davison: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 369, 528 Thomas Forsyth: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 371 John Decker: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 373, 440, 567 William Gill: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.
- f. 375 Asa Porter: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 385, 467 Reverend Philip Toosey: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 393, 395, 459, 510 Major-General William Tryon, Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1784.
- f. 413 Miles Prenties, Provost Marshal: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 415, 436 Adam McAllan, Lieutenant: Letters to Major Mathews: 1783, 1784.
- ff. 417, 495, 549 James Hughes, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1784.
- f. 425 General Charles Rainsford, Private Secretary to Lord Tyravley: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 427 Louis Guerry, DD: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1784, 1786.
- f. 431 James Fisher, Surgeon: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 438 Thomas Barrow, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 448 Sir William Fawcett, Major -General: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 450 James Walker: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 453, 475, 591 Benjamin Frobisher, JP: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1784.
- f. 455 Robert Melvill, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1784.
- ff. 457, 479, 503, 518, 526 William Pollock, Clerk of the Crown for Quebec Province: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1786.
- f. 465 Cressé: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.: Fr.
- ff. 469, 471, 577, 581, 583 John Fraser, Justice of the Common Pleas in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774 - 1785.
- f. 491 Samuel Street: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 493 George Clowes, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 501 R- Browne, Captain: Letter to Col. French: 1784.
- f. 501 Robert Johnstone Lieut: Letter to Col. French: 1784.
- ff. 505, 530 William Grant, Deputy Receiver General at Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 512 Robert Kerr, Surgeon: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 520, 546 Gabriel Christie, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1789.
- f. 522 John Doty, Army Chaplain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 524 Henry Caldwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1779-1785.: Fr.
- f. 534 Andrew Ross, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.
- ff. 536, 564 Daniel Robertson, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 548, 631 Dr Adam Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1791.
- f. 555 Alexander Grant, Captain RN: Letters to Major Mathews: 1784.
- f. 560 Maisonville: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.: Fr.
- f. 573 Reverend John Stuart, Army Chaplain in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.
- f. 575 Jehu Hay, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Detroit: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1783-1784.
- f. 593 Lieutenant Edmond Victor de Koenig, Baron: Letters to General Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 601 Archibald Campbell, Major Commanding at Fort St John's: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 603 Girault, Père: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1784.

- f. 607 Samuel Holland, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1789.
- f. 609 Kenelm Chandler, Barrack Master at St John's and Isle aux Noix: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784-1789.
- f. 613 Marie Dufresne de Rocheblave: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.: Fr.
- f. 619 P- Belestre: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.: Fr.
- f. 621 Peter Fraser: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 623 Augustus Fitz-Roy: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 625 Allan Maclean, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 629 Dupré, Comte: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1789.: Fr.
- f. 635 Gragé, Directeur Vicaire Général: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.: Fr.
- f. 635 Latraille, Director of the Seminary at Quebec: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.: Fr.
- f. 638 Captain Louis Genevay: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784-1790.: Fr.
- f. 640 Henry Hope, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1787.: Engl. and Fr.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21736 (1785-1787)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21736

Creation Date 1785-1787

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

Vol. V. 1. Letters to General Haldimand, after his return to England, and to his secretary, Major Mathews; 1785-1787, from Jean Jaques Jorand; Quebec, 9 Jan. 1785. *Fr.* f. 3. [Thomas Townshend] Lord Sydney, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; 1785, ff. 5, 28, 108, 125, 163. John Strettell and Dyer, Allan and Co.; London, 12 Jan. 1785, f. 6. Lieut.-Colonel William Johnstone; 13 Jan. 1785, f. 8. William Smith, Chief Justice of New York; Westminster, 14 Jan. 1785, f. 10. Madame Benoist Ryve; Golden Square, 15 Jan. 1785. *Fr.* f. 12. François] Baby; Quebec, 1785, 1786. *Fr.* ff. 14, 174. Major Samuel Holland; Quebec, 1785, 1786, ff. 16, 224. Brigadier-General Henry Hope; Quebec, 1785-1787. *Fr.* ff. 18, 143, 191, 258, 276, 311, 358. Captain W. Chambers, R.N.; Welsbourn, co. Warwick, 23 Jan. 1785, f. 22. Major Thomas Scott; London, 27 Jan. 1785, f. 23. Haldimand [brother of the General]; Yverdon, 28 Jan. 1785. *Fr.* f. 25. Colonel [Guy] Johnson; London, 1 Feb. 1785, f. 27. [Hon. John Thomas] Townshend [afterwards 2nd Viscount Sydney]; Albemarle Street. 6 Feb. 1785, f. 30. Captain James Worth; Plymouth, 20 Feb. 1785, f. 32. Captain George Loup, 60th Regt.; Yverdon, 25 Feb. 1785, Montreal, 6 Oct. 1787, ff. 34, 335. Lieut. Auguste Gräefe; Brunswick, 1785-1786. *Fr.* ff. 36, 73, 197. Major-General [James] Pattison; Hill Street, 4 Mar. [1785], f. 38. W. Fawkenor, secretary; Council Office, Whitehall, 5 Mar. 1785, f. 39. Henry Callender; London, 10 Mar. 1785, f. 41. Major Aug. Prevost; New York, 12 Mar. 1785, Philadelphia, 12 Aug. 1787. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 43, 324. Captain Thomas Hutchins; New York, 12 Mar. 1785, f. 43. Captain Erskine Hope, 34th Regt.; Edinburgh, 14 Mar. 1785, ff. 45, 47. Chartier de Lotbinière; Paris, 1785. *Fr.* ff. 49, 67. Jaques Terroux; Troinex, 4 Apr. 1785. *Fr.* ff. 51, 52, 53. Robert Hunter; King's Arms Yard, Apr. 1785, ff. 55, 61. Captain Louis Genevay; Quebec, 1785- 1787. *Fr.* ff. 57, 140, 149, 226, 244, 246, 315, 347, 364. [George] Rose, Secretary to the Treasury; Great George Street, 10 Apr. 1785, f. 59. Adhemar; London, 1785. *Fr.* ff. 63, 130. Captain Fred. De Montrond; Fontainebleau, 2 May, 1785. *Fr.* f. 65. [William Hamilton, self-styled Lord] Belhaven; Letham, 14 May, 1785, f. 69. Charlotte Cuenod; Westminster, 17 May, 1785. *Fr.* f. 71. Carl Baron de Bulow; London, 30 May, 1785, f. 75. Colonel Henry Caldwell; Belmont, 5 June, 1785, f. 77. Déchambault; Montreal, 13 June, 1785. *Fr.* f. 79. Stephen Cottrell, secretary; Board of Trade and Plantations, Whitehall, June, July, 1785, ff. 81, 113. Judge John Fraser; Montreal, June, Oct. 1785. *Fr.* ff. 83, 138. Major John Ross, 34th Regt.; London, 14 June, 1785, Falmouth, 7 Dec. 1787, ff. 87, 374. Colonel Joh. Rod. Muller d'Amsol lingue; London, etc., 1785. *Fr.* ff. 94, 96, 102, 104, 119. Maurice Spillard; London, 17 June, 1785, f. 98. George Dukesell; 19 June, 1785, f. 100. Montgolfier; Montreal, 3 July, 1785. *Fr.* f. 109. General James Robertson; Tunbridge Wells, 1785, 1786, ff. 111, 240. Shoolbred and Fiott; London, 25 July, 1785, f. 117. F. Elwin, Agent 29th Regt.; Grays Inn, 18 July, 1785, f. 121. Captain Thomas Gumersall; London, 23 July, 1785, f. 123. Colonel R. Donkin; Exeter, 24 Aug.

1785, f. 127. Mrs. S. Hope; Exeter, 1 Sept. [1785], f. 128. Dr. A[dam] Mabane, Judge; Quebec, 1785-1787, ff. 132, 153, 172, 187, 214, 264, 285, 330, 332, 376. F. Harrison; Norton Place, 25 Oct. 1785, f. 131. Madeleine Boston, endorsed, Mrs. Fairchild; Quebec, 27 Oct, 1785. *Fr. f.* 136. Jaques Curchod; Quebec, 3 Nov. 1785. *Fr.* f. 142. Jenkin Williams; Falmouth and Quebec, 1785-1787, ff. 147, 157, 162, 177, 368. Hestel de Rouville, fils; Montreal, 7 Nov. 1785. *Fr. f.* 151. Chevalier de Traytorrens; aux Bains, 13 Dec. 1785. *Fr. f.* 155. General J. Budé; Windsor, 27 Dec. [1785]. *Fr. f.* 159. Mrs. Munster; *n.d.*, f. 160. Evan Nepean [secretary to Lord Sydney, and afterwards Under-Secretary for War]; 1785, ff. 165-171. Ensign A. Monin, 8th Regt.; Salisbury, *etc.*, 1786, ff. 176, 242. Major Elias Durnford; Clifford's Fort, 20 Jan. 1786, f. 179. Captain Gottlieb de Gleissenberg; Blankenburg, 6 Feb. 1786. *Fr. f.* 185. Thomas Ainslie; Quebec, 16 Apr. 1786, f. 189. [Jeffery] Lord Amherst, Commander-in-Chief; Whitehall and Montreal, 1786-1787, ff. 193, 268, 370. General G[abriel] Christie; Leicester Square, 4 May, 1786, f. 195. Lieut.-Colonel Wilyamoz; Lausanne, 12 May, 1786. *Fr. f.* 199. Aug. Rogers, secretary; Ordnance Office, 13 May, 1786, f. 201. Major Robert Mathews secretary to General Haldimand; Quebec, *etc.*, 1786, 1787, ff. 203, 215, 226, 232, 252, 254, 262, 272, 282, 284, 301, 320. Anne Prevost; Greenhill Grove, 5 June, 1786, Paris, 1 Mar. 1787. *Fr. ff.* 205, 291. Lieut.-General J. B. De Polier; St. James Stable Yard, 8 June, 1786. *Fr. f.* 207. Veuve Nicole née Golay; Nion, 19 June, 1786. *Fr. f.* 209. John Montrésor; Berne, 25 June, 1786, f. 210. John Macomb; Mark Lane, 18 July, 1786, f. 212. Rev. Lewis Guerry; Upton Warren, 11 Aug. 1786. *Fr. f.* 220. H. Foxton; Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office, 14 Aug. 1786, f. 222. William Pollock secretary; Whitehall, 26 Aug. [1786], f. 228. K. Chandler; Quebec, 1786, 1787, ff. 230, 334. Amé de Beaugillet; Reims, 22 Sept. 1786. *Fr. f.* 238. Captain Q. J. Freeman; Banbury, 12 Dec. 1786, Dublin, 17 Dec 1787, ff. 266, 380. Ante Henry Haldimand [nephew of the General]; Turin, 27 Dec. 1786. *Fr. f.* 270. Daniel Dulany; Bolton Row, 26 Jan. 1787, f. 274. Captain A. Armstrong, 8th Regt.; Percy Street, Feb. 1787, ff. 287, 289. Colonel A. S. De Peyster; Plymouth, 4 Mar. 1787, f. 293. George Hardinge; Lincoln's Inn, 27 Mar. [1787], f. 295. General Riedesel; Brunswick, 1 Apr. 1787. *Fr. f.* 297. Lieut. William de Porbeck; Marbourg, *etc.*, 1787, ff. 299, 309. Major P. Hunter, 60th Regt.; Halifax, 20 May, 1787, f. 307. Thomas Steele, Secretary to the Treas-ury; 14 July, 1787, f. 317. Sir George Yonge, Bart., Secretary-at-War; 20 Sept. 1787, f. 326. Row and Ogilvie; Argyll Street, 1787, ff. 328, 341, 372. [Thomas de Grey] Lord Walsingham; Windsor, 1787, ff. 337, 350. Lieut. A. Prevost; Aberdeen, 9 Oct. 1787, f. 339. Captain Thomas Foley; Covent Garden, 16 Oct. [1787], f. 343. Ferdinand de Mierre; Marseilles, 29 Oct. 1787, f. 352. Mandrot; Yverdon, 29 Oct. 1787. *Fr. f.* 354. Forneret; Lausanne, 3 Nov. 1787. *Fr. f.* 356. Colonel Sir John Johnson, Bart.; Montreal, 8 Nov. 1787, f. 362.

2. Comte Lusi to Colonel Muller; Great Pulteney Street, 22 June, 1785. *Fr. f.* 106.

3. Bill of exchange signed by [Guy Carleton] Lord Dorchester; Quebec, 4 Jan. 1787, f. 283.

Robert Mathews, Major, Secretary to General Haldimand: Letters to, from officers and others: 1776-1787.

includes:

- f. 3 Jean Jaques Jorand: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- ff. 5, 28, 108, 125, 163 Thomas Townshend, 1st Viscount Sydney: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.
- f. 6 John Strettell: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 8 William Johnstone, Lieutenant-Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 10 William Smith, Chief Justice of New York: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 12 Benoist Ryve, Madame: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.: *Fr.*
- ff. 14, 174 François Baby: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1785-1789.: *Fr.*
- ff. 16, 224 Samuel Holland, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1789.
- ff. 18, 143, 191, 258, 276, 311, 358 Henry Hope, Lieutenant-Colonel, Lieutenant-Governor of Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1787.: *Engl. and Fr.*
- f. 22 Captain William Chambers, Naval Commander at St John's: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.
- f. 23 Major Thomas Scott, of Malleny, afterwards General: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.
- f. 25 Haldimand: Letter to his brother, Gen. Haldimand: 1785.: *Fr.*
- f. 27 Colonel Guy Johnson, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in British N America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1759-1785.
- f. 30 John Thomas Townshend, 2nd Viscount Sydney: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 32 James Worth, Captain RN: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1785.
- ff. 34, 335 George Loup, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1785, 1787.: *Fr.*
- ff. 36, 73, 197 Augustus Graefe, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1786.
- f. 38 Major-General James Pattison, Commandant of New York: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779.

- f. 39 William Fawkener, diplomatist: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 41 Henry Callender: Letters to Sir G. Carleton and others: 1777-1779.
- f. 43 Thomas Hutchins, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766, 1772-1774, 1779, 1785.
- ff. 43, 324 Aug. Prevost, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1791.: Fr. and Engl.
- ff. 45, 47 Erskine Hope, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- ff. 49, 67 Chartier de Lotbinière, junior: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.: Fr.
- ff. 51-53 Jaques Terroux: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1788-1790.
- ff. 55, 61 Robert Hunter: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.
- ff. 57, 140, 149, 226, 244, 246 Captain Louis Genevay: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784-1790.: Fr.
- f. 59 George Rose, PC; MP: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1786.
- ff. 63, 130 Adhemar, Envoy from the French Canadians to England: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.: Fr.
- f. 65 Frederic de Montrond, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.: Fr.
- f. 69 William Hamilton, self-styled Baron Belhaven: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 71 Charlotte Cuenod: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 75 Carl de Bülow, Baron: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 77 Henry Caldwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1779-1785.: Fr.
- f. 79 Déchambault, junior: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.: Fr.
- ff. 81, 113 Stephen Cottrell: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- ff. 83, 138 John Fraser, Justice of the Common Pleas in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774 - 1785.
- ff. 87, 374 John Rose, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1767 - 1786.
- ff. 94, 96, 102, 104, 119 Johann Rod- Müller von Amsoldingen, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Maj. Mathews: 1785.: Fr.
- f. 98 Maurice Spillard: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 100 George Dukesell: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 106 Spiridione, Lusi, Count; Prussian Minister at St Petersburg: Letter to Col. Müller: 1785.: Fr.
- f. 109 Montgolfier, of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.: Fr.
- ff. 111, 240 James Robertson, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards General, and Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1757-1786.
- f. 121 J- Elwin, Army Agent: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 123 Thomas Gumersall, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784, 1785.
- f. 127 Colonel Robert Donkin, father of R S Donkin: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 128 S- Hope, Mrs: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- ff. 132, 153, 172, 187, 214, 264 Dr Adam Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1791.
- f. 134 F- Harrison: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 136 Madeleine Fairchild: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.: Fr.
- f. 142 Jacques Curchod: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.: Fr.
- ff. 147, 157, 162, 177, 368 Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1790.
- f. 155 Trayforreno family: Letters from members to Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1789.: Fr.
- f. 159 J- de Budé, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1788.: Fr.
- f. 160 Mrs Münster: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.
- f. 165 Sir Evan Nepean, 1st Baronet: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1785.
- ff. 176, 242 Anthony Monin, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1786.
- f. 179 Elias Durnford, Lieutenant-Governor of West Florida: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1785.
- f. 185 Gottlieb von Gleissenberg, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783-1786.: Fr.
- f. 189 Thomas Ainslie, Collector of Customs: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1786.
- ff. 193, 268, 370 Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1758 1790.
- f. 195 Gabriel Christie, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1789.
- f. 199 Vulliamoz, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771-1788.: Fr.
- f. 201 Augustus Rogers, Secretary to the Board of Ordnance: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1786.
- ff. 203-320 passim Robert Mathews, Major, Secretary to General Haldimand: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1791.
- ff. 205, 291 Anne Prevost: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1786-1790.: Fr.
- f. 207 Jean Benjamin de Polier, Lieutenant -General in the Hanoverian Army: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1786.: Fr.
- f. 209 Nicole, Veuve, née Golay: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1786.: Fr.
- f. 210 John Montresor: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1786.
- f. 212 John Macomb: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1786.
- f. 220 Louis Guerry, DD: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1784, 1786.
- f. 222 H- Foxtton: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1786.

- f. 228 William Pollock, Clerk of the Crown for Quebec Province: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1786.
- ff. 230, 334 Kenelm Chandler, Barrack Master at St John's and Isle aux Noix: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784-1789.
- f. 238 Amé de Beaugillet: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1786.: Fr.
- ff. 266, 380 Quin John Freeman, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782 - 1790.
- f. 270 Antoine Henry Haldimand: Letter to his uncle, Gen. Haldimand: 1786.: Fr.
- f. 274 Daniel Dulany, American loyalist; d.1824: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1787.
- ff. 285, 330, 332 Dr Adam Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1791.
- ff. 287, 289 A- Armstrong, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1787.
- f. 293 Arent Schayler de Peyster, Lieutenant -Colonel Commanding at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 295 George Hardinge, Attorney-General to the Queen: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1787.
- f. 297 Lieutenant-General Baron Friedrich Adolph Riedesel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1787.: Fr.
- ff. 299, 309 William de Porbeck, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1787, 1790.
- f. 307 P- Hunter, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1787.
- ff. 315, 347, 364 Captain Louis Genevay: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784-1790.: Fr.
- f. 317 Thomas Steele, Secretary of the Treasury (1783-1791): Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777 -1790.
- f. 326 Sir George Yonge, 5th Baronet: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1787.
- ff. 337, 350 Thomas de Grey, Under Secretary of State for the American département, 2nd Baron Walsingham (1781): Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1788.
- f. 339 Aug. Prevost, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1787, 1788.
- f. 343 Thomas Foley, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1787.
- f. 352 Ferdinand de Mierre, of Marseilles: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1787.
- f. 354 L- Mandrol: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1787.: Fr.
- f. 356 Forneret: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1787.
- f. 362 Sir John Johnson, 2nd Baronet; of Johnson Hall, Superintendent - General of Indian Affairs in British N America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1776 - 1787.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21737 (1788-1791)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21737

Creation Date 1788-1791

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. VI. Letters of 1788-1791, from Dr. A[dam] Mabane, Judge of Quebec; Woodfield, 1788-1791, ff. 1, 21, 70, 81, 83, 112, 132, 138, 144, 161, 165, 204, 215, 229, 251, 284, 290, 297, 325, 327, 328, 335, 344, 383. Lieut. Aug. Prevost; Aberdeen, Jan. 1788, ff. 3, 9. Major Robert Mathews; Quebec, 1788- 1791, ff. 5, 18, 24, 42, 44, 74, 77, 87, 93, 111, 255, 367. [Jeffery] Lord Amherst, Commander-in- Chief; Grafton Street, Montreal [in Kent], etc., 1788-1790, ff. 7, 13, 194, 195, 268, 341. Colonel Barthelémy Gugy; Marseilles, 27 Jan. 1788. Fr. f. 11. James Bone; Feb. 1788, ff. 15, 20, 32. Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General at Quebec; 1788-1790, ff. 16, 40, 79, 85, 174, 223, 288. Comte Pictet, Gentilh. de la chambre de S. M. à Hanovre; Geneva, 18 Mar. 1788. Fr. f. 26. General G[abriel] Christie; Montreal, 1788-1789, ff. 28, 168, 213, 239. de Traytorrens; Lausanne, 5 Apr. 1788. Fr. f. 30. Lieut.-General Thomas Clarke; Poland Street, 1 June, 1788, f. 33. Major Aug. Prevost; Pennsylvania, etc., 1788-1791. Eng. and Fr. ff. 46, 97, 371, 385. Captain Fleury De Chambault; Montreal, 1788-1791. Fr. ff. 50, 65, 157, 180, 206, 274, 329, 359. Captain Louis Genevay; Montreal, 1788 and 1790. Fr. ff. 52, 72, 331. L. de Roeder de Dierspurg; Kirchheim, Aug. 1788. Fr. f. 54. Severy; Mese, 2 Sept. 1788. Fr. f. 56. Jaques Terroux; Moudon, 1788-1790. Fr. ff. 58, 105, 259. Lieut.-Colonel Wilyamoz; Lausanne, 5 Sept. 1788. Fr. f. 60. J. Herrenschvand, Recteur des Eglises; Morat, 8 Sept. 1788. Fr. f. 61. General J. B[ude]; St. James's, 12 Sept. [1788]. Fr. f. 63. Ensign G. Forneret, 60th Regt.; La Prairie, 9 Oct. 1788, St. Jean, 24 May, 1791. Fr. ff. 67, 377. [Thomas

de Grey] Lord Walsingham; Windsor, 18 Oct. 1788, f. 69. C. de Salgas; Geneva, 1788, 1789. *Fr.* ff. 89, 91, 109, 113, 115, 119 Colonel John Maunsell; New York, 5 Jan. 1789, f. 95. Lieut. Fredk. De Vos, 60th Regt. [nephew of General Haldimand]; Quebec, St. John's, *etc.*, 1789-1791. *Fr.* ff. 99, 128, 130, 152, 209, 225, 246, 333. Captain Q. J. Freeman; London, Quebec, *etc.*, 1789, 1790, ff. 101, 103, 170, 176, 219, 253, 276, 301, 315, 321, 337, 346. A. Wildermett, Mayor of Bienne; 1789 and 1791. *Fr.* ff. 107, 355. Bertrand [nephew of General Haldimand]; Bâle, *etc.*, 1789-1791. *Fr.* ff. 117, 136, 148, 280, 362. Lemoine; Nancy, 10 May, 1789. *Fr.* f. 121. Roebert Devillers; Nancy, 14 May, 1789. *Fr.* f. 123. Captain J. R. de Traytorrens; aux Bains, 29 May, 1789. *Fr.* f. 125. Ensign James Peachey; Niagara, 11 June, 1789, f. 140. Rev. F. Mieville; Canterbury, 1789. *Fr.* ff. 142, 197. Bourgeois; St. Cierge, 1 July, 1789. *Fr.* f. 150. Le Tessier; London, 21 July, 1789. *Fr.* f. 159. Alexander Gray; Quebec, July, 1789, ff. 163, 172. F[rançois] Baby; Quebec, 1 Aug. 1789. *Fr.* f. 178. Joseph Brant; Niagara, 14 Aug. 1789, f. 182. K. Chandler; Quebec, 24 Aug. 1789, f. 185. Captain Benj. Wickham, 60th Regt.; Niagara, 1 Sept. 1789, f. 186. Cadet Pillichody; Marseilles, 3 Sept. 1789. *Fr.* f. 188. L. Mandrot; Yverdon, 1789. *Fr.* ff. 190, 231. Thomas Steele, Secretary to the Treasury; 1789, 1790, ff. 192, 264. Lieut.-Colonel John Adolphus Harris, 60th Regt.; Niagara, 1789, ff. 200, 202, 237. Ferd. Christin; Hampton, 12 Oct. 1789. *Fr.* f. 211. Major Patrick Murray, 60th Regt.; Detroit, 26 Oct. 1789, f. 227. Le Comte Dupré; Quebec, 10 Nov. 1789 *Fr.* f. 233. Major Samuel Holland; Quebec, 10 Nov. 1789, f. 235. Lieut. John Kearsley, 60th Regt.; Durham, 20 Dec. 1789, f. 241. P. Pütter; Yverdon, *etc.*, 1790, 1791. *Fr.* ff. 248, 262, 365. Richard Peter Tonge; 1 Feb. 1790, f. 250. Ross and Ogilvie; Argyll Street, 1790, ff. 257, 304. Lieut. W. Hans; Montreal, 5 Apr. 1790, f. 258. de Bercher; Lausanne, 1790. *Fr.* ff. 270, 295. Captain Alexander Fraser; Spithead.

30 June, 1790, f. 292. John Fredk. Holland; Leytonstone, 28 July, 1790, f. 299. Mrs. A[nne] Prevost; Weybridge, 9 Aug. 1790. *Fr.* f. 313. William de Porbeck; East Smithfield, Sept. 1790, ff. 317, 319. Ann Caldwell; Belmont, 18 Oct. 1790, f. 323. Alured Clarke, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec; 20 Nov. 1790, f. 342. Alexander Davison; London, 28 Dec. 1790, f. 349. [Banderet] Christin; Yverdon, 1791. *Fr.* ff. 353, 357. Captain Rusillion; Yverdon, 18 Feb. 1791. *Fr.* f. 360. Henry Holland; Stirling, 24 Apr. 1791, f. 369. Trembley; Geneva, May, 1791. *Fr.* ff. 373, 375, 379. Comte P. J. Andreani; Quebec, 10 June, 1791. *Fr.* f. 381.

Dr Adam Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1791.

Robert Mathews, Major, Secretary to General Haldimand: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1791.

includes:

- ff. 3, 9 Aug. Prevost, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1787, 1788.
- ff. 7, 13, 194, 195, 268, 341 Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron Amherst: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1758 1790.
- f. 11 Barthélemy Gugy, Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1788.: *Fr.*
- ff. 15, 20, 32 James Bone: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1788.
- ff. 16, 40, 79, 85, 174, 223, 288 Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1790.
- f. 26 Isaac Pictet, Comte; Gentilhomme de la Chambre de sa Majesté [Britannique] à Hanovre: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1788.: *Fr.*
- ff. 28, 168, 213, 239 Gabriel Christie, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1789.
- ff. 30, 126 b Trayforreno family: Letters from members to Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1789.: *Fr.*
- f. 33 Thomas Clarke, Major -General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1788.
- ff. 46, 97 - 371, 385 Aug. Prevost, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1791.: *Fr.* and *Engl.*
- ff. 50, 65, 157, 180, 206, 274, 329, 359 Chevalier de Fleury de Chambeaut, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1788, 1789.: *Fr.*
- ff. 52, 72, 331 Captain Louis Genevay: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784-1790.: *Fr.*
- f. .5 4 L- de Roeder de Dierepurg: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1788.: *Fr.*
- f. 56 de Severy: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776, 1788.: *Fr.*
- ff. 58, 105, 259 Jaques Terroux: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1788-1790.
- f. 60 Vulliamoz, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1771-1788.: *Fr.*
- f. 61 J- Herrenschand, Recteur des Eglises [à Morat]: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1788.: *Fr.*
- f. 63 J- de Budé, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1788.: *Fr.*
- ff. 67, 377 G- Forneret, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1788, 1791.
- f. 69 Thomas de Grey, Under Secretary of State for the American département, 2nd Baron Walsingham (1781): Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1788.
- ff. 89, 91, 109, 113, 115, 119 C- de Salgas: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1789.: *Fr.*
- f. 95 John Maunsell, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1789.

- ff. 99, 128, 130, 152, 209, 225, 246, 333 Frederic de Vos, Lieutenant: Letters to his uncle, Gen. Haldimand: 1789-1791.: Fr.
- ff. 101, 103, 170, 176, 219, 253 Quin John Freeman, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782 - 1790.
- ff. 107, 355 A- Wildermett, Mayor of Bienne: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1789, 1791.: Fr.
- ff. 117, 136, 148, 280, 362 Bertrand: Letters to his uncle, Gen. Haldimand: 1789-1791.: Fr.

- f. 121 Lemoine: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.: Fr.
- f. 123 Roebert Devillers: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.: Fr.
- f. 140 James Peachey, Ensign: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.
- ff. 142, 197 F- Mieville, Minister of the French Church at Canterbury: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.: Fr.
- f. 150 Bourgeois: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.: Fr.
- f. 159 Le Tessier: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.: Fr.
- ff. 163, 172 Alexander Gray: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.
- f. 178 François Baby: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1785-1789.: Fr.
- f. 182 Joseph Brant, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777, 1789.
- f. 185 Kenelm Chandler, Barrack Master at St John's and Isle aux Noix: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784-1789.
- f. 186 Benjamin Wickham, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.
- f. 188 Pillichody, Cadet: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.: Fr.
- ff. 190, 231 L- Mandrol: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1787.: Fr.
- ff. 192, 264 Thomas Steele, Secretary of the Treasury (1783-1791): Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777 -1790.
- ff. 200, 202, 237 John Adolphus Harris, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783, 1789.
- f. 211 Ferdinand Christin: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.: Fr.
- f. 227 Patrick Murray, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.
- f. 233 Dupré, Comte: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1789.: Fr.
- f. 235 Samuel Holland, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1789.
- f. 241 John Kearsley, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1789.
- ff. 248, 262, 365 P- Pütter: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1790-1791.
- f. 250 Richard Peter Tonge, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781, 1790.
- f. 258 W- Hans, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1790.
- ff. 270, 295 de Bercher: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1790.: Fr.
- ff. 276, 301, 315, 321, 337, 346 Quin John Freeman, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782 - 1790.
- f. 292 Alexander Fraser, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1790.
- f. 299 John Frederick Holland: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1790.
- f. 313 Anne Prevost: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1786-1790.: Fr.
- ff. 317, 319 William de Porbeck, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1787, 1790.
- f. 323 Ann Caldwell: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1790.
- f. 342 Sir Alured Clarke: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1790.
- f. 349 Alexander Davison, Legislative Councillor of Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1790.
- ff. 353, 357 Banderet Christin: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1791.: Fr.
- f. 360 Rusillion, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1791.: Fr.
- f. 369 Henry Holland: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1791.
- ff. 373, 375, 379 Trembley: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1791.: Fr.
- f. 381 P- J- Andreani, Comte: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1797.: Fr.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21738 (30 Jun 1778-21 Jul 1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21738

Creation Date 30 Jun 1778-21 Jul 1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

MINUTES of the Council at Quebec; 30 June, 1778-21 July, 1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Minutes of the Council at Quebec: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21739 (11 Jan 1779-29 Apr 1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21739

Creation Date 11 Jan 1779-29 Apr 1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

MINUTES of the Council at Quebec; 11 Jan. 1779-29 Apr. 1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Minutes of the Council at Quebec: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21740-21742 REGISTER of letters from the Adjutant-General's Office at Quebec; 1778-1783. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21740-21742
Creation Date 1778-1783
Extent and Format 3 items
Title REGISTER of letters from the Adjutant-General's Office at Quebec; 1778-1783.
 Three volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1783)
Scope and Content
 Canada: Register of letters from the Adjutant-General's office at Quebec: 1778-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21740 (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21740
Creation Date 1778-1783
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. I.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21741 (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21741
Creation Date 1778-1783
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. II.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21742 (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21742
Creation Date 1778-1783
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. III.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21743 (May 1776-Jul 1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21743
Creation Date May 1776-Jul 1783
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 GENERAL ORDERS issued by Generals Carleton and Haldimand, Governors of Quebec; May, 1776-July, 1783. Paper. Quarto.
 Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: General Orders: 1776 - 1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21744 (Jul 1783-Nov 1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21744

Creation Date Jul 1783-Nov 1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

GENERAL ORDERS issued by General Haldimand, at Quebec; July, 1783-Nov. 1784. Paper. Quarto.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21745 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21745

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material French

Scope and Content

REGISTER of Naval and Military Commissions granted by General Haldimand at Quebec; 1778-1784. Paper. Folio.

includes:

- ff. 354, 356, 358, 368, 402, 412 Montgolfier, of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.: Fr.
- ff. 416, 424 Montgolfier, of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.: Fr.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21746-21747 REGISTER of warrants issued for the ordinary service of the army in Canada; 1778-1784. Two volumes. Paper.

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21746-21747
Creation Date 1778-1784
Extent and Format 2 items
Title REGISTER of warrants issued for the ordinary service of the army in Canada;
1778-1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)
Scope and Content
 Canada: Registers and abstracts of army warrants in: 1778 - 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21746 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21746
Creation Date 1778-1784
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. I.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21747 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21747
Creation Date 1778-1784
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. II.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21748 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21748
Creation Date 1778-1784
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 ABSTRACT of warrants issued for the ordinary service of the army in Canada; 1778-1784. Paper.
 Folio.

Canada: Registers and abstracts of army warrants in: 1778 - 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21749-21753 REGISTER of warrants issued for the extraordinary service of the army in Canada; 1778-1784. Five volumes.

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21749-21753
Creation Date 1778-1784
Extent and Format 5 items
Title REGISTER of warrants issued for the extraordinary service of the army in Canada; 1778-1784. Five volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)
Scope and Content
 Canada: Registers and abstracts of army warrants in: 1778 - 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21749 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21749
Creation Date 1778-1784
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. I.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21750 (1778-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21750
Creation Date	1778-1784
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. II.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21751 (1778-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21751
Creation Date	1778-1784
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. III.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21752 (1778-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21752
Creation Date	1778-1784
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. IV.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21753 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21753
Creation Date 1778-1784
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. V.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21754 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21754
Creation Date 1778-1784
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 ABSTRACT of warrants issued for the extraordinary service of the army in Canada; 1778-1784.
 Paper. Folio.

Canada: Registers and abstracts of army warrants in: 1778 - 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21755 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21755

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with H[ector] T. Cramahé and Henry Hamilton, Lieut.-Governors of Quebec; 1778- 1784. With a few enclosures. Paper. Folio.

Henry Hamilton, Lieutenant -General, Lieutenant Governor of Quebec, etc: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Hector Theophilus Cramahé, Lieutenant Gov of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.: Fr.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21756 (1777-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21756

Creation Date 1777-1785

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REGISTER of correspondence with the officers commanding at Michilimackinac, 1778, 1779; and at Niagara, 1777-1783. Paper. Folio.

Niagara, Canada: Correspondence of commanding officers at, with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1784.

Michilimackinac, Canada: Correspondence of the officers commanding at, with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21757-21758 CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers commanding at Michilimackinac; 1778-1785, viz.: Major

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21757-21758

Creation Date 1778-1785

Extent and Format 2 items

Languages of Material English; French

Title CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers commanding at Michilimackinac; 1778-1785, viz.: Major A[rent] S[chuyler] de Peyster [8th Regt.], Commandant; May, 1778-Oct. 1779; Captain [afterwards Major] Patrick Sinclair, 84th Regt., Lieut.-Governor; 1779-1785; and Captain Daniel Robertson, 84th Regt., Commandant; 1782-1784. Among the enclosures are letters from Captain John Mompesson, and Lieuts. D[aniel] Mercer and G[eorge] Clowes, 8th Regt.; Captain Alexander Grant, R.N.; Brigadier-General H[enry] Watson Powell, Niagara; Lieut.-Colonel Henry Hope, 44th Regt., Assistant-Quartermaster-General, etc. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1785)

Scope and Content
Michilimackinac, Canada: Correspondence of the officers commanding at, with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21757 (1778-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21757

Creation Date 1778-1785

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. I.

Patrick Sinclair, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.

Arent Schuyler de Peyster, Lieutenant -Colonel Commanding at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

includes:

- ff. 373, 482, 489, 491, 495, 503, 505 George Clowes, Lieutenant: Letters to Col. Bolton and others: 1780.
- ff. 468, 470, 514 John Mompesson, Captain: Letters to Capt. Mathews and Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- f. 497 John Mompesson, Captain: Letters to Gen. Sinclair: 1780, 1781.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21758 (1778-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21758

Creation Date 1778-1785

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

Patrick Sinclair, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.

Arent Schayler de Peyster, Lieutenant -Colonel Commanding at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

includes:

- f. 25 John Mompesson, Captain: Letters to Gen. Sinclair: 1780, 1781.
- f. 49 Henry Watson Powell, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- ff. 164, 178 Henry Hope, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1787.: Engl. and Fr.
- ff. 188-323, passim Daniel Robertson, Captain: Correspondence with Capt. Mathews and others: 1782-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21759 (1778-1782)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21759

Creation Date 1778-1782

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LETTERS and papers relating to the Upper Posts of Canada, viz.: Carleton Island, Oswego, Oswegatchie, Detroit, Niagara, etc.; 1778-1782; consisting of correspondence of General Haldimand with Captain D[iederick] Brehm [60th Regt.], his Commissioner to inquire into the state of the Upper Posts. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Letters and papers relating to the Upper Posts of: 1778-1782.

Major Diederick Brehm, Barrack Master General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21760-21763 LETTERS written in 1777-1784 by the officers commanding at Niagara, viz.: Lieut.-Colonel Mason Bolton [8th

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21760-21763

Creation Date 1777-1784

Extent and Format 4 items

Title LETTERS written in 1777-1784 by the officers commanding at Niagara, viz.: Lieut.-Colonel Mason Bolton [8th Regt.]; Nov. 1777-Sept. 1780; Brigadier-General Henry Watson Powell; Sept. 1780-Sept. 1782; Lieut.-Colonel A. Dundas [8th Regt.]; Sept.-Nov. 1782; Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Nov. 1782- Oct. 1783; Lieut.-Colonel Robert Hoyes [34th Regt.]; Oct. 1783-Jan. 1784; and Lieut.-Colonel A[rent] S[ehuyler] de Peyster [8th Regt.]; Jan.-Oct. 1784. In four volumes, containing the letters dated as follows: Vol. I. 1777-1780; Vol. II. 1781; Vol. III. 1782; Vol. IV. 1783, 1784. In the last volume occur two original letters from General George Washington; Headquarters, Newburgh, 14 Apr. 1783, f. 42; and General B. Lincoln, Secretary-of-War to the Congress; Philadelphia, 3 May, 1783, f. 79. With enclosures. Paper. Folio. (1777-1784)

Scope and Content
Niagara, Canada: Correspondence of commanding officers at, with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21760 (1777-1780)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21760

Creation Date 1777-1780

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. I. 1777-1780

Mason Bolton, Lieutenant -Colonel, Commandant at Niagara: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1777-1780.

includes:

- ff. 380, 387, 391-398, 410 Henry Watson Powell, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21761 (1781)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21761

Creation Date 1781

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II. 1781

Henry Watson Powell, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21762 (1782)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21762

Creation Date 1782

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. III. 1782

Allan Maclean, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Dundas, Commandant at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1782.

includes:

- ff. 1-158, passim Henry Watson Powell, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21763 (1783-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21763

Creation Date 1783-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. IV. 1783, 1784

Arent Schayler de Peyster, Lieutenant -Colonel Commanding at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Allan Maclean, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

includes:

- f. 42 George Washington, US President: Letter to Brig.-Gen. McLean: 1783.
- f. 79 General Benjamin Lincoln, American Secretary of War: Letter to the Commanding Officer at Oswego: 1783.
- ff. 281, 285, 291-295, 304-310, 332 Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Hoyes, Commandant at Niagara: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Major Mathews: 1783, 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21764 (1779-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21764

Creation Date 1779-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
LETTERS from General Haldimand to officers commanding at Niagara; 1779-1783. Paper. Folio.

Niagara, Canada: Correspondence of commanding officers at, with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21765 (1777-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21765

Creation Date 1777-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand, and his secretary, Major Robert Mathews, with Major [afterwards Lieut.-Colonel] John Butler, commanding the corps of Rangers; and with other officers, principally at Niagara; 1777-1784. Letters from the following persons occur: Captains Walter Butler, William Caldwell, and J. McDonell, of the Rangers; Captain John Johnston, f. 255; Captain Gilbert Tice, f. 300; Major William Potts, f. 308; Captain Francis Le Maistre [8th Regt.], Deputy-Adjutant-General, ff. 338, 340; Captain Joseph Brant, f. 395; Lieut. George Armstrong [8th Regt.], ff. 401-406; and others. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

Robert Mathews, Major, Secretary to General Haldimand: Correspondence with Maj. J. Butler and officers at Niagara: 1777-1784.

John Butler, Lieutenant -Colonel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand, and Maj. Mathews: 1777-1784.

Niagara, Canada: Correspondence of commanding officers at, with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1784.

includes:

- ff. 42, 142, 419 William Caldwell, Captain: Letters to Maj. Butler: 1777-1784.
- ff. 105-233 Walter Butler, Captain: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1777-1781.
- f. 255 John Johnston, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 300 Gilbert Tice, Captain: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1782.
- f. 308 William Potts, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- ff. 338, 340 Francis Le Maistre, Captain, Deputy Adjutant General at Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779 -1783.
- f. 395 Joseph Brant, Captain: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- ff. 401-406 George Armstrong, Lieutenant: Letters to Major Mathews: 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21766 (1779-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21766

Creation Date 1779-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REGISTER of the correspondence of General Haldimand with Colonel Guy Johnson, Superintendent of Indian Affairs; 1779- 1783. Paper. Folio.

Colonel Guy Johnson, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in British N America: Register of correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779 - 1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21767-21768 CORRESPONDENCE of the same; 1778-1783. With enclosures. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21767-21768

Creation Date 1778-1783

Extent and Format 2 items

Title CORRESPONDENCE of the same; 1778-1783. With enclosures. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1783)

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21767 (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21767

Creation Date 1778-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. I.

Colonel Guy Johnson, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in British N America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1759-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21768 (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21768

Creation Date 1778-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

Colonel Guy Johnson, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in British N America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1759-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21769-21770 PAPERS relating to Indian affairs; 1777-1783; consisting of accounts, returns, merchants' letters, etc. Among

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21769-21770
Creation Date	1777-1783
Extent and Format	2 items
Title	PAPERS relating to Indian affairs; 1777-1783; consisting of accounts, returns, merchants' letters, etc. Among the signatures are those of Colonels Guy Johnson and Sir John Johnson, Bart.; Captains Gilbert Tice, Joseph Brant, and W. Johnston; Brigadier-General H[enry] Watson Powell; and Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General of Quebec. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1777-1783)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21769 (1777-1783)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21769
Creation Date	1777-1783
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. I.

William Johnston, Captain: Papers relating to Indian affairs: 1777-1783.

Sir John Johnson, 2nd Baronet; of Johnson Hall, Superintendent - General of Indian Affairs in British N America: Papers relating to Indian affairs: 1777-1783.

Colonel Guy Johnson, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in British N America: Papers relating to Indian affairs: 1777-1783.

Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General of Quebec: Papers relating to Indian affairs: 1777-1783.

Gilbert Tice, Captain: Papers relating to Indian affairs in N.America.: 1777-1783.

Henry Watson Powell, General: Papers relating to Indian affairs: 1777-1783.

American Indians: Papers relating to Indian affairs in: 1758-1783.

includes:

- f. 16 Joseph Brant, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777, 1789.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

Add MS 21770 (1777-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21770

Creation Date 1777-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

William Johnston, Captain: Papers relating to Indian affairs: 1777-1783.

Sir John Johnson, 2nd Baronet; of Johnson Hall, Superintendent - General of Indian Affairs in British N America: Papers relating to Indian affairs: 1777-1783.

Colonel Guy Johnson, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in British N America: Papers relating to Indian affairs: 1777-1783.

Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General of Quebec: Papers relating to Indian affairs: 1777-1783.

Gilbert Tice, Captain: Papers relating to Indian affairs in N.America.: 1777-1783.

Henry Watson Powell, General: Papers relating to Indian affairs: 1777-1783.

American Indians: Papers relating to Indian affairs in: 1758-1783.

includes:

- f. 104 Joseph Brant, Captain: Return of his volunteers at Niagara: 1782.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21771-21772 LETTERS from Lieut.-Colonel John Campbell, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, and from other officers of the

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21771-21772

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 2 items

Title LETTERS from Lieut.-Colonel John Campbell, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, and from other officers of the same department; 1778-1784. There are several letters from Captain Alexander Fraser, Captain Joseph Brant, and James Stanley Goddard. With enclosures. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)

Scope and Content

John Campbell, Lieutenant -Colonel Superintendent of Indian Affairs at Montreal: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and his Secretary: 1778-1784.

American Indians: Correspondence of the officers of the Indian Department with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21771 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21771

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. I.

Alexander Fraser, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1790.

includes:

- ff. 192, 245 James Stanley Goddard: Letters to Maj. Mathews and Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21772 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21772

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

Alexander Fraser, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1790.

includes:

- ff. 88, 207, 221 James Stanley Goddard: Letters to Maj. Mathews and Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- ff. 223, 232, 257 Joseph Brant, Captain: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21773 (1779-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21773

Creation Date 1779-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LETTERS from General Haldimand to Lieut.-Colonel John Campbell, and other officers of the Indian Department; 1779-1783. Paper. Folio.

John Campbell, Lieutenant -Colonel Superintendent of Indian Affairs at Montreal: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and his Secretary: 1778-1784.

American Indians: Correspondence of the officers of the Indian Department with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21774 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21774

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Lieut.-Colonel Daniel Claus, of the Indian Department; 1778-1784. Paper. Folio.

Daniel Claus, Lieutenant -Colonel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21775 (1782-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21775

Creation Date 1782-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Brigadier-General Sir John Johnson, Bart., of the Indian Department; 1782-1784. Among the enclosures are original letters from George Rose, Secretary to the Treasury, f. 55; Captain Colin Campbell, f. 86; Colonel Guy Johnson, ff. 90, 128; and Captain Joseph Brant, f. 283. Paper. Folio.

Sir John Johnson, 2nd Baronet; of Johnson Hall, Superintendent - General of Indian Affairs in British N America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1776 - 1787.

includes:

- f. 55 George Rose, PC; MP: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1786.
- f. 86 Colin Campbell, Captain: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- ff. 90, 128 Colonel Guy Johnson, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in British N America: Letters to Capt. Mathews and Sir J. Johnson: 1783.
- f. 283 Joseph Brant, Captain: Letter to Sir J. Johnson: 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21776 (1782-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21776

Creation Date 1782-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of the King's commission and instructions to Brigadier- General Sir John Johnson, Bart., Superintendent and Inspector- General of Indian Affairs; 1782, 1783. Paper. Small Quarto.

Sir John Johnson, 2nd Baronet; of Johnson Hall, Superintendent - General of Indian Affairs in British N America: Royal commission and instructions to: 1782-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21777 (1777-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21777

Creation Date 1777-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with the Indian Residents, Captain Luc Schmid, at Yamaska and St. François; Captain Hestel de Rouville, at St. François; Père Girault, at La Jeune Lorette; and Lieut. Wills Crofts, 34th Regt., at St. François; 1777- 1783. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

Luc Schmid, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.: Fr.

Girault, Père: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1784.

Lieutenant Wills Crofts, Indian Resident at St François: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.

American Indians: Correspondence of Gen. Haldimand with the Indian Residents: 1777-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21778 (18th century)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21778

Creation Date 18th century

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of directions to Mr. Pellycrow how to conduct his inquiries into the manners and customs of the Indian nations, particularly the Chactaws; and (reversing the volume) of a letter giving a sketch of the natural and civil history of the State of Pennsylvania. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

Pennsylvania: Sketch of its natural and civil history: 18th cent.

Pellycrow: Directions to, for enquiring into the manners and customs of the American Indians: 18th cent.

American Indians: Directions for inquiring into the manners and customs of the Indian nations: 18th cent.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21779 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21779

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REPORTS of meetings, treaties, speeches, *etc.*, relating to the Indian tribes of Canada; 1778-1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Papers relating to the Indian tribes: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21780 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21780

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers commanding at Oswegatchie, *viz.*: Ensign James Davis, of the 31st Regt.; Sept. 1778-May, 1779; Captain Alexander Fraser; May-Sept. 1779; and Captain Daniel Robertson, 84th Regt.; Sept. 1779-July, 1782. At the end of the volume is a letter from Lieut. Walter Sutherland; and also a few returns, dated 1784. Paper. Folio.

Daniel Robertson, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1782.

Alexander Fraser, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1790.

James Davis, Ensign: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778 -1779.

includes:

- f. 168 Walter Sutherland, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1779-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21781 (1776-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21781

Creation Date 1776-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REGISTER of the correspondence between Generals Sir Guy Carleton and Haldimand and the officers commanding at Detroit; 1776-1783. Paper. Folio.

Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: Register of correspondence with officers commanding at Detroit: 1776-1783.

Fort Detroit, Canada: Correspondence of officers commanding at, with Gens. Sir G. Carleton and F. Haldimand: 1776-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21782-21783 CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers commanding in Detroit and its dependencies, viz.: Henry

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21782-21783

Creation Date 1772-1784

Extent and Format 2 items

Languages of Material English; French

Title

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers commanding in Detroit and its dependencies, viz.: Henry Hamilton, Lieut.-Governor; 1778- 1784. Captain R[ichard] B[erenger] Lernoult, 8th Regt., Commandant; 1779. Major [afterwards Lieut.-Col.] A[rent] S[chuyler] de Peyster, 8th Regt., Commandant; 1779-1783. Jehu Hay, Lieut.-Governor; 1783-1784. Philippe Rocheblave, commanding at the Illinois; 1778-1784. Edward Abbott, Lieut.-Governor of St. Vincennes, 1778. There are also miscellaneous letters from Louis Chevallier, of St. Joseph; 1780. Captain A. McKee, Indian Depôt, passim. Captain Thomas Aubrey, and other officers of the 47th Regt.; 1779, 1780. Colonel John Campbell; Shawnese Town, 23 Oct. 1779. Surgeon George Anthon; Detroit, 5 Jan. 1780. Norman McLeod [Town Major]; Detroit 6 Jan. 1780. Lieut.-Colonel John Montgomery, Commandant of Fort Clark; Illinois, 6 July, 1780. Captain La Mothe; Quebec, 25 Sept. 1781. Fr. Lieut. Poole England; Detroit, 26 Jan. 1782. Captain Henry Bird, 8th Regt.; Detroit, 13 Aug. 1782. Captain Alexander Grant, R. N.; Niagara, 1784; and others. With enclosures and papers relating to Detroit; 1772-1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1772-1784)

Scope and Content

Fort Detroit, Canada: Correspondence of officers commanding at, with Gens. Sir G. Carleton and F. Haldimand: 1776-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21782 (1772-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21782

Creation Date 1772-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content
Vol. I.

Captain Richard Berenger Lernoult, Adjutant-General in Canada, Commandant of Detroit: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779.

Philippe Rocheblave, Commandant at Illinois: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Arent Schayler de Peyster, Lieutenant -Colonel Commanding at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Alexander McKee, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimund and others: 1778-1784.

Henry Hamilton, Lieutenant -General, Lieutenant Governor of Quebec, etc: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Edward Abbott, Lieutenant Gov. of S Vincennes: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.

includes:

- ff. 281, 323 Thomas Aubrey, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1780.
- f. 289 John Campbell, Colonel in the American Army: Letter to Capt. Lernoult: 1779.
- f. 311 George Anthon, Surgeon: Letter to Capt. Brehm: 1780.
- f. 313 Norman McLeod, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- ff. 329, 355, 359 Louis Chevallier, of St Joseph: Letters to Maj. de Peyster: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 363 John Montgomery, Lieutenant -Colonel, Commandant of Fort Clark: Letter to Maj. de Peyster: 1780.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21783 (1772-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21783

Creation Date 1772-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

Philippe Rocheblave, Commandant at Illinois: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Arent Schayler de Peyster, Lieutenant -Colonel Commanding at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Alexander McKee, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimund and others: 1778-1784.

Henry Hamilton, Lieutenant -General, Lieutenant Governor of Quebec, etc: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Edward Abbott, Lieutenant Gov. of S Vincennes: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.

includes:

- f. 86 Lamothe, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- f. 129 Poole Hickman England, Lieutenant: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1782.
- f. 221 Henry Bird, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- ff. 308-415, passim Jehu Hay, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Detroit: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1783-1784.
- f. 406 Alexander Grant, Captain RN: Letters to Major Mathews: 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21784 (1781-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21784

Creation Date 1781-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REGISTER of Correspondence of General Haldimand with the officers commanding at Carleton Island, Oswego, and Cataraqui; 1781-1783. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Register of correspondence of Gen. Haldimand with officers commanding at Carleton Island, Oswego and Cataraqui: 1781-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21785 (1782-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21785

Creation Date 1782-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Major John Ross, 34th Regt., commanding at Oswego, *etc.*; 1782, 1783. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

John Rose, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1767 - 1786.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21786 (1783-1786)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21786

Creation Date 1783-1786

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Major Samuel Ross, Surveyor-General, John Collins, surveyor, and Major John Ross [34th Regt.], commanding the post of Cataraqui; in 1783, 1784, and 1786. With enclosures and papers relating to the settlement of the post. Paper. Folio.

Major Samuel Ross, Surveyor-General in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1783-1786.

John Rose, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1767 - 1786.

John Collins, Surveyor: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1783-1786.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21787 (1778-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21787
Creation Date	1778-1784
Extent and Format	1 item

Scope and Content

1. LETTERS to General Haldimand from officers commanding at Carleton Island; 1778-1784, viz.: Captain Thomas Aubrey, 47th Regt.; Aug. 1778-May, 1779. Captain George McDougall, 84th Regt.; May-July, 1779. Major John Nairne, 84th Regt.; July- Nov. 1779. Captain Alexander Fraser, 84th Regt. Nov. 1779-Dec. 1780. Major John Ross, 34th Regt.; Jan. 1781-Mar. 1782. Captain William Ancrum, 34th Regt.; Apr.-Sept. 1782. Captain James McDonnell, Royal Regiment of New York; Oct. 1782. Major John Adolphus Harris, 84th Regt.; Nov. 1782-May, 1784. Captain Malcolm Fraser, 84th Regt., in the absence of Major Harris, in 1783.

2. Letters from Lieut. James Glenie, R.E., ff. 9, 52. Lieut. Thomas Bunbury, 47th Regt., ff. 17, 27. Lieut. William Baker, commanding the "Caldwell," ff. 37, 343. Captain Walter Butler, of the Rangers, f. 39. J. D. Courcy Gill, surgeon, ff. 207, 239, 249, 257, 337. Lieut. F[rancis] Dambourges, 84th Regt., f. 269. Lieut. H[umphrey] Arden, Royal Regiment of New York, f. 283. Charles Gould [afterwards Sir C. Gould Morgan, Bart.], Judge-Advocate- General; Horse Guards, f. 309. Captain H[ugh] Dickson, 29th Regt., f. 313. Captain John Barnes, R.A., f. 317. Major William Monsell, 29th Regt., f. 319. Captain Richard Davies, 53rd Regt., f. 321. Captain George Churchill, 34th Regt., f. 323. Major Robert Hoyes, 34th Regt., f. 327. Captain David Alexander Grant, 84th Regt., f. 329. B. Sumner; Claremont, f. 333. J. Sherwood; St. John's, f. 335. Lieut. Samuel Walter Prenties, 84th Regt., f. 359. Captain David Betton, R.N., f. 369. Commissary Neil McLean, f. 373. James Clark, naval storekeeper, f. 375. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

Alexander Fraser, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1790.

John Rose, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1767 - 1786.

Carleton Island, Canada: Correspondence of Gen. Haldimand with officers at: 1778-1784.

includes:

- ff. 1-7, 15, 19-25, 29, 33, 35, 44 Thomas Aubrey, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1780.
- ff. 9, 52 James Glenie, Lieutenant RE: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.
- ff. 17, 27 Thomas Bunbury, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: circ. 1784.
- ff. 37, 343 William Baker, Lieutenant: Letters to Capt. Aubrey: n.d.
- f. 39 Walter Butler, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- ff. 41, 46, 48, 50, 54, 58, 60, 64 George McDowgall, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1780.
- ff. 68, 86 George McDowgall, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1780.
- f. 70-84, 88, 92, 94, 98, 102 John Nairne, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 132 Richard Davies, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- ff. 207, 239, 249, 257, 337 J- D- Courcy Gill, Surgeon: Letters to Capt. Mathews and others: 1781, 1783.
- f. 269 Francis Dambourges, Lieutenant: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1781.
- f. 283 Humphrey Arden, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1782.
- ff. 297, 299, 301, 304, 306 William Ancrum, Captain: Letters to Capt. Mathews and Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 307 James McDonell, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1782.
- f. 309 Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Baronet; Judge Advocate General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1783.
- f. 313 Hugh Dickson, Captain: Letter to Maj. Lernoult: 1782.
- f. 317 John Barnes, Assistant-Quartermaster-General in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1782-1784.
- f. 319 William Monsell, Major: Letters to Gen. Hadimand and others: 1780-1783.
- f. 323 George Churchill, Captain: Letter to Maj. Lernoult: 1783.
- ff. 325-346, 354, 365 Malcolm Fraser, Captain: Letters to Maj. Lernoult, and others: 1783.
- f. 327 Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Hoyes, Commandant at Niagara: Letter to Major Lernoult: 1783.

- f. 329 David Alexander Grant, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1783.
- f. 335 Justus Sherwood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, Gen. Haldimand, and others: 1778-1784.
- ff. 339, 348 John Adolphus Harris, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783, 1789.
- f. 357 John Adolphus Harris, Major: Letter to Major Lernoult: 1783.
- f. 359 Samuel Walter Prenties, Lieutenant 84th Regt: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- f. 369 David Betton, Captain RN: Letter to Maj. Matthews: circ. 1780.
- f. 371 John Adolphus Harris, Major: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1781, 1784.
- f. 373 Neil McLean, Commissary: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1780, 1784.
- f. 375 James Clark, Naval Storekeeper: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21788 (1779-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21788

Creation Date 1779-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers commanding at Carleton Island; 1779-1783. Paper. Folio.

Carleton Island, Canada: Correspondence of Gen. Haldimand with officers at: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21789-21790 LETTERS to General Haldimand from officers commanding at Montreal; 1778-1784, viz.: Brigadier-General H[enry]

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21789-21790

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 2 items

Languages of Material English; French

Title

LETTERS to General Haldimand from officers commanding at Montreal; 1778-1784, viz.: Brigadier-General H[enry] Watson Powell; Mar.-Sept. 1778; Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Jan. 1779-Oct. 1781; Brigadier-General [J. W.] De Speth; Aug. 1781-Nov. 1782; and Brigadier-General Barry St. Leger; Oct. 1782-Dec. 1784. There are also among the enclosures miscellaneous letters and documents from Captain Justus Sherwood; St. John's, 1778. Captain Richard Beacroft, 24th Regt.; 7 Sept. 1778. Lieut.-Colonel Mason Bolton, 8th Regt. Niagara, 31 May, 1779. Lieut.-Colonel T. W. de Barner; 12 Nov. 1779. Major John Adolphus Harris, 84th Regt.; 12 Oct. 1780. St. George Dupré; Montreal, 22 Dec. 1780. Captain Malcolm Fraser, 84th Regt.; Sept. 1781. Major James Gray, Royal Regiment of New York; 20 Oct. 1781. Captain J. Anderson; Coteau du Lac, 30 Oct. 1781. Captain George Lawe [84th Regt.]; 14 Dec. 1781. James Hughes, Town Major; Montreal, Aug. and Sept. 1782. Lieut.-Colonel Henry Hope [44th Regt.]; Aug. 1782. William Jones, Provost-Marshal; Montreal, 11 Nov. 1782. Quartermaster William Butters, 34th Regt.; 21 Jan. 1784. John Macomb Montreal, 26 Sept. 1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)

Scope and Content

J- W- de Speth, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.: Fr.

Montreal: Correspondence of officers commanding at, with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21789 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21789

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

Vol. I.

Allan Maclean, General: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1779-1781.

Allan Maclean, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

includes:

- ff. 1-8 Henry Watson Powell, General: Letter to Sir G. Carleton: 1778.
- ff. 9, 13, 17, 22-23 Henry Watson Powell, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- ff. 11, 20 Justus Sherwood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, Gen. Haldimand, and others: 1778-1784.
- f. 19 Richard Beacroft, Captain: Letter to Brigadier Powell: 1778.
- f. 42 Allan Maclean, General: Letter to Col. de Barner: 1779, 1781.
- f. 50 T- W- Barner, Lieutenant Colonel: Correspondence with Gen. Maclean and others: 1778-1783.: Fr.
- f. 175 John Adolphus Harris, Major: Letters to Gen. McLean: 1780.
- f. 203 St. George Dupré: Letters to Gen. Maclean: 1780.: Fr.
- ff. 258, 264 Malcolm Fraser, Captain: Letters to Gen. Maclean: 1781.
- f. 275 James Gray, Major: Letter to Brig.-Gen. De Speth: 1781.
- f. 279 J- Anderson, Captain: Letter to Major Gray: 1781.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21790 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21790

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

includes:

- f. 41 James Hughes, Major: Report: 1782.
- ff. 44, 46 Henry Hope, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1787.: Engl. and Fr.
- ff. 98-187 Barry St. Leger, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards Brig.-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- f. 104 William Jones, Provcst Marshal: Letter to Brig.-Gen. St. Leger: 1782.
- f. 157 William Butters, Quarter-Master: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 179 John Macomb: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21791 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21791

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters of General Haldimand to officers commanding at Montreal; 1778-1784. Paper. Folio.

Montreal: Correspondence of officers commanding at, with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21792 (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21792

Creation Date 1778-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers commanding at Isle aux Noix; 1778-1783, viz.: Major Christopher Carleton, 29th Regt.; 1778-1780; Major A[lexander] Dundas, 34th Regt.; 1781, 1782; and Major John Nairne, 53rd Regt.; Dec. 1782-Oct. 1783. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

Isle aux Noix, Canada: Correspondence of officers comanding in, with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Dundas, Commandant at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1782.

Christopher Carleton, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.

includes:

- f. 189, 193, 197, 199, 203, 207, 211-217 John Nairne, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21793-21794 LETTERS to General Haldimand from officers commanding at Fort St. John's; 1778-1784, viz.: Brigadier-General

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21793-21794

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 2 items

Title

LETTERS to General Haldimand from officers commanding at Fort St. John's; 1778-1784, viz.: Brigadier-General H[enry] Watson Powell; Sept. 1778-Oct. 1780; Major Christopher Carleton [29th Regt.]; Jan.-Nov. 1780; Captain William Monsell, 29th Regt.; Aug.-Oct. 1780; Lieut.-Colonel Barry St. Leger [34th Regt.]; Nov. 1780-Dec. 1782; and Major Archibald Campbell, 29th Regt.; Dec. 1782-Oct. 1784. Among the enclosures are original letters from Captain Fane Edge [53rd Regt.]; 1778. Captain Thomas Aubrey [47th Regt.]; Carleton Island, 17 Nov. 1778. J. B. Gatien, prêtre; Lotbinière, 20 Mar. 1780. Walter Sutherland; Montreal, 26 Mar. 1780. Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Praetorius, commanding the Regiment Prince Frederick of Brunswick Troops; St. Charles, 8 May, 1780. Major -General Philippe Schuyler [of the American army]. Senator, to General Washington; dat. Albany, 15 July, 1781. John Campbell; Chambly, 17 July, 1781. Captain A. Pritchard; 23 July, 1781. George Smyth; St. John's, 25 Jan. 1783. George Hesse; Commissary - General's Office, 7 Apr. 1784. Colonel Nicholas Fish [American army]; Isle aux Noix, 22 Apr. 1784. William Ross; St. John's, 14 June, 1784. William Hull [afterwards General (?)] in the American army; Isle aux Noix, 29 June, 1784. Alexander Campbell; Montreal, 11 Oct. 1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)

Scope and Content

Barry St. Leger, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards Brig.-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.

Christopher Carleton, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.

Canada: Correspondence of officers commanding at Fort St. John's with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21793 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21793

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. I.

includes:

- ff. 1 - 323, passim Henry Watson Powell, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f. 43 Fane Edge, Captain: Letter to Gen. Powell: 1778.
- f. 54 Thomas Aubrey, Captain: Letter to Gen. Powell: 1778.
- f. 226 J- B- Gatién, Prêtre: Letter to Maj. Carleton: 1780.
- f. 228 Walter Sutherland, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1779-1784.
- f. 240 Christian Julius Prætorius, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to the commanding officer at Fort Chambly: 1780.
- ff. 276-295, 327, 336, 338, 340 William Monsell, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1783.
- f. 352 William Monsell, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21794 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21794

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

includes:

- f. 85 Philip Schuyler, American Major -General: Letter to Gen. Washington: 1781.
- f. 87 John Campbell, Colonel in the American Army: Letter to Col. Gordon: 1781.
- f. 96 Azariah Pritchard, Captain: Letter to -: 1781.
- f. 238 Dr George Smyth, Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners in America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and others: 1777-1784.
- ff. 260, 263-281, 289, 293 Archibald Campbell, Major Commanding at Fort St John's: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1783, 1784.
- ff. 285, 329-333 Archibald Campbell, Major Commanding at Fort St John's: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 291 George Hesse: Letter to A. Campbell: 1784.
- f. 295 Nicholas Fish, Colonel: Letter to Maj. Campbell: 1784.
- ff. 297-309, 312, 314, 319 Archibald Campbell, Major Commanding at Fort St John's: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1783, 1784.
- f. 316 William Ross: Letter to Maj. Campbell: 1784.
- f. 321 William Hull, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to Major Campbell: 1784.
- ff. 323-327, 335-142, 345-354, 357 Archibald Campbell, Major Commanding at Fort St John's: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1783, 1784.
- f. 359 Alexander Campbell: Letters to Major Matthews: 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21795 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21795

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers commanding at Fort St. John's; 1778-1784.
Paper. Folio.

Canada: Correspondence of officers commanding at Fort St. John's with Gen. Haldimand:
1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21796-21798 1. LETTERS to General Haldimand from officers commanding at Sorel; 1778-1784, viz.: Lieut.-Colonel Barry St.

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21796-21798

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 3 items

Languages of Material English; French

Title 1. LETTERS to General Haldimand from officers commanding at Sorel; 1778-1784, viz.: Lieut.-Colonel Barry St. Leger [34th Regt.]; Oct. 1778-Oct. 1780; Lieut.-Colonel Forbes Macbean, R. A.; 1780-1784, passim; and Major-General Baron [Frederick Adolph] de Riedesel [commanding the Brunswick Troops]; Sept. 1781-Aug. 1783. 2. Letters from Colonel Eben. Jessup; 9 Nov. 1778. Captain Robert Leake; 8 Nov. 1778. Captain William Stead, commanding the "Polly;" 21 July, 1779. Captain Malcolm Fraser, 84th Regt.; 1781. Ensign Ralph Gore [34th Regt.]; Niagara, 25 Aug. 1780. Brigadier - General Henry Watson Powell; 20 Sept. 1780. H[utchenson] Dunlop, 53rd Regt.; passim. Captain David McFall; Dutchman's Point, 30 Oct. 1781. Captain D[avid] Forbes [34th Regt.]; St. John's, 7 Nov. 1781. Thomas Freeman; Montreal, 26 Nov. 1781. Captain Luc Schmidt; St. François, 1781, 1782. Captain William Fraser, Loyalist Regiment; passim. Roger Stevens; St. John's, 3 Jan. 1782. Captain William Borthwick, R. A.; 26 Mar. 1782. Captain William Norton [44th Regt.]; 29 Mar. 1782. Lieut. Richard Houghton; Cachnawaga, 20 Apr. 1782. Captain John Barnes, Assistant-Quartermaster-General; 1782-1784. Major Edward Jessup; 1782. Captain J. Sherwood; Loyal Blockhouse, 1782, 1783. Major A[rchibald] Campbell [29th Regt.]; Fort St. John, 1782, 1783. Major John Nairne, 53rd Regt.; Isle aux Noix, 1782, 1783. Major James Rogers; St. John's, 1782, 1783. Azariah Pritchard; Quebec, 13 Jan. 1783. Captain Q[uin] J[ohn] Freeman [24th Regt.], A. D. C.; Sorel, 1783. Major William Monsell [29th Regt.]; St. John's, 5 Feb. 1783. Dr. George Smyth; St. John's, 1783. Captain William Twiss; Isle aux Noix, 7 Mar. 1783. Captain Thomas Fraser, Loyalist Regiment; 3 Apr. 1783. Ensign John Dusenber, Loyalist Regiment; 1 June, 1783. Captain Fr. Cleve; Quebec, 22 July, 1783. Fr. Three volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)

Scope and Content

Lieutenant-General Baron Friedrich Adolph Riedesel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1787.: Fr.

Forbes Macbean, Lieutenant -Colonel: R.A. Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

William Fraser, Captain: Letters to Gen. de Riedesel and others: 1781 - 1784.

Hutchenson Dunlop: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

John Barnes, Assistant-Quartermaster-General in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1782-1784.

Sorel, N. America: Correspondence of officers commanding at, with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21796 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21796

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content
Vol. I.

includes:

- ff. 1-89 Barry St. Leger, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards Brig.-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- f. 3 Ebenezer Jessup, Colonel: Letter to Col. St. Leger: 1778.
- f. 6 Captain Robert Leake, Commissary-General in Canada: Letter to Col. St. Leger: 1778.
- f. 29 William Stead, Captain: Letter to Col. St. Leger: 1779.
- ff. 54, 68, 152 Malcolm Fraser, Captain: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1781.
- f. 74 Ralph Gore, Ensign: Letter to Col. St. Leger: 1780.
- f. 76 Henry Watson Powell, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f. 166 David McFall, Captain: Letter to Genl. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 174 David Forbes, Captain: Letter to Lieut. Freeman: 1781.
- f. 217 Thomas Freeman: Letter to Gen. de Riedesel: 1781.
- f. 241 Luc Schmid, Captain: Letters to Gen. de Riedesel: 1781, 1782.: Fr.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21797 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21797

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

Edward Jessup, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.

includes:

- f. 3 Roger Stevens: Letters to Gen. Riedesel and others: 1782-1784.
- f. 47 William Monsell, Major: Letters to Gen. Hadimand and others: 1780-1783.
- ff. 47, 122 Luc Schmid, Captain: Letters to Gen. de Riedesel: 1781, 1782.: Fr.
- f. 56 William Norton, Captain: Letter to Gen. de Riedesel: 1781.
- f. 86 Richard Houghton, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Riedesel: 1782.
- f. 316 Archibald Campbell, Major Commanding at Fort St John's: Instructions to: 1782, 1783.
- ff. 340, 364 Justus Sherwood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, Gen. Haldimand, and others: 1778-1784.
- ff. 378, 402, 407, 411 Archibald Campbell, Major Commanding at Fort St John's: Letters to Gen. de Riedesel: 1782, 1783.
- f. 382 John Nairne, Major: Letters to General Riedesel: 1782, 1783.
- ff. 396,409 James Rogers, Major: Letters to Gen. de Riedesel and others: 1782, 1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21798 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21798

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content
Vol. III.

includes:

- f. 10 Azariah Pritchard, Captain: Letter to Major de Riedesel: 1783.
- ff. 24, 106, 303 Archibald Campbell, Major Commanding at Fort St John's: Letters to Gen. de Riedesel: 1782, 1783.
- ff. 37, 111, 257 Quin John Freeman, Captain: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- ff. 53, 84, 89, 107, 125, 131, 133, 146, 163 Justus Sherwood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, Gen. Haldimand, and others: 1778-1784.
- ff. 66, 152, 175, 214 Dr George Smyth, Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners in America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and others: 1777-1784.
- ff. 74, 76 Archibald Campbell, Major Commanding at Fort St John's: Instructions to: 1782, 1783.
- ff. 88, 100, 139, 153, 246, 285 John Nairne, Major: Letters to General Riedesel: 1782, 1783.
- f. 141 William Twiss, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand, etc.: 1778-1784.
- ff. 144, 177 James Rogers, Major: Letters to Gen. de Riedesel and others: 1782, 1783.
- f. 200 Thomas Fraser, Captain: Letter to Gen. de Riedesel: 1783.
- f. 259 John Dusenberg, Ensign: Letter to Gen. de Riedesel: 1783.
- f. 337 Fr- Cleve, Captain: Letter to Gen. Riedesel: 1783.: Fr.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21799 (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21799

Creation Date 1778-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers commanding at Sorel; 1778-1783. Paper. Folio.

Sorel, N. America: Correspondence of officers commanding at, with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21800 (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21800

Creation Date 1778-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers in the Royal Navy; 1778-1783, viz.: Captain Richard Pearson, of the "Garland ;" 1778. Captain Augustus Hervey, of the "Viper ;" 1778, 1779. Captain Skeffin Lutwidge, of the "Triton;" Sept. 1778. Lieut. H. Chad; 10 Apr. 1779. Captain Maxn. Jacobs, of the "Defiance;" 1779. Captain Hugh Robinson, of the "Guadeloupe;" Sept. 1779. Captain Henry Harvey, of the "Convert;" 1779. Captain William Young, of the "Hinde;" 1780, 1781. Admiral Richard Edwards, Governor of Newfoundland; 1780. Captain Samuel Graves, of the "Danae;" 1780. Captain Thomas Pringle, of the "Dædalus;" 1781. Captain David Phips; Spanish River, 26 July, 1781. Captain F. J. Hartwell, of the "Brune;" 1781. Captain Robert Walter; Quebec, 6 Oct. 1781. Captain John Inglis, of the "Pandora;" 1781-1783. Admiral Hon. Robert Digby; on board the "Rotterdam," 2 Feb. 1782. Captain James Worth, of the "Assistance;" 1782. Captain W. Russell, of the "Hussar;" 19 Sept. 1782. Captain Horatio Nelson [afterwards Admiral Viscount Nelson], of the "Albemarle;" 12 Oct. 1782. Captain Charles Dixon, of the "Drake;" 10 Nov. 1782. Lieut. John Shapcote, of the "Mary transport;" 15 Sept. 1783. Captain Jonathan Faulknor, of the "Proselyte;" 17 Oct. 1783. With enclosures. Paper, Folio.

John Inglis, Captain RN: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1783.

Hon Robert Digby, Admiral: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1782.

Charles Dixon, Captain RN: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.

Richard Edwards, Admiral, Governor of Newfoundland: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1780.

Jonathan Faulknor, Captain, RN: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1783.

Henry Harvey, Captain, afterwards Admiral: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779.

Samuel Graves, Captain RN: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1780.

David Phips, Captain RN: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781.

Maximilian Jacobs, Captain RN: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779.

includes:

- ff. 2, 14-18 Richard Pearson, Captain RV: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.

- ff. 6, 8, 21, 28, 35, 36, 39, 41-61, 68, 72 Augustus Hervey, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779.
- ff. 10, 12 Skeffin Lutwidge, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 38 Henry Chads, Lieutenant, afterwards Captain, RN: Order to W. Bell, Master of the "Sally,": 1779.
- ff. 79, 81, 90-95, 98-104, 109, 119, 123 Augustus Hervey, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779.
- ff. 83, 87, 88, 96, 106 Hugh Robinson, Captain RN: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- ff. 124, 133, 137 Augustus Hervey, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779.
- ff. 141-146 b. 159, 165, 173, 175, 179, 204, 210, 214, 246 William Young, Captain: R.N. Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1781.
- ff. 222-227, 239, 243, 248 Thomas Pringle, Captain, afterwards Admiral: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- ff. 230, 232, 235, 237, 241, 244 F- J- Hartwell, Captain RN: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- ff. 256-266, 278-285, 287, 295, 303 Thomas Pringle, Captain, afterwards Admiral: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- ff. 268, 270 Robert Walter, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778, 1781.
- ff. 314, 333, 340, 346, 355, 357, 363 James Worth, Captain RN: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1785.
- f. 331 W. Russell, Captain RN: R.N. Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 342 Vice-Admiral Horatio Nelson, Viscount Nelson: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 389 John Shapcote, Lieutenant: R.N. Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21801-21802 LETTERS from officers of the Provincial Navy of Canada; 1778-1784. The greater number are written by Captain

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21801-21802

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 2 items

Languages of Material English; French

Title LETTERS from officers of the Provincial Navy of Canada; 1778-1784. The greater number are written by Captain William Chambers, commanding the naval forces on Lake Champlain; 1778- June, 1783; continued by Captain J. Burnett, his successor, to Sept. 1783; and by Captain John Schank, Commissioner of the Lakes; 1778-1784. There are also letters from James Grant; Quebec, 5 Aug. 1778 and 1783. Parker J. Harrison, R. N.; St. John's, 4 Sept. 1778. James Andrews, commander of the "Haldimand;" Carleton Island, 3 Oct. 1778. Lieut. Patrick Carnegy; Quebec, 22 Oct. 1778. Captain Augustus Hervey, R.N.; Quebec, 12 Nov. [1778]. Captain James Alison; Piercy Island, 4 Dec. 1778. Officers of the "Seneca;" Carleton Island, 25 Feb. 1779. Fr. Lieut. Chiquet, of the "Seneca;" Mar. and June, 1779. Fr. Robert Melvill, surgeon; St. John's, 12 Mar. 1779. G. Tonnancour, Colonel of Militia; Trois Rivières, 16 Mar. 1779. Fr. Lieut. Ralph Alder; St. John's, 19 Apr. 1779. Alexander Shields; Sorel, 20 May, 1779. Captain H. Laforce; Carleton Island, 1779-1781. Fr. William Richau; Aug.-Sept. 1779. Captain Richard Peter Tonge, of the "Polly;" 1779-1781. Robert Blackett; Crown Point, 1779 and 1781. S. Wickham, R.N.; Quebec, 21 Sept. 1779. Captain Alexander Grant, commanding the king's vessels on Lake Eric, etc.; 1780-1781. Captain Ebenezer Allen, Commandant of Fort Vengeance, State of Vermont; 3 Sept. 1780. Adam McAllan, of the "Maria"; 1780- 1783. David Allgeo; Bic Island, 26 Sept. 1780. Captain John Moir; Quebec, 21 Apr. 1781. Charles Grant and others; Quebec, 12 June, 1781. Adam Lymburner; Quebec, 13 June, 1781. Lieut.-Colonel Samuel Fletcher, commanding Fort Warren, U.S.; 2 July, 1781. Captain James Frost; St. John's, 27 Feb. 1782. Francis Brown; Detroit, 12 Apr. 1782. Fr. Lieut.-Colonel Isaac Clark, commanding at Skeensborough (?), U.S.; 9 June, 1782. Roger Stevens;

Crown Point, 22 Aug. 1782. Major-General Baron de Riedesel; Sorel, etc., Sept. 1782. Thomas Faunce, Town Major; Quebec, 9 Sept. 1783. With enclosures. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)

Scope and Content

Canada: Correspondence of the officers of the Provincial Navy with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21801 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21801

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

Vol. I.

Captain William Chambers, Naval Commander at St John's: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

John Schank, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1775 - 1784.

includes:

- ff. 1, 19, 20-25, 43, 45, 56, 58, 76 Captain William Chambers, Naval Commander at St John's: Letters to Capt. Foy and others: 1778, 1781.
- f. 9 James Grant, of Quebec: Letter to Capt. Brehm: 1778.
- f. 15 Parker J- Harrison, RN: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 30 James Andrews, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773.
- f. 36 Patrick Carnegie, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 38 Augustus Hervey, Captain: Letter to Lieut. Chambers: 1778.
- f. 47 James Alison, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- ff. 73, 82, 113 Chiquet, Lieutenant, Provincial Navy of Canada: Letters to Capts. Bouchette and Schanks: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 85 Robert Melvill, Nary Surgeon: Letter to Capt. Chambers: 1779.
- f. 90 Tonnancour family: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.
- f. 100 Ralph Alder, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 107 Alexander Shields: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- ff. 138, 155, 238 H- Laforce, Captain: Letters to -: 1779-1781.: Fr.
- ff. 156, 166 William Richan: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Capt. Chambers: 1779.
- f. 168 Richard Peter Tonge, Captain: Letter to Capt. Chambers: 1779.
- f. 169 Robert Blackett, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1781.
- f. 177 S- Wickham, RN: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- ff. 192, 273 Alexander Grant, Captain RN: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1781.
- f. 231 Richard Peter Tonge, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781, 1790.
- f. 233 Captain Ebenezer Allen, Commandant of Fort Vengeance: Letter to the Commander on Lake Champlain: 1780.
- f. 236 Adam McAllan, Lieutenant: Letters to Capt. Chambers: 1780, 1782.
- f. 240 David Allgeo, Captain: Letter to General Haldimand: 1780.
- ff. 243, 244 Captain William Chambers, Naval Commander at St John's: Letters to Capt. Foy and others: 1778, 1781.

Add MS 21802 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21802

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

John Schank, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1775 - 1784.

Captain William Chambers, Naval Commander at St John's: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.

Captain William Chambers, Naval Commander at St John's: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1781, 1782.

includes:

- f. 19 John Moir, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 50 Adam Lymburner: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1781.
- f. 54 Richard Peter Tonge, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781, 1790.
- f. 65 Samuel Fletcher, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to the Commanding Officers of the British Fleet on Lake Champlain: 1781.
- f. 66 Robert Blackett, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1781.
- f. 71 H- Laforce, Captain: Letters to -: 1779-1781.: Fr.
- f. 84 Alexander Grant, Captain RN: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1781.
- f. 154 James Frost, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 163 Francis Brown: Letter to Capt. Grant: 1782.: Fr.
- f. 227 Isaac Clark, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Capt. Sherwood: 1782.
- f. 255 Roger Stevens: Letters to Gen. Riedesel and others: 1782-1784.
- ff. 263, 271 Lieutenant-General Baron Friedrich Adolph Riedesel: Letters to J. Grant: 1782.

- ff. 332, 334, 340, 348, 349 James Grant, of Quebec: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1783.
- ff. 346, 351-362 J- Burnett, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- ff. 358, 376 Adam McAllan, Lieutenant: Letters to Major Mathews: 1783, 1784.
- f. 365 Thomas Faunce, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 374 James Grant, of Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1783.

Add MS 21803 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21803

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers of the Provincial Navy of Canada; 1778-1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Correspondence of the officers of the Provincial Navy with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21804-21805 MISCELLANEOUS papers, reports, accounts, returns, etc., relating to the Provincial Navy of Canada; 1775-1784.

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21804-21805

Creation Date 1775-1784

Extent and Format 2 items

Title MISCELLANEOUS papers, reports, accounts, returns, etc., relating to the Provincial Navy of Canada; 1775-1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1775-1784)

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21804 (1775-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21804

Creation Date 1775-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. I.

Canada: Papers relating to the Provincial Navy: 1775-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21805 (1775-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21805

Creation Date 1775-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

Canada: Papers relating to the Provincial Navy: 1775-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21806 (1782-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21806

Creation Date 1782-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of the correspondence between Generals Haldimand and Sir Guy Carleton, Commander-in-Chief of the Army in America; 1782, 1783. Paper. Small Quarto.

Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21807-21808 CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Lieut.- General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., and Lieut.-General Sir Guy

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21807-21808

Creation Date 1777-1783

Extent and Format 2 items

Languages of Material English; French

Title CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Lieut.- General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., and Lieut.-General Sir Guy Carleton, K. B. [afterwards Lord Dorchester], Commanders-in-Chief in America; 1777-1783; and also with other officers serving in America, viz.: Lieut.-General Hon. Sir William Howe, K.B. (afterwards Viscount Howe), late Commander-in-Chief; 1778, 1779. Major-General James Pattison, Commandant of New York; 1779. Major-General Wm. Tyron; Sept. 1779. General Knyphausen; 1779, 1780. Major-General Baron de Riedesel; 1780, 1781. Brigadier-General John Leland; 15 May, 1780. Major-General James Robertson; 1780, 1781. Major-General W[illiam] Phillips; 1780, 1781. Admiral M[arriott] Arbuthnot; 1780. M. Morganu, Secretary to Sir Guy Carleton; 1782, 1783. Lieut.-General de Lossberg; 1782. Brigadier-General Alured Clarke; 26 Aug. 1782. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1777-1783)

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21807 (1777-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21807

Creation Date 1777-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content
Vol. I.

John Leland: Gen. Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand,: 1780.

William Howe, 5th Viscount Howe: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779, 1781.

Hon Sir Henry Clinton, Lieutenant -General, Commander-in-Chief in America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.

Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.

includes:

- ff. 50, 70, 84 Major-General James Pattison, Commandant of New York: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 61 Major-General William Tryon, Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1784.

- ff. 65, 115, 144, 146 M- Morgann, Secretary to Sir G Carleton: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and Maj. Mathews: 1782-1783.
- ff. 125, 127, 135, 137, 168 Lieutenant-General Baron Friedrich Adolph Riedesel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1787.: Fr.
- ff. 129, 131, 132, 141, 151, 155, 162, 164 Knyphausen, General: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1781.
- ff. 145, 178, 182, 184, 242 William Phillips, Major -General: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1781.
- ff. 157, 218 Admiral Marriott Arbuthnot, Lieutenant Gov of Nova Scotia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778, 1780.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21808 (1777-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21808

Creation Date 1777-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

John Leland: Gen. Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand,: 1780.

William Howe, 5th Viscount Howe: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779, 1781.

Hon Sir Henry Clinton, Lieutenant -General, Commander-in-Chief in America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.

Guy Carleton, 1st Baron Dorchester: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.

includes:

- ff. 73, 106 de Lossberg, Lieutenant -General: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 79 Sir Alured Clarke: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1790.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21809 (1777-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21809

Creation Date 1777-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

LETTERS, chiefly to General Haldimand, from Governors of Nova Scotia, officers commanding at Halifax, and others; 1777-1784, viz.: Sir Charles Douglas, Bart., Commodore on the North American Station; 1777 and 1783. Admiral M[arriott] Arbuthnot, Lieut.- Governor of Nova Scotia; 15 Aug. 1778. John Hall; Halifax, 15 Aug. 1778. Major-General Eyre Massey; Halifax, 1778. Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, Bart., Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia; 1778- 1781. J. Monk, Attorney-General [of Quebec?]; Quebec, 29 Sept. 1778. Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Goreham; Fort Cumberland, 5 Oct. 1778. Brigadier-General Francis Maclean; Halifax, 1778-1780. Lieut.-Colonel James Bruce, 70th Regt. Halifax, 1779. Captain (afterwards Major) G. Studholme, R. F. A. Regt., commanding Fort Howe; 1779-1784. Phillip Callbeck, Commander-in-Chief of St. John's Island; 7 July, 1779. Michael Francklin, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in Nova Scotia; 1779, 1780. Lieut.-Colonel John Campbell, 74th Regt.; Fort George, 1780-1783. Lieut. Constant Connor, R.F.A. Regt.; Fort Hughes, etc., 1780-1783. Brigadier-General [J. W.] de Speth Berthier, 29 June 1780. Captain John Hatfield, King's Rangers; Halifax, 21 Aug. 1780. Captain Thomas Hartcup, R. E., Commandant of Fort George; Penobscot, 1 Sept. 1781. Ensign S[amuel] W[aller] Prenties, 84th Regt.; Halifax, 15 July, 1781. Captain Sir A[ndrew] S[nape] Hamond, Bart., R.N., Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia; 1781, 1782. Major J[ohn] Skinner, 70th Regt., Commandant of Fort George; Penobscot, 25 May, 1782. Major-General J[ames] Paterson; Halifax, 1782. J. Parr, Governor of Nova Scotia; 1783, 1784. Brigadier-General Hon. H[enry] E[dward] Fox; Augh Park, 28 Sept. 1783. John Foote, surgeon; Halifax, 13 Oct. 1783, 14 Jan. 1784. Major-General Archibald Campbell, Governor of Jamaica; 16 Oct. 1783. Lieut. Samuel Denny Street; Fort Howe, etc., 28 Oct. 1783, 2 Jan. 1784. Major-General John Campbell; Halifax, 1784. Lieut.-Colonel John Small [84th Regt.]; Halifax, 1784. John Dickinson, Governor of Pennsylvania [to Colonel Isaac Melchior]; 9 Feb. 1784. Paper. Folio.

Halifax, Nova Scotia: Correspondence of Gen. Haldimand with officers commanding at: 1777-1784.

Sir Charles Douglas, 1st Baronet; Commodore on the N American Station: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1777, 1783.

J- W- de Speth, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.: Fr.

G- Studholme, Captain, Commandant at Fort Howe: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.

Nova Scotia, North America: Correspondence of governors of, with Gen. Haldimand: 1777 - 1784.

includes:

- f. 3 Admiral Marriott Arbuthnot, Lieutenant Gov of Nova Scotia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778, 1780.
- f. 5 John Hall: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778, 1782.
- ff. 7, 13 Major-General Eyre Massey, 1st Baron Clarina 1800: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.

- ff. 9, 11, 17, 34, 39, 47, 49, 62, 66, 68 Sir Richard Hughes, 2nd Baronet; Admiral, Lieutenant -Governor of Nova Scotia: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f. 15 James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

- f. 21 Joseph Gorham, Lieutenant -Gov of Newfoundland: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1778.

- ff. 50, 64, 78-83, 90 James Bruce, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 56 Phillip Callbeck, Commander - in Chief of St John's Island: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- ff. 72, 84, 92, 94, 106, 111, 113, 127 Sir Richard Hughes, 2nd Baronet; Admiral, Lieutenant -Governor of Nova Scotia: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- ff. 88, 117, 159, 161, 252, 260, 266 Michael Francklin, Superintendent of Indian affairs in Nova Scotia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1766-1782.
- ff. 108, 110, 195, 203, 237, 242 John Campbell, Lieutenant -Colonel Superintendent of Indian Affairs at Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- ff. 131, 235, 262, 274, 278, 285, 287, 293 Constant Connor, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Capt. Mathews: 1780-1783.
- ff. 143, 157, 165, 167, 175-182, 185 Sir Richard Hughes, 2nd Baronet; Admiral, Lieutenant -Governor of Nova Scotia: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f. 147 John Hatfield, Captain: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1780.
- f. 193 Samuel Walter Prenties, Lieutenant 84th Regt: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- ff. 214, 227, 239, 244, 254, 256, 264, 268 Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, 1st Baronet; Comptroller of the Navy: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1782.
- f. 222 Thomas Hartcup, Captain RE: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 241 John Skinner, Major: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- ff. 250, 258, 270, 289 John Campbell, Lieutenant -Colonel Superintendent of Indian Affairs at Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- ff. 272, 282 James Paterson, Major -General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- ff. 297, 301, 303, 324, 328, 334 John Parr, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nova Scotia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783-1784.
- f. 299 Hon Henry Edward Fox, General: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- ff. 305, 314 John Foote, Surgeon: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.
- f. 307 Archibald Campbell, Lieutenant -Colonel, Chief Engineer at Chandernagore, afterwards Major-General, Governor of Jamaica: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- ff. 309, 311 Samuel Denny Street, Lieutenant: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1783, 1784.
- ff. 318, 336 John Campbell, Major -General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 320, 331 John Small, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- f. 322 John Dickinson, Governor of Pennsylvania: Letter to Col. Melchior: 1784.
- f. 326 John Campbell: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 338, 342, 344 John Parr, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nova Scotia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21810 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21810

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to Governors of Nova Scotia and officers commanding at Halifax; 1778-1784. Paper. Folio.

Nova Scotia, North America: Correspondence of governors of, with Gen. Haldimand: 1777 - 1784.

Halifax, Nova Scotia: Correspondence of Gen. Haldimand with officers commanding at: 1777-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21811-21812 LETTERS, principally in French, to General Haldimand, from officers of the German Legion in Canada; 1778-1784;

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21811-21812

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 2 items

Languages of Material English; French; German

Title

LETTERS, principally in French, to General Haldimand, from officers of the German Legion in Canada; 1778-1784; viz.: Brigadier-General Rauschenplat; 1778- 1781. Captain Charles Tunderfeldt; 1778, 1783, and 1784. Brigadier Johann Gustav d'Ehrenkrook; Three Rivers, 1778, 1779. Major-General Baron de Riedesel; 8 Oct. 1778, 5 Apr. 1782, 1783, 1784. Brigadier-General [J. W.] de Speth; 1778-1780, and 31 July, 1783. Colonel C. de Creuzbourg; 1778, 1783. Lieut.-Colonel Christian Julius Praetorius; 1778-1780. Lieut.-Colonel T. W. de Barner; 1778- 1781, and 1 Aug. 1783. Captain Antoine Augé; 23 Mar. 1779. Lieut.-Colonel Ferdinand de Barner; Mon- 2 Jan. 1780. Lieut. Baron Gottlob Chrétien de Reitzenstein; 14 Aug. 1780, 1783, 1784. Lieut. Frederic de Knesebeen and Ensign Frederic de Hill; St. Antoine, 29 Aug. 1780. Major Johann George de Rauschenplat, 1780-1783. Colonel T. H. E. von Belt; Halifax, 5 May, 1781. Ger. General Knyphausen; New York, 20 July, 1781. Captain Castendyck; Quebec, 22 July, 1781. Captain J. Martin; Bremerlehe, 22 May, 1782. Brigadier-General de Loos; 1782, 1783. Lieut. A. Bach; Point Lévi, 19 July, 1782. Lieut. Br. de Schaffalitzky; [Aug. 1782] and 2 July, 1783. Major George Pœusch; 8 Aug. 1782, June, 1783. Colonel de Mengen; La Valtrie, 24 Dec. 1782, 12 Mar. 1783. Colonel Lentz; 1783. Captain Gottlieb de Gleissenberg; May, 1783-Apr. 1784. Captain Hugget; 1783. Captain F. L. de Schoell; 1783. Rev. G. C. Kaup, chaplain; 18 July, 1783. Captain Piquet; 11 Aug. 1783. Comte de Wittgenstein; 1783, 1784. Majenty Mount; La Prairie, 2 Sept. 1783. Carl von Mardefeldt, volunteer; Niagara, 11 Nov. 1783. Lieut.-General M. C. Zaremba; Brieg, 3 Feb. 1784. Ger. Lieut. Baron Edmond Victor de Koenig; Quebec, 7 July, 1784. There are also letters from Feronce de Rotencreutz, Privy Coun- Charles G[uillaume] F[erdinand], Duke cillor to the Duke of Brunswick; 31 of Brunswick-Luneburg; 1 Apr. Mar. 1778. 1784. Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Mon. Lieut.-Colonel A[rent] S[chuyler] De treal, 28 Mar. 1781. Peyster; Niagara, 29 July, 1784. With enclosures. Two

volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)

Scope and Content

Canada: Correspondence of officers of the German Legion with Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1784.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21811 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21811

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French; German

Scope and Content

Vol. I.

Colonel Gustave Philippe de Creuzbourg, Comte: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.: Fr. and Eng.

Johann Gustav Ehrenkrook, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779.: Fr.

G- C- Kaup, Army Chaplain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.

Charles Tunderfeldt, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.: Fr.

J- W- de Speth, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.: Fr.

includes:

- f. 1 Feronce de Rotencreutz, Privy Councillor to the Duke of Brunswick: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.: Fr.
- ff. 13-276, passim Rauschenplat, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand,; 1778-1781: Fr. and Germ.
- ff. 27, 290 Lieutenant-General Baron Friedrich Adolph Riedesel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1787.: Fr.
- ff. 50, 69, 176, 194, 204 Christian Julius Prætorius, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1780.: Engl. and Fr.
- ff. 55, 57, 73, 85, 87, 97, 136 T- W- Barner, Lieutenant Colonel: Correspondence with Gen. Maclean and others: 1778-1783.: Fr.
- f. 89 Antoine Augé, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 147 Ferdinand de Barner, Lieutenant Colonel: Letter to -: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 196 Gottlob Christian Reitzenstein, Baron; Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.: Fr.
- f. 206 Frederic de Hille, Ensign: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 206 Frederic de Knesebeen, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 238 Johann Georg von Rauschenplat, Major: Letters to his brother, Gen. Rauschenplat, Major Loos, and Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.: Fr.
- ff. 242-246, 254, 256 T- W- Barner, Lieutenant Colonel: Correspondence with Gen. Maclean and others: 1778-1783.: Fr.
- f. 244 Allan Maclean, General: Letter to Col. de Barner: 1779, 1781.
- f. 258 H- E- von Seitz, Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: Germ.
- f. 267 Knyphausen, General: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1781.
- f. 269 Castendijck, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: Fr.
- f. 294 Johann Martin, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.: Fr.
- ff. 298, 306, 308, 321, 332, 336, 344-351 General de Loos: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1783.: Fr.
- f. 312 A- Bach, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.: Fr.
- f. 317 Br- de Schaffalitzky, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand.: 1782, 1783.: Fr.
- f. 319 George Pæusch, Major: Letters to Gen Haldimand: 1782, 1783.: Engl. and Fr.
- f. 356 de Mengén, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.: Fr.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21812 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21812

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French; German

Scope and Content

Vol. II.

Johann Gustav Ehrenkrook, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779.: Fr.

Charles Tunderfeldt, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.: Fr.

includes:

- ff. 5, 7, 18, 22, 28,30,33, 43, 60, 102 General de Loos: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782-1783.: Fr.
- ff. 9, 12, 77, 84, 98, 100, 106 J- C- Lentz, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 16, 24, 35, 39, 45, 50, 62, 124 Colonel Gustave Philippe de Creuzbourg, Comte: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.: Fr. and Eng.
- ff. 20, 32, 41, 82, 88, 128 Johann Georg von Rauschenplat, Major: Letters to his brother, Gen. Rauschenplat, Major Loos, and Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.: Fr.
- f. 26 de Mengen, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 37, 154, 185 Gottlieb von Gleissenberg, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783-1786.: Fr.
- ff. 47, 54 George Pæusch, Major: Letters to Gen Haldimand: 1782, 1783.: Engl. and Fr.
- ff. 49, 64, 66, 70-76, 92, 136, 144, 152 Hugget, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 52, 58, 68, 80, 110 F- L- de Schoell, Captain: Letters to Capt. Mathews and Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.
- f. 56 Br- de Schaffalitzky, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand.: 1782, 1783.: Fr.
- f. 79 G- C- Kaup, Army Chaplain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.
- f. 96 J- W- de Speth, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.: Fr.
- f. 108 T- W- Barner, Lieutenant Colonel: Correspondence with Gen. Maclean and others: 1778-1783.: Fr.
- ff. 112, 128, 130, 134, 140, 151, 176, 196, 203, 213 Lieutenant-General Baron Friedrich Adolph Riedesel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1787.: Fr.
- f. 114 Lieutenant-General Baron Friedrich Adolph Riedesel: Letter to the Duke of Brunswick: 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 118,148, 157,174, 183, 188-194,198, 208 Gottlob Christian Reitzenstein, Baron; Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.: Fr.
- f. 132 Piquet, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 142, 160, 164, 187 Christian Ludwig Kasimir Sayn-Wittgenstein, Count: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.: Fr.
- f. 146 Majenty Mount: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1783.: Fr.
- f. 162 Carl von Mardefelt: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.
- f. 168 Michel Constantin von Zarembo, Lieutenant -General: Lettersto Gen. Haldimand: 1766-1784.: Germ.
- f. 200 Lieutenant Edmond Victor de Koenig, Baron: Letters to General Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 206 Arent Schayler de Peyster, Lieutenant -Colonel Commanding at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21813 (1776-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21813

Creation Date 1776-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to the officers of the German Legion, with returns, *etc.*; 1776-1783. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Correspondence of officers of the German Legion with Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21814 (1777-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21814

Creation Date 1777-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers of Engineers in Canada; 1777-1783, *viz.*: Captain John Marr; 1777-1779; Captain William Twiss; 1778-1783; and Lieut. James Glenie, 1779, 1780. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

William Twiss, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand, *etc.*: 1778-1784.

John Marr, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1779.

James Glenie, Lieutenant RE: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.

Canada: Correspondence of officers of Engineers in, with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21815 (1771-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21815

Creation Date 1771-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

RETURNS from the Office of Engineers at Quebec; 1771-1784. Paper. Folio.

Province of Quebec: Papers relating to the Ordnance and other departments: 1771.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21816 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21816

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Lieut.-Colonel Forbes Macbean, R. A., and with clerks in the Ordnance Department of Canada; 1778-1784. With returns and enclosures. Paper. Folio.

Forbes Macbean, Lieutenant -Colonel: R.A. Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Canada: Correspondence of the Ordnance Office with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21817 (1779-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21817

Creation Date 1779-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

RETURNS and remain of ordnance and ordnance stores in Canada; 1779-1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Returns and remains of Ordnance and Ordnance stores: 1779 - 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21818 (1776-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21818

Creation Date 1776-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; Italian; Latin

Scope and Content

LETTERS to General Haldimand and Major Mathews, his secretary, from officers of the King's Royal Regiment of New York; 1776-1783, viz.: Lieut.-Colonel Sir John Johnson, Bart., Major James Gray, and Captain Robert Leake; *passim*. Captain William Morison, f. 282. Captain P. Daly, ff. 292, 364, 385. Rev. John Stuart, Chaplain, ff. 296, 318, 326, 331. Captain J. Anderson, f. 313. Rev. John Doty, Chaplain, ff. 315, 320, 322, 333. Captain John Munro, ff. 336, 358. Captain W[illiam] R[edford] Crawford, f. 366. Captain Angus McDonell, f. 367. Lieut. Isaac Man, f. 371. Lieut. Allan Macdone1], f. 375. Charles Austin, Surgeon, f. 394. Lieut. P[atrick] Langan, f. 406. Among the enclosures are letters from Lieut. Nath. Hillyer [of the Rangers], f. 12; and Captain John Ross, 34th Regt., ff. 167, 350. Paper. Folio.

Captain Robert Leake, Commissary-General in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1760, 1773-1784.

Sir John Johnson, 2nd Baronet; of Johnson Hall, Superintendent - General of Indian Affairs in British N America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1776 - 1787.

James Gray, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1784.

Royal Regiment of New York: Correspondence of the officers with Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1783.

Robert Mathews, Major, Secretary to General Haldimand: Letters to, from officers and others: 1776-1787.

includes:

- ff. 9, 107, 111 China: Tract on the meaning of words in his will: circ. 1722.: Ital. and Lat.
- f. 12 Nathaniel Hillyer, Lieutenant: Letter to Major Gray: 1777.
- f. 167 John Rose, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1767 - 1786.
- f. 282 William Morison, Captain: Letters to Maj. Gray and Maj. Mathews: 1781, 1784.
- ff. 292, 364, 385 P- Daly, Captain: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1781-1783.
- ff. 296, 318, 327, 331 Reverend John Stuart, Army Chaplain in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.
- f. 313 J- Anderson, Captain: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1782.
- ff. 315, 320, 322, 333 John Doty, Army Chaplain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 336, 358 John Munro, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.

- f. 350 John Rose, Major: Letters to Lieut. Sutherland: 1783.
- f. 366 William Redford Crawford, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 367 Angus McDonell, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 371 Isaac Man, junior: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1783, 1784.
- f. 375 Allan Macdonell, Captain: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1783.
- f. 394 Charles Austin, Army Surgeon: Letter to Major Mathews: 1783.
- f. 406 Patrick Langan, Lieutenant: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21819 (1779-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21819

Creation Date 1779-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers of the King's Royal Regiment of New York; 1779-1783. Paper. Folio.

Royal Regiment of New York: Correspondence of the officers with Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21820 (1779-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21820

Creation Date 1779-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Lieut.-Colonel Robert Rogers, and Major James Rogers, commanding the Royal Rangers in Canada; 1779-1784; with letters from the officers of the same corps and others, viz.: Captain Daniel Bessonett, f. 17. Captain John Longstreet, ff. 24, 42. Lieut. Michael Smith, f. 45. David Breakenridge, secretary to Major Rogers f. 92. Captain J. Breakenridge, ff. 143, 166. Captain John Stinson, f. 147. A[braham] Cuyler, Inspector of Loyalists, *etc.*; Montreal, 25 Nov. 1782, f. 152. Roger Stevens; St. John's, 29 Mar. 1783, f. 172. Solomon Johns, late Lieut. of Rangers, f. 216. Paper. Folio..

James Rogers, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Rogers: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.

Canada: Correspondence of the officers of the Royal Rangers in, with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.

includes:

- f. 17 Daniel Bessonett, Captain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- ff. 24, 42 John Longstreet, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Capt. Mathews: 1779, 1780.
- f. 45 Michael Smith, Lieutenant: Letter to Capt. Matthews: 1780.
- f. 92 David Breakenridge, Secretary to Major Rogers: Letter to Gen Haldimand: 1780.
- ff. 143, 166 Captain James Breakenridge: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1782.

- f. 152 Abraham Cuyler, Inspector of Loyalists: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1782.
- f. 172 Roger Stevens: Letters to Gen. Riedesel and others: 1782-1784.
- f. 216 Solomon Johns, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21821-21822 LETTERS from officers of the Loyalists in Canada, and others, principally addressed to General Haldimand;

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
 Reference Add MS 21821-21822
 Creation Date 1778-1784
 Extent and Format 2 items
 Languages of Material English; French
 Title LETTERS from officers of the Loyalists in Canada, and others, principally addressed to General Haldimand; 1778-1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)

Scope and Content
 Canada: Correspondence of officers of the Loyalists and others, chiefly with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21821 (1778-1782)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
 Reference Add MS 21821
 Creation Date 1778-1782
 Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
 VOL. I. Letters of 1778-1782, from Captain Robert Leake, L.R.; 2 Dec. 1778, 6 June, 1780, ff. 5, 85. Captain [afterwards Major] Daniel McAlpin, 60th Regt., commanding a corps of the Loyalists; May, 1779- July, 1780, *passim*. Major John Nairne, 84th Regt., superintending the Loyalists; 1778-1782, *passim*. Captain John W. Meyers [of the Rangers]; July, 1779-June, 1782, ff. 21, 31, 186, 256, 280, 284, 285, 287, 294, 314, 349, 384. John Drummond; Quebec, 8 July, 1779. f. 25. Captain John Hatfield, of the Rangers; Quebec, 12 Nov. 1779, f. 33. Samuel Perry; Quebec, 8 Mar. 1780, f. 61. Ebenezer Jessup, of the Loyalists; Quebec, *etc.*, Apr. 1780-Mar. 1782, *passim*. Samuel Adams, Loyalist Agent; St. John's, *etc.*, 7 Apr. and 30 Aug. 1780, ff. 69, 107. Captain J[ustus] Sherwood, of the Loyalists; St. John's, *etc.*, 1780-1782, ff. 73, 105, 125, 134, 420, 422, 426, 429, 430. Lieut. Henry Ruiter (of the Loyalists); St. John's, 10 May, 1780, f. 76. Mary McAlpin [widow of Major McAlpin]; Montreal, 25 July, 1780, f. 97. Israel Ferguson; St. John's, 3 Aug. and 9 Nov. 1780, ff. 101, 164. Lieut. Niel Robertson. of the Loyalists (?); Montreal, 6 Aug. 1780-18 June, 1781, ff. 103, 136, 252. Captain T. Herckheymer; Montreal, *etc.*, 30 Aug., 14 Sept. 1780, ff. 109, 126. Lieut. William Fraser, of the Loyalists; Yamaska Blockhouse, Sept. 1780- June, 1781, ff. 121, 193, 236, 249, 251. Lieut. (?) Thomas Man, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 27 Sept. 1780, f. 138. Captain Azariah Pritchard; Chambly, *etc.*, Oct. 1780-Oct. 1781, ff. 140, 299, 305. William Marsh; St. John's, *etc.*, Oct. 1780-Sept. 1782, ff. 142, 237, 357, 398, 405. Rev. John Bryan; St. John's, 11 Oct. 1780-8 Dec. 1781, ff. 144, 165, 182, 198, 321. John Platt; St. John's, 22 Oct. 1780- 29 June, 1782, ff. 152, 271, 394. Captain John Munro, Royal Regiment of New York; Crown Point, 25 Oct. 1780-30 July, 1781, ff. 154, 167, 169, 202, 232, 268. Simpson Jenne;

Verchères, 2 Dec. 1780, f. 173. Lieuts. John Ruter and John Wilson, of the Loyalists; Verchères, 3 Dec. 1780, 20 Feb. 1781, ff. 175, 209. Captain Hugh Munro, of the Loyalists; Berthier, *etc.*, 7 Dec. 1780-7 Nov. 1782, ff. 177, 264, 390, 416. James Bradshaw; Berthier, 5 Jan. 1781, f. 192. Major Edward Jessup, commanding a corps of Loyalists; St. John's, *etc.*, 1781, 1782, *passim*. Gershom French; Sorel, 15 Jan. 1781, f. 197. Captain James Breakenridge [of the Rangers]; St. John's, 9 Feb., 1 Oct. 1781, ff. 206, 303. Captain Jon. Jones, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 28 Feb. 1781, f. 219. Lieut.-Colonel John Peters, of the Loyalists; St. John's, *etc.*, 1781, ff. 221, 262. Captain Peter Drummond, of the Loyalists; St. John's, *etc.*, 28 Feb., 30 Aug. 1781, ff. 223, 288. Benjamin Holt; St. John's, 15 May, 1781, f. 241. Lieut.-Colonel John Campbell [74th Regt.]; Montreal, 3 June, 1781, f. 245. Stephen Tuttle; Sorel, *etc.*, 11 July, 13 Aug. 1781, ff. 258, 275. William Tyler; St. John's, 16 July, 1781, f. 260. John Green, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 31 July, 1781, f. 270. Lieut. David Jones, of the Loyalists Verchères, 19 Aug. 1781, f. 282. Abraham Wing; Isle aux Noix, 17 Sept. 1781, f. 298. Captain Andrew Bradt [of the Rangers]; Niagara, 29 Sept. 1781, f. 301. John McPherson; St. John's, 29 Dec. 1781, f. 323. Benjamin Patterson; St. John's, *etc.*, 7 Jan., 1 Feb. 1782, ff. 330, 345. Lieut. Isaac Man, junior, of the Loyalists; Verchères, 25 Jan. 1782, f. 336. Caleb Green; Montreal, 28 Jan., 22 Feb. 1782, ff. 344, 363. Roger Stevens; St. John's, 6 Feb., 15 Oct. 1782, ff. 350, 414. Captain W[illiam] Chambers [Provincial Navy]; St. John's, 18 Feb. 1782, f. 359. Rev. John Stuart; Montreal, 14 Mar. 1782, f. 367. Captain Francis Hogel, of the Loyalists; Verchères, 1 Apr. 1782, f. 373. Lieut. Christian Wehr, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 31 May, 1782, f. 382. Lieut. J. Ferguson, Paymaster., King's Rangers, f. 389. Levi Silvester; St. John's, 29 June, 1782, f. 392. S. Jones, of the Loyalists; 26 Aug. 1782, f. 400. Claudius Bretell; St. John's, 15 Sept, 1782, f. 404.

Robert Mathews, Major, Secretary to General Haldimand: Letters to, from officers and others: 1776-1787.

Daniel McAlpin, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1773-1780.

Edward Jessup, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.

Ebenezer Jessup, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1782.

John Nairne, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.

includes:

- ff. 5, 85 Captain Robert Leake, Commissary-General in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1760, 1773-1784.
- ff. 21, 31, 186, 256, 280, 284, 285 John W- Meyers, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.
- f. 25 John Drummond: Letter to Capt. McAlpin: 1779.
- f. 33 John Hatfield, Captain: Memorial to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 61 Samuel Perry: Letter to Capt. Braam: 1779.
- ff. 69, 107 Samuel Adams, Loyalist Agent in Canada: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1780, 1783.
- ff. 73, 105, 125, 134, 420, 422, 426, 429, 430 Justus Sherwood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, Gen. Haldimand, and others: 1778-1784.
- f. 76 Henry Ruitter, Captain: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1780, 1784.
- f. 97 Mary McAlpin, widow of Major D Mc Alpin: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- ff. 101, 164 Israel Ferguson: Letters to Capt. Mathew: 1780.
- ff. 103, 136, 252 Niel Robertson, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1781.
- ff. 109, 126 T- Herckheymer, Captain: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1780.
- ff. 121, 193, 236, 249, 251 William Fraser, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, and others: 1780, 1781.
- f. 138 Thomas Man: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1780.
- ff. 140, 299, 305 Azariah Pritchard, Captain: Letters to Captain Mathews: 1780-1784.
- ff. 142, 237, 357, 398, 405 William Marsh: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Major Mathews: 1780-1784.
- ff. 144, 165, 182, 198, 321 Reverend John Bryan: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780 - 1781.
- ff. 152, 271, 394 John Platt, American Loyalist: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Capt. Mathews: 1780-1782.
- ff. 154, 167, 169, 202, 232, 268 John Munro, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.
- f. 173 Simpson Jenne: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1780.
- f. 175 John Wilson, Lieutenant: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1780.
- ff. 175, 209 John Ruter, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.
- ff. 177, 264, 390, 416 Hugh Munro, Captain: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1780-1782.
- f. 192 James Bradshaw: Letter to Sir J. Johnson: 1781.

- f. 197 Gershom French, Lieutenant: Letter to Capt. Twiss: 1781.
- ff. 206, 303 Captain James Breakenridge: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1782.
- f. 219 Jonathan Jones, Captain: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1781.
- ff. 221, 263 John Peters: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Maj. Mathewes: 1778, 1781.
- ff. 223, 288 Peter Drummond, Captain: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1781.
- f. 241 Benjamin Holt: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1781.
- f. 245 John Campbell, Lieutenant -Colonel Superintendent of Indian Affairs at Montreal: Certificate in favour of A. Wing.: 1781.
- ff. 258, 275 Stephen Tuttle: Letters to Major Mathews: 1781-1784.
- f. 260 William Tyler: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 270 John Green: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 282 David Jones, Lieutenant: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1781.
- ff. 287, 294, 314, 349, 384 John W- Meyers, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.
- f. 298 Abraham Wing: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1781.
- f. 301 Andrew Bradt, Captain: Letter to Gen. Powell: 1781.
- f. 323 John McPherson: Letter to Capt. R. Mathew.,: 1781.
- ff. 330, 345 Benjamin Patterson: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1782.
- f. 336 Isaac Man, Lieutenant: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1782, 1784.
- ff. 344, 363 Caleb Green: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- ff. 350, 414 Roger Stevens: Letters to Gen. Riedesel and others: 1782-1784.
- f. 359 Captain William Chambers, Naval Commander at St John's: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1781, 1782.
- f. 367 Reverend John Stuart, Army Chaplain in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.
- f. 373 Francis Hogel, Captain: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1782, 1784.
- f. 382 Christian Wehr, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Capt. Mathews: 1782, 1784.
- f. 389 J- Ferguson, Paymaster: Account: 1782.
- f. 392 Levi Silvester: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1782.
- f. 400 S- Jones: letter to Capt. Fraser: 1782.
- f. 404 Claudius Bretell: Memorial to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21822 (1783-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21822

Creation Date 1783-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. II. Letters, dated 1783, 1784, from Major Edward Jessup, commanding a corps of Loyalists; Montreal, *etc.*, 1783, 1784, *passim*. Jacob Glen; Montreal, 1783, 1784, ff. 3, 146, 341, 345. William Marsh; St. John's, 1783, 1784, ff. 7, 72, 76, 103, 106, 108, 181, 307, 309. Major A[rchibald] Campbell [29th Regt.]; Two Mile Point, 18 Feb. 1783, f. 15. Captain J[uan]us Sherwood; Loyal Blockhouse, *etc.*, 1783, 1784, *passim*. Captain John W. Meyers [of the Rangers]; St. John's, Apr. 1783-Apr. 1784, ff. 27, 142, 237. Captain Robert Leake; Oswego, 19 Apr. 1783, Montreal, 8 Jan. 1784, ff. 37, 151. Samuel Wright; St. John's, 8 May, 1784, f. 39. John Stevenson; Montreal, 15 May, 23 June, 1783, ff. 40, 53. Benj. Patterson; Longueil, 17 May, 1783, f. 42. Rev. George Gillmore; St. John's, 20 May, 1783, f. 45. Major John Nairne, 53rd Regt.; Isle aux Noix, 25 May, 1783, f. 47. Ebenezer Jessup [of the Loyalists]; River du Chene, 22 June, 1783, f. 51. Ebenezer Allen; Shelborn, *etc.*, 27 June, 1783-15 Aug. 1784, ff. 56, 291, 332. Thomas Oakes; Montreal, 26 July, 1783, f. 63. Captain Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, 1783, 1784, ff. 65, 67, 257, 376. Nathaniel Holmes; St. John's, 27 July, 1783, f. 68. Isaac Man, junior; Montreal, 21 Aug. 1783, Sorel, 17 May, 1784, ff. 81, 277. John Fraser, Loyalist; Yamaska Blockhouse, 28 Aug. 1783, f. 87. Eb. Markham; Montreal, 1 Sept. 1783, f. 88. Captain Alexander White; Sorel, 3 Sept. 1783-21 Apr. 1784, ff. 89, 209, 245. Robert Smith; Montreal, 9 Sept., 5 Oct. 1783, ff. 92, 112. John Buttery; Niagara, 13 Sept. 1783, f. 100. Rudolphus Ritzeman; Montreal, 15 Sept. 1783, f. 101. Samuel Adams, Loyalist Agent; Machiche, 4 Oct. 1783, f. 110. Captain Hugh Munro, of the Loyalists; River du Chene, 30 Oct. 1783-10 May,

1784, ff. 114, 127, 269. Lieut.-Colonel John Morris; River St. Charles, 1 Nov. 1783, f. 117. John Conyn; Montreal, 19 Nov. 1783, f. 119. Lieut. John Ferguson [of the Rangers]; St. John's, Dec. 1783, 8 July, 1784, ff. 121, 133, 319. Stephen Tuttle; Machiche, 11 Dec. 1783, 26 Apr. 1784, ff. 123, 251. Captain John McDonell; Montreal, 12 Dec. 1783, 12 Apr. 1784, ff. 129, 228. Sergeant Samuel Caswell, King's Rangers; St. John's, 5 Jan. 1784, f. 144. Major Jas. Gray, of the Loyalists; Montreal, 8 Jan.-5 Apr. 1784, ff. 149, 205, 217. Captain Angus McDonell; Montreal, 13 Jan. 1784, f. 153. Ensign John Dusenbery, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 22 Jan., 4 May, 1784, ff. 161, 261. Captain Francis Hogel, of the Loyalists; Boucherville, *etc.*, 2 Feb.-27 Sept. 1784, ff. 166, 334, 354. Rev. John Stuart; Montreal, 8 Feb.- 14 July, 1784, ff. 168, 170, 224, 321. John Myers; Quebec, 19 Feb. 1784, f. 172. Josiah Cass; Machiche, 23 Feb., 11 Mar. 1784, ff. 174, 187. Captain John Munro; Assumption, 26 Feb. 1784, f. 176. Jacob Lansingh; Allenton, State of Vermont, 28 Feb. 1784, f. 178. Lieut. Christian Wehr, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 2 Mar.-30 June, 1784, ff. 185, 253, 255, 311. Roger Stevens; St. John's, 15 Mar., 28 Sept. 1784, ff. 194, 356. George Smyth, Surgeon; St. John's, 19 Mar.-14 Sept. 1784, ff. 201, 303, 347. James Johnson, Private of the Loyalists; Machiche, 3 Apr. 1784, f. 211. Jephtha Hawley; Machiche, 4 Apr. 1784, f. 213. Lieut. James Robins, of the Loyalists; Isle aux Noix, Apr. 1784, ff. 215, 246, 247. Captain William Fraser, late of the Loyalists; St. Charles, *etc.*, 6 Apr., 22 May, 1784, ff. 219, 283. Peter van Alstine; Sorel, 10 Apr.- 7 June, 1784, ff. 222, 279, 299. Captain William Morison, of the Loyalists; Montreal, Apr. 1784, ff. 226, 249. John Jones, late Captain of Loyalists; River du Chene, 19 Apr. 1784, f. 239. Captain Henry Ruitter; St. John's, 20 Apr. 1784, f. 243. Richard Cartwright, Assumption, 10 May, 1784, ff. 271, 379. John Hoffnage; St. John's, 14 May, 1784, f. 275. Thomas Fraser, late Captain of Loyalists; La Chine, 22 May, 1784, f. 283. Terence Smyth; St. John's, 25 May, 1784, f. 287. Patrick Smyth; Sorel, *etc.*, June, 1784, ff. 296, 305. Rev. John Doty; Sorel, *etc.*, 1 July, 15 Sept. 1784, ff. 315, 349. Allen McDonell, Loyalist; Montreal, 26 July, 1784, f. 328. Captain Thomas Gumersall, late Royal Regiment of New York; Cataraqi, 6 Aug. 1784, f. 330. Alexander Campbell; Montreal, 16 Aug. 1784, f. 336. Lieut. Baron G[ottlob] C[hretien] de Reitzenstein [of the German Legion]; Cataraqi, 18 Aug. 1784. *Fr. f.* 338. Captain John Barnes; Sorel, 30 Aug. 1784, f. 339. Archibald Macdonnell, Lieut. late 84th Regt.; Montreal, 20 Sept. 1784, f. 353. M. Stegmann; Montreal, 30 Sept. 1784, f. 358. Stephen De Lancey [Inspector of Loyalists]; La Chine, 16 Oct. 1784, f. 364. Major Samuel Holland; [1784], f. 368. Hugh Finlay [1784], f. 370. B. Sumner; *n.d.*, f. 403.

Edward Jessup, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.

includes:

- ff. 3, 146, 341, 345 Jacob Glen: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1783-1784.
- ff. 7, 72, 76, 103, 106, 108, 181 William Marsh: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Major Mathews: 1780-1784.
- f. 15 Archibald Campbell, Major Commanding at Fort St John's: Letter to -: 1783.
- ff. 16, 24, 183-366 passim Justus Sherwood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, Gen. Haldimand, and others: 1778-1784.
- ff. 27, 142, 237 John W- Meyers, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.
- ff. 37, 151 Captain Robert Leake, Commissary-General in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1760, 1773-1784.
- f. 39 Samuel Wright: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- ff. 40, 53 John Stevenson: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 42 Benjamin Patterson: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 45 Reverend George Gillmore: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 47 John Nairne, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 51 Ebenezer Jessup, Colonel: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- ff. 56, 291, 332 Captain Ebenezer Allen, Commandant of Fort Vengeance: Letters to Capt. Pritchard, Major Mathews and Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.
- f. 63 Thomas Oakes: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- ff. 65, 67, 257, 376 Azariah Pritchard, Captain: Letters to Captain Mathews: 1780-1784.
- f. 68 Nathaniel Holmes: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- f. 81 Isaac Man, junior: Letter to A. C. Cuylei.: 1783.
- f. 87 John Fraser: Letter to Maj. Jessup: 1783.
- f. 88 Ebenezer Markham: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- ff. 89, 209, 245 Alexander White, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Major Mathews: 1783 - 1784.
- ff. 92, 112 Robert Smith: Letters to Capt. R. Mathews: 1783.
- f. 100 John Buttery: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 101 Rudolph Ritzeman: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 110 Samuel Adams, Loyalist Agent in Canada: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1780, 1783.
- ff. 114, 127, 269 Hugh Munro, Captain: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1780-1782.
- f. 117 John Morris, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1783.
- f. 119 John Conyn: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- ff. 121, 133, 319 John Ferguson, Lieutenant: Letters to Major Mathews: 1784.

- ff. 123, 251 Stephen Tuttle: Letters to Major Mathews: 1781-1784.
- ff. 129, 228 John Macdonell, Captain: Letters to Major Mathews: 1783, 1784.
- f. 144 Samuel Caswell, Serjeant: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- ff. 149, 205, 217 James Gray, Major: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1784.
- f. 153 Angus McDonell, Captain: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- ff. 161, 261 John Dusenbergh, Ensign: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- ff. 166, 334, 354 Francis Hogel, Captain: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1782, 1784.
- ff. 168, 170, 224, 321 Reverend John Stuart, Army Chaplain in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.
- f. 172 John Myers: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- ff. 174, 187 Josiah Cass: Letters to Capt. Sherwood and Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- f. 176 John Munro, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.
- f. 178 A- B- Jacob Lansingh: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- ff. 194, 356 Roger Stevens: Letters to Gen. Riedesel and others: 1782-1784.
- ff. 201, 303, 347 Dr George Smyth, Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners in America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and others: 1777-1784.
- f. 211 James Johnson: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- f. 213 Jephtha Hawley: Letter to Major Matthews: 1784.
- ff. 215, 246, 247 James Robins, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 219, 283 William Fraser, Captain: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1781, 1784.
- ff. 222, 279, 299 Peter van Alstine: Letters to Major Mathews: 1784.
- ff. 226, 249 William Morison, Captain: Letters to Maj. Gray and Maj. Mathews: 1781, 1784.
- f. 239 John Jones, Captain: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- f. 243 Henry Ruiter, Captain: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1780, 1784.
- ff. 271, 379 Richard Cartwright: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- f. 275 John Hoffnage: Letter to Major Mathews: 1784.
- f. 277 Isaac Man, Lieutenant: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1782, 1784.
- f. 283 Thomas Fraser, Captain: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- f. 287 Terence Smyth, Dr: Letters to Maj. R. Mathews: 1782, 1784.
- ff. 296, 305 Patrick Smyth: Letters to Maj. R. Mathews: 1784.
- ff. 307, 309 William Marsh: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Major Mathews: 1780-1784.
- ff. 315, 349 John Doty, Army Chaplain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 328 Allan McDonell, Loyalist: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- f. 330 Thomas Gumersall, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784, 1785.
- f. 336 Alexander Campbell: Letters to Major Matthews: 1784.
- f. 338 Gottlob Christian Reitzenstein, Baron; Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.: Fr.
- f. 339 John Barnes, Assistant-Quartermaster-General in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1782-1784.
- f. 353 Archibald McDonell, Lieutenant: Letter to Sir J. Johnson: 1784.
- f. 358 M- Stegmann: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 364 Stephen de Lancey, Inspector of Loyalists in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781 - 1784.: Engl. and Fr.
- f. 368 Samuel Holland, Major: Letter to Major Mathews: 1784.
- f. 370 Hugh Finlay, Deputy Postmaster-General for Quebec Province: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 403 Benjamin Sumner: Letters to Capt. Sherwood and S. Holland: 1781.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21823 (1779-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21823

Creation Date 1779-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers of the Loyalists; 1779-1783. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Correspondence of officers of the Loyalists and others, chiefly with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21824 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21824

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Conrad Gogy, Seigneur of Machiche, relating to the Loyalists there; 1778-1784. Principally in *French*. Paper. Folio.

Conrad Gogy, Seigneur de Machiche: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.: Fr.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21825 (1781-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21825

Creation Date 1781-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Colonel Abraham Cuyler, M. De Coigne, Lieut. G[ershom] French, and Stephen De Lancey, Inspectors of Loyalists in Canada; 1781-1784. *Eng.* and *Fr.* With a few enclosures and letters from Loyalists. Paper. Folio.

Stephen de Lancey, Inspector of Loyalists in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781 - 1784.: *Engl.* and *Fr.*

Gershom French, Lieutenant: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.: *Engl* and *Fr.*

Abraham Cuyler, Inspector of Loyalists: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.: *Eng.* and *Fr.*

Louis de Coigne, Inspector of Loyalists in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.: *Eng.* and *Fr.*

Canada: Correspondence of Inspectors of Loyalists in, with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.: *Eng.* and *Fr.*

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21826 (1778-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21826

Creation Date 1778-1785

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

RETURNS, accounts, *etc.*, relating to the Loyalists in Canada; 1778-1785. Paper. Large Folio.

Canada: Papers relating to the Loyalists in: 1776-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21827 (1776-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21827

Creation Date 1776-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

MUSTER-ROLLS, returns, accounts, etc., relating to the Loyalists and other provincial corps serving in America; 1776-1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Papers relating to the Loyalists in: 1776-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21828 (1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21828

Creation Date 1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

MUSTERS of townships and settlements of refugee Loyalists and disbanded soldiers in Canada; 1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Papers relating to the Loyalists in: 1776-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21829 (1782-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21829

Creation Date 1782-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

SURVEYS, journals, plans, *etc.*, relative to the settlements of Loyalists in Canada; 1782-1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Papers relating to the Loyalists in: 1776-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21830 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21830

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with [Joseph Godefroy] de Tannancour, Colonel of Militia at Three Rivers, and others; 1778-1784; including letters from Rev. Dr. Veyssiere; Trois Rivières, 17 Nov. 1778, f. 10. St. Onge; 27 Feb. 1779, f. 21. Maillet, Notary; Three Rivers, 1779- 1782, ff. 28, 100, 103, 200, 283. Louis Marchand, late Captain of Militia; Batiscant, 12 May, 1779, f. 43. Simon Bellisle *dit* Cheurefils; Trois Rivières, 28 Aug. 1779, f. 78. J. Brown; Three Rivers, 17 Sept. 1779, f. 86. Lieut.-Colonel Cresset, of the Militia; Trois Rivières, 5 Nov. 1779. f. 96. Pierre Brunei, Maître de Poste; River Champlain, 30 Nov. 1779, f. 105. A[lexandre] Dumas; Forge St. Maurice, 14 Dec. 1779, f. 109. Ensign H[umphrey] Arden; Three Rivers, 1780, ff. 134, 140. Antoine Lesieur, Captain of Militia; Machiche, 5 May, 1780, f. 142. Madame De Lavalier Maillet; Trois Rivières, 14 May, 1780, f. 146. Joseph Constantin; à l'Horrière, 10 Dec. 1780, f. 221. Badeaux, Notary; Trois Rivières, 23 Feb. 1781, f. 241. Le Chevalier de Tonnancour; Trois Rivières, 13 May, 1781, f. 249. Lieut. Rielstein; Trois Rivières, 26 May, 1781, f. 253. J. M. Tonnancour; Trois Rivières, 15 June, 1781, 22 Oct. 1784, ff. 257, 321. G. Tonnancour, fils; Trois Rivières, 28 Sept. 1781, f. 275. Samuel Sills, Commissary; Three Rivers, 1783, ff. 298, 301, 306. Manette Tonnancour; Trois Rivières, 1783, ff. 308, 318. N. Lloyd; Three Rivers, 26 Sept. 1783, f. 316. Charlotte Vital, wife of Joseph Traverty, *n.d.* f. 325. Paper. Folio.

Tonnancour family: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.

includes:

- f. 10 Reverend Dr Veyssiere: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 21 de St Onge: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.: Fr.
- ff. 28, 100, 103, 200, 283 Maillet, Notary at Three Rivers: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1782.: Fr.
- f. 43 Louis Marchand, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1782.
- f. 78 Simon Bellisle, dit Cheurefils: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 96 Cresset, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 105 Pierre Brunel, Maître de Poste: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 109 Alexandre Dumas: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779, 1783.: Fr.
- ff. 134, 140 Humphrey Arden, Ensign: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1782.
- f. 142 Antoine Lesieur, Captain: Letter to -: 1780.
- f. 146 de Lavalier Maillet, Madame: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.

- f. 221 Joseph Constantin: Letter to - Tonnancour: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 241 Badeaux, Notary: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: Fr.
- f. 253 Rielstein, Lieutenant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- ff. 298-307 Samuel Sills, Commissary: Correspondence with Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- f. 316 N- Lloyd: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 325 Joseph Traverty: Letter of Charlotte Vital, his wife, to Gen. Haldimand: n.d.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21831 (1775-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21831

Creation Date 1775-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to the Canadian Militia; 1775- 1784; including letters from Dechambault, Inspector of Militia; Longueuil, *etc.*, 23 Aug., 2 Nov. 1778, ff. 10, 17. C. Delezenne Pelissier; 13 May, 1779, f. 21. Père De Lagarde; au Lac, 15 Aug. 1779, f. 22. Veuve De Muy Delisle; Boucherville, 24 May, 1781, f. 51. Colonel Neveu Sevestre; Montreal, 1782 and 1784, ff. 55, 74, 80. F. P. de St. Germain; London, 1 Apr. 1784, f. 61. Longueuil veuve Lavaudière; [1784], f. 70. Lieut.-Colonel Henry Caldwell, commanding the British Militia; Belmont, *etc.*, 1780-1782, ff. 34, 44, 53. Dumas St. Martin; Montreal, 7 Dec. 1780, f. 36. [Olivier du Brand] Bishop of Quebec; 17 Jan. 1781, f. 40. Chartier de Lotbinière, fils; Vaudreuil, 27 Sept. 1784, f. 72. De Coigne veuve Evans; Repentigny, 31 Sept. 1784, f. 76. Desautier Beaubien; Montreal, 4 Oct. 1784, f. 78. Le Guay; Montreal, 9 Oct. 1784, f. 85. Berthiaune, Prêtre; *n.d.*, f. 94. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

Canada: Papers relating to the Militia: 1775-1784.

includes:

- ff. 10, 17 Déchambault, senior, Inspector of Canadian Militia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1778 - 1783.
- f. 21 C- Delezenne Pélissier, Madame: Letter to Col. Tonnancour: 1779.
- f. 22 de Lagarde, Père: Letter to -: 1779.
- ff. 34, 44, 53 Henry Caldwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1779-1785.: Fr.
- f. 36 Dumas de St Martin: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 40 Olivier Du Brand, Bishop of Quebec: Circular letter to the clergy of his diocese: 1781.
- f. 51 de Muy Delisle, Veuve: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1781.: Fr.
- ff. 55, 74, 80 Neveu-Sevestre, Colonel, Of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.: Fr.
- f. 61 F- P- de St. Germain: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.: Fr.
- f. 70 Lavaudière, Veuve, née Longueuil: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778, 1784.
- f. 72 Chartier de Lotbinière, junior: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.: Fr.
- f. 76 Evans, Veuve: Letter to -: 1784.
- f. 78 Desautier Beaubien: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 85 Le Guay: Letter to -: 1784.
- f. 94 Berthiaune, Prêtre: Letter to -: n.d.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21832 (1774-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21832

Creation Date 1774-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

ACCOUNTS of Thomas Dunn, Paymaster-General of the Marine Department in Canada; 1774-1784. Paper. Folio.

Thomas Dunn, Paymaster-General of the Marine Department in Canada, and Judge of the Common Pleas at Quebec: Accounts: 1774-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21833 (1775-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21833

Creation Date 1775-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

MILITARY returns and papers relating to the British and German troops serving in Canada; 1775-1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Papers relating to the British and German troops in: 1775-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21834 (1778)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21834
Creation Date	1778
Extent and Format	1 item

Scope and Content

LETTERS from officers of the British army, prisoners of war, viz.: Major-General Baron de Riedesel; Lieut.-General Sir John Burgoyne, Bart. ; Major-General William Phillips; Lieut. George Vallancey, Adjutant 62nd Regt.; Rev. Edward Brudenell; Major Henry Harnage, 62nd Regt.; dat. Cambridge near Boston, 1778. With returns. Paper. Folio.

William Phillips, Major -General: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1781.

includes:

- ff. 1, 6 Lieutenant-General Baron Friedrich Adolph Riedesel: Letters to Sir G. Carleton: 1778.
- ff. 4, 5 Lt.-Gen. John Burgoyne, MP; dramatist: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f. 22 Reverend Edward Brudenell: Letter to Gen. Sir G. Carleton: 1778.
- f. 34 Poole Hickman England, Lieutenant: Letter from Lieut. George Vallancey: 1778.
- f. 34 George Vallancey, Lieutenant: Letter to Lieut. Poole Hickman England: 1778.
- f. 36 Henry Harnage, Major: Letter to Capt. Harrington: 1778.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

Add MS 21835 (1780-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21835
Creation Date	1780-1784
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with various officers and others, relative to the exchange of prisoners, and to the affairs of the State of Vermont; 1780-1784. The original letters are from Colonel G. V. Schaich, commanding at Albany; Feb.-Apr. 1780, ff. 3, 5, 16. Thomas Jefferson, Governor of Virginia [afterwards President of the United States]; Williamsburg, Mar. 1780, ff. 11, 13. Colonel Bev. Robinson, Loyal American Regiment; New York, 2 Feb. 1781, f. 15. General George Washington; Headquarters on Hudson's River, 30 Aug. 1780, 12 July, 1783, Rocky Hill, New Jersey, 8 Oct. 1783, ff. 23, 174, 200. Thomas Chittenden, Governor of the State of Vermont; 1780-1784, ff. 28, 40, 46, 54, 75, 141, 229, 240. Colonel Ethan Allen [American Service]; Castleton, etc., 1780-1783, ff. 31, 38, 48, 162. Colonel Peter Gausivoort, 3rd New York Regiment; Saratoga, 2 Nov. 1780, f. 36. General Ph. Schuyler; Saratoga, etc., 1780-1784, ff. 42, 121, 151, 166, 176, 204, 233. General George Clinton, Governor of New York, etc.; 27 Mar. 1781, 19 Mar. 1784, ff. 59, 221. Colonel Ira Allen, one of the Commissioners of Prisoners for the State of Vermont; 1781-1784, ff. 62, 72, 104, 158, 160, 178, 214, 247, 249, 254. Major Joseph Fay, one of the Commissioners of Prisoners for the State of Vermont; 1781-1783, ff. 78, 82, 86, 102, 104, 158, 160. Captain J[ustus] Sherwood, Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners; Quebec, 30 Sept. 1781, f. 109. Thomas Johnson; St. John's, 4 Oct. 1781, f. 111. [William Alexander, self-styled Earl of] Stirling; Saratoga, 1 Nov. 1781, f. 123. H. E. Lutterloh; Newburgh, Apr. 1783, ff. 146, 150. John Hancock, Governor of Massachusetts; Boston, 12 May, 1783, f. 156. Dr. George Smyth, Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners; Loyal Blockhouse, 21 June, 1783, f. 168. John Campbell; Pittsburg, 19 July, 1783, f. 180. Major-General Baron de Steuben [American Service]; Chambly, etc., 1783, ff. 182, 184, 190, 197. Colonel Forbes Macbean; Sorel, 3 Aug. 1783, f.

186. Major-General Archibald Campbell, Governor of Jamaica; 16 Oct. 1783, f. 202. Chevalier de la Luzerne; Philadelphia, Feb. 1784. ff. 213, 215. Benjamin Sumner; Claremont, 6 Mar 1784, f. 219. Major-General J. Knox; New York, 13 June, 1784, f. 236. Lieut.-Colonel William Hull [American Service]; Quebec, 12 July, 1784, f. 238. With enclosures. *Eng*, and *Fr. Paper*. Folio.

Vermont, U.S.A: Correspondence of Gen. Haldimand relative to: 1780-1784.

includes:

- ff. 3, 5, 16 G - V- Schaieh Col: Letters to Brigadier Powell and Col. Fistur: 1780.
- ff. 11, 13 Thomas Jefferson, US President: Letters to Col. Clarke: 1780.
- f. 15 Bev- Robinson Col: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.
- ff. 23, 174, 200 George Washington, US President: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780, 1783.
- ff. 28, 40, 54, 75, 141, 229, 240 Thomas Chittenden, Governor of Vermont State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- ff. 31, 38, 48 Ethan Allen, Colonel: Letters to Major Carleton: 1780.
- f. 36 Peter Gausivoort, Colonel: Letter to Brig.-Gen. Powell: 1780.
- ff. 42, 121, 151, 166, 176, 204, 233 Philip Schuyler, American Major -General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.
- f. 46 Thomas Chittenden, Governor of Vermont State: Letter to Gov. Clinton: 1780.
- ff. 59, 221 Hon George Clinton, Captain, afterwards Admiral; Governor of New York: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1784.
- ff. 62, 72, 158, 178, 244, 247, 249 Colonel Ira Allen, Commissioner of Prisoners for Vermont State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.
- ff. 78, 82, 86, 102, 104, 158, 160 Major Joseph Fay, Commissioner of Prisoners for Vermont State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- f. 104 Colonel Ira Allen, Commissioner of Prisoners for Vermont State: Letters to Dr. Smyth: 1781, 1783.
- ff. 104, 160 Colonel Ira Allen, Commissioner of Prisoners for Vermont State: Letters to J. Sherwood: 1781, 1783.
- f. 109 Justus Sherwood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, Gen. Haldimand, and others: 1778-1784.
- f. 111 Thomas Johnson, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 123 William Alexander Stirling, self-styled Earl of Stirling: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- ff. 146, 150 H- E- Lutterloh: Letters to Major Fay: 1783.
- f. 156 John Hancock, Governor of Massachusetts, President of the American Congress: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 162 Ethan Allen, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- f. 168 Dr George Smyth, Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners in America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and others: 1777-1784.
- f. 180 John Campbell, Colonel in the American Army: Letter to the Delegates of Virginia: 1783.
- ff. 182, 184, 190, 197 General Frederic William von Steuben, Baron: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 186 Forbes Macbean, Lieutenant -Colonel: R.A. Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 202 Archibald Campbell, Lieutenant -Colonel, Chief Engineer at Chandernagore, afterwards Major-General, Governor of Jamaica: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- ff. 213, 215 Anne C ezar de La Luzerne, Chevalier, French Envoy to the United States: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.: *Fr*.
- f. 219 Benjamin Sumner: Letters to Capt. Sherwood and S. Holland: 1781.
- f. 236 J- Knox, Major -General: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- f. 238 William Hull, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- 254 Colonel Ira Allen, Commissioner of Prisoners for Vermont State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21836-21838 LETTERS from Captain Justus Sherwood and Dr. George Smyth, Commissioners for the Exchange of Prisoners, to

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21836-21838
Creation Date	1777-1784
Extent and Format	3 items
Languages of Material	English; French
Title	LETTERS from Captain Justus Sherwood and Dr. George Smyth, Commissioners for the Exchange of Prisoners, to General Haldimand; 1777-1784. In three volumes. (1777-1784)

Scope and Content

Dr George Smyth, Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners in America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and others: 1777-1784.

Justus Sherwood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, Gen. Haldimand, and others: 1778-1784.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

Add MS 21836 (1778-1781)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21836
Creation Date	1778-1781
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. I.: Colonel Sam. Safford [American Army]; Fort Starks, 7 Sept. 1778, f. 2. Captain Clement Gosselin; 29 Oct. 1778. *Fr.* f. 6. John Chipman; Fort Edward, 29 Aug. 1780, f. 8. General George Clinton [American Army]; Poughkeepsie, 2 Oct. 1780, f. 9. Captain Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, 17 Jan. and 18 Aug. 1781, ff. 23, 187. Colonel Barry St. Leger [34th Regt.]; St. John's, 19 Jan. [1781] and 1 Mar. 1782, ff. 27, 40. Thomas Johnson; Isle aux Noix, *etc.*, 9 Apr., 13 July, 1781, ff. 55, 120. Josephe Parent; Montreal, 28 Apr. 1781. *Fr.* f. 59. Isaac Clark; Mount Independence, 20 July, 1781. f. 126. Major Joseph Fay; on board the "Carlton," July, 1781, ff. 127, 130, 144. Lieut. R. Blackett; on board the "Carlton," 21 July, 1781, f. 129. Captain W[illiam] Chambers, of the Provincial Navy; July, 1781, ff. 140, 142. John Wood; Chambly, 25 July, 1781, f. 152. Colonel Sir John Johnson, Bart.; Montreal, 11 Aug. 1781, f. 172. Colonel E. Walbridge; Headquarters, Skeensborough, 14 Sept. 1781, f. 226. Major A[lexander] Dundas [34th Regt.]; Isle aux Noix, 24 Sept. 1781, f. 232. John Stuart; near Crown Point, *etc.*, Oct. 1781, ff. 243, 249.

includes:

- f. 2 Samuel Safford, Colonel: Letter to Col. S. Warren: 1778.
- f. 6 Clement Gosselin, Captain: Letters to his wife: 1778.: *Fr.*
- f. 8 John Chipman: Letter to Capt. Sherwood: 1780.
- f. 9 George Clinton: Letter to Capt. Sherwood: 1780.
- ff. 23, 187 Azariah Pritchard, Captain: Letters to Maj. Carleton: 1780-1782.
- ff. 27, 40 Barry St. Leger, Lieutenant-Colonel, afterwards Brig.-General: Letters to Capt. Sherwood, Gen. Riedesel, and others: 1781-1782.
- f. 55 Thomas Johnson, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.
- f. 59 Josephe Parent: Letter to -: 1781.: *Fr.*
- f. 120 Thomas Johnson, Colonel: Letter to Capt. Sherwood: 1781.
- ff. 127,130, 144 Major Joseph Fay, Commissioner of Prisoners for Vermont State: Letters to

Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.

- f. 129 Robert Blackett, Lieutenant: Letter to Capt. Chambers: 1781.
- f. 140 Captain William Chambers, Naval Commander at St John's: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1785.
- f. 142 Captain William Chambers, Naval Commander at St John's: Letters to Capt. Foy and others: 1778, 1781.
- f. 152 John Wood: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1781.
- f. 172 Sir John Johnson, 2nd Baronet; of Johnson Hall, Superintendent - General of Indian Affairs in British N America: Letter to Capt. Dunbar: 1781.
- f. 226 E- Walbridge, Colonel: Letter to J. Sherwood and G. Smyth: 1781.
- f. 232 Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Dundas, Commandant at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1782.
- ff. 243, 249 Reverend John Stuart, Army Chaplain in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21837 (1782)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21837

Creation Date 1782

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

VOL. II.: Major John Nairne [53rd Regt.]; Verchères, *etc.*, 17 Feb., 28 Nov. 1782, ff. 37, 436. Colonel Dan. Claus; Montreal, 26 Feb. 1782, f. 60. Captain Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, Apr.-Sept. 1782, ff. 159, 259, 354. Solomon Wilson; May-Nov. 1782, ff. 174, 238, 382, 409. Major Joseph Fay; Bennington, 9 May, 1782, f.186. A. McAllan; on board the "Maria," 18 May, 1782, f. 205. Isaac Clark; Skeensborough, 9 June, 1782, f. 241. Ethan Allen; 16 June, 1782, f. 249. Benjn. Patterson; St. John's, 17 June, 1782, f. 253. Joseph White, jun.; St. John's, 7 July, 1782, f. 268. A. B. Jacob Lansing; Quebec, July and Nov. 1782, ff. 270, 422, 423. James Breakenridge; Quebec, 2 Aug. 1782, f. 290. Mary Gordon; Ballston, 4 Aug. 1782 f. 291. Thomas Chittenden, Governor of the State of Vermont; Arlington , 5 Aug. and 17 Dec. 1782, ff. 298, 455. Major Edward Jessup; Crown Point, 16 Aug. 1782, f. 311. Luke Knoulton; Quebec, 24 Sept. 1782, f. 359. Dr. Terence Smyth: St. John's, 26 Oct. 1782, f. 389. Nathl. Wales; Loyal Blockhouse, 2 Nov. 1782, f. 404.

includes:

- ff. 37, 436 John Nairne, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 60 Daniel Claus, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1782.
- ff. 159, 259, 354 Azariah Pritchard, Captain: Letters to Captain Mathews: 1780-1784.
- ff. 174, 238, 382, 409 Solomon Wilson: Letters to Capt. Sherwood and Smith: 1782.
- f. 186 Major Joseph Fay, Commissioner of Prisoners for Vermont State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- f. 205 Adam McAllan, Lieutenant: Letters to Capt. Chambers: 1780, 1782.
- f. 241 Isaac Clark, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Capt. Sherwood: 1782.
- f. 249 Ethan Allen, Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- f. 253 Benjamin Patterson: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1782.
- f. 268 Joseph White, junior: Letter to Capt. Mathews: 1782.
- ff. 270, 422, 423 A- B- Jacob Lansing: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 290 Captain James Breakenridge: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1782.
- f. 294 Mary Gordon: Letter to her husband, Col. James Gordon: 1782.
- f. 298 Thomas Chittenden, Governor of Vermont State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1784.
- f. 311 Edward Jessup, Major: Letter to Dr. Smith: 1782.
- f. 359 Luke Knoulton: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 389 Terence Smyth, Dr: Letters to Maj. R. Mathews: 1782, 1784.
- f. 404 Nathaniel Wales: Letter to-Smyth: 1782.
- f. 455 Thomas Chittenden, Governor of Vermont State: Letter to Messrs. Smith and Sherwood: 1782.

Add MS 21838 (1783-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21838

Creation Date 1783-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

VOL. III.: Ensign Caleb Green [Rangers]; Grand Isle, 1 Jan. 1783, f. 1. Ranna Cossit; Grand Isle, 1 Jan. 1783, f. 2. Ensign Thomas Smyth; [8 Jan. 1783], f. 10. Luke Knoulton; Loyal Blockhouse, 10 Jan., 19 Apr. 1783, ff. 16, 140. Samuel Wright; Loyal Block House, 30 Mar. 1783, f. 97. Major John Nairne, 53rd Regt.; Isle aux Noix, 13 Apr. 1783, f. 137. John Savage; Castleton, 29 May, 1783, f. 174. Colonel Ira Allen; Shelburn, 26 July, 1783, f. 196. Major Joseph Fay; St. John's, 5 Sept. 1783, f. 216. J. Peters; Quebec, 22 Mar. 1784, f. 237. William Shepherd; Albany, 26 Apr. 1784, f. 248. Captain Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, *etc.*, 14 May, 2 June, 1784, ff. 260, 268. Isaac Man, jun.; Sorel, 17 May, 1784, f. 262. Nathl. Wait; Boston, Nov. 1783, ff. 271-278. B. Sumner; Jan. 1781 (?), f. 312. Colonel Barry St. Leger; *n.d.*, f. 335. John Stuart; *n.d.*, f. 338. John Patterson; *n.d.*, f. 374. Paper. Folio.

includes:

- f. 1 Caleb Green: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- f. 2 Ranna Cossit: Letter to Capt. Sherwood: 1783.
- f. 10 Thomas Smyth, Ensign: Letter to Capt. R. Mathews: 1783.
- ff. 16, 140 Luke Knoulton: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.
- f. 97 Samuel Wright: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 137 John Nairne, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1783.
- f. 174 John Savage: Letter to Dr. Smith: 1783.
- f. 196 Colonel Ira Allen, Commissioner of Prisoners for Vermont State: Letters to Dr. Smyth: 1781, 1783.
- f. 216 Major Joseph Fay, Commissioner of Prisoners for Vermont State: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780-1783.
- f. 237 John Peters: Letter to J. Jackson: 1784.
- f. 248 William Shepherd: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1784.
- f. 260 Azariah Pritchard, Captain: Letter to Dr. Smyth: 1784.
- f. 262 Isaac Man, junior: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1783, 1784.
- ff. 268 Azariah Pritchard, Captain: Letters to Captain Mathews: 1780-1784.
- ff. 274-278 Nathaniel Wait: Letters to Capt. Brackenage and others: 1783.
- f. 312 Benjamin Sumner: Letters to Capt. Sherwood and S. Holland: 1781.
- f. 335 Barry St. Leger, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards Brig.-General: Letters to Capt. Sherwood, Gen. Riedesel, and others: 1781-1782.
- f. 338 Reverend John Stuart, Army Chaplain in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.
- f. 374 John Patterson: Letter to Major Rogers: circ. 1780.

Add MS 21839 (1780-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21839

Creation Date 1780-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to Captain Justus Sherwood and Dr. George Smyth; 1780-1783. Paper. Folio.

Dr George Smyth, Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners in America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and others: 1777-1784.

Justus Sherwood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, Gen. Haldimand, and others: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21840 (1781)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21840

Creation Date 1781

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REGISTER of letters to Captain Mathews, secretary to General Haldimand, from Captain Justus Sherwood, on secret service; 1781. Paper. Folio.

Justus Sherwood, Captain: Register of letters on Secret Service: 1781.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21841-21842 PAPERS of secret intelligence of the affairs of the United States, and relating to American prisoners, etc.;

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21841-21842
Creation Date 1775-1782
Extent and Format 2 items
Languages of Material Dutch; English; French
Title PAPERS of secret intelligence of the affairs of the United States, and relating to American prisoners, etc.; 1775- 1782. In two volumes. (1775-1782)

Scope and Content
America: Papers of secret intelligence of the affairs of, and documents relating to, American prisoners: 1775-1782.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21841 (8 Jun 1775-30 Aug 1780)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21841
Creation Date 8 Jun 1775-30 Aug 1780
Extent and Format 1 item
Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content
VOL. I.: William Gilliland; 8 June, 1775, f. 2. Henry Hay; Ticonderoga, 19 Aug. 1776, 5 Apr. 1777, ff. 3, 48. Christopher Greene, and others, prisoners; Quebec, 5 June, 27 July, 1776, ff. 8, 13. Colonel Mat. Visscher, secretary of the Albany Committee; 3 Oct., 18 Nov. 1776, ff. 23, 25. Brigadier-General Alexr. McDougall; Headquarters Peekskill, 12 Jan. 1777, f. 29. Anty. Wayne; Ticonderoga, 25 Feb. 1777, f. 36. Captain Saml. MacKay; Montreal, 13 May, 1777, f. 54. Colonel Thomas Carleton; *n.d.*, f. 54. Major Ja. Gray, Royal Regiment of New York; Montreal, 3 June, 1777, f. 56. Peter Yost; Tryon County, 31 Mar. 1778, f. 66. Colonel Sir John Johnson, Bart.; Montreal, 20 Apr. 1778, f. 68. Captain Justus Sherwood; St. John's, 11 July, 1778, f. 74. Lieut. Wills Crofts, 34th Regt., Indian Resident; St. François, Aug. 1778- June, 1779, ff. 76, 78, 130. John Defo; Crown Point, 21 Sept. 1778, f. 86. John Hay; [Detroit, Oct. 1778], f. 89. Frederick Aubery; Quebec, 14 Oct. 1778, f. 91. James O'Neal; Sorèl, 21 Oct. 1778, f. 94. Major A[rent] S[chuyler] de Peyster, [8th Regt.]; Michilimakinac, 27 Oct. 1778, f. 96. Brigadier-General Henry Watson Powell; St. John's, 7 Nov. 1778, 10 June, 1779, ff. 102, 126. Captain G. Lawe; Berthier, 7 Feb. 1779, f. 112. N. M[ann]; Hebron, 12 Apr. 1779, f. 114. Elizabeth Baldwin; Stratford, 30 May, 1779, f. 122. Lieut. Richard Houghton; Carleton Island, *etc.*, June, 1779, ff. 128, 132. Lieut. Wm. Fraser; Yamaska, 17 June, 1779, f. 134. Adiel Sherwood; Fort Schuyler, 25 June, 1779, f. 137. Edward William Gray; Montreal, 8 July, 1779, f. 146. Captain Luc Schmid; Yamaska, 22 July, 1779. *Fr.* f. 153. Lieut.-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B.; [June, 1779], f. 193. Jean-Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de Rochambeau, Marshal of France [signatures to proclamations]; Newport, 30 Aug. 1780, ff. 200-209.

includes:

- f. 2 William Gilliland: Letter to D. Macintosh: 1775.
- ff. 3, 48 Henry Hay: Letters to D. McIntosh: 1776, 1777.
- ff. 8, 13 Christopher Greene: Letters to G. Carleton: 1776.
- ff. 23, 25 Mat--- Visscher, Colonel: Orders to Capt. Baldwin: 1776.
- f. 29 Alexander McDougall, General: Letter to -: 1777.
- f. 36 Antony Wayne: Letter to E. Roberts: 1777.

- f. 54 Colonel Thomas Carleton, Lieutenant -Governor Of New Brunswick: Letter to Capt. Foy: 1777.
- f. 54 Samuel Mackay, Captain: Letter to Col. Carlton: 1777.
- f. 56 James Gray, Major: Letter to Capt. Foy: 1777.
- f. 66 Peter Yost: Letter to Sir J. Johnson: 1778.
- f. 68 Sir John Johnson, 2nd Baronet; of Johnson Hall, Superintendent - General of Indian Affairs in British N America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1776 - 1787.
- f. 74 Justus Sherwood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, Gen. Haldimand, and others: 1778-1784.

- ff. 76, 78, 130 Lieutenant Wills Crofts, Indian Resident at St François: Letters to Col. Campbell and another: 1778-1779.
- f. 86 John Defo: Letter to J. Macomb: 1778.
- f. 89 Jehu Hay, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Detroit: Letter to Capt. Brehm: 1778.
- f. 91 Frederic Aubery: Letter to his wife: 1778.
- f. 94 James O'Neal: Letter to Col. St. Leger: 1778.
- f. 96 Arent Schayler de Peyster, Lieutenant -Colonel Commanding at Niagara: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- ff. 102, 126 Henry Watson Powell, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f.112 George Lawe, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1781.
- f. 114 N- Mann: Letter to Capt. Mann: 1779.
- f. 122 Elizabeth Baldwin: Letter to: 1779.
- ff. 128, 132 Richard Houghton, Lieutenant: Letters to Capt. Fraser and Col. Campbell: 1779.

- f. 134 William Fraser, Captain: Letter to -: 1779.
- f. 137 Adiel Sherwood: Letter to his father, S. Sherwood: 1779.
- f. 146 Edward William Gray, Sheriff of Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.
- f. 153 Luc Schmid, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.: Fr.
- f. 193 Hon Sir Henry Clinton, Lieutenant -General, Commander-in-Chief in America: Letter to Major Holland: 1779.
- ff. 200-209 Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de Rochambeau; Marshal of France: Proclamations: 1780.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21842 (1775-1782)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21842

Creation Date 1775-1782

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material Dutch; English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. II.: G. Carpenter; New York, 23 Mar. 1779, f. 9. Brigadier-General Henry Watson Powell; St. John's, 24 Mar., 6 May, 1779, ff. 15, 30. Captain Richard McCarty, Illinois Battalion; Cahô, 28 Apr. 1779. *Fr.* f. 24. Walter Sutherland, Royal Regiment of New York; Point au Fer, 22 May, 1779, f. 35. James Wm. Wite; Chambly, 21 Sept. 1779, f. 46. Oliver Church; St. John's, 7 Nov. 1799, f. 54. Captain J[ustus] Sherwood; St. John's, 15 Dec. 1779, 24 Aug. 1780, ff. 62, 114, 116. Jean Rabonet; Boston, 22 June, 1779. *Fr.* f. 66. Joseph De Valnais, French Consul in the State of Massachusetts; 3 July, 1779, f. 68. Major Christopher Carleton [29th Regt.]; St. John's, 12 Feb., 14 June, 1780, ff. 74, 107. H[ector] T[heopliilus] Cramahé, Lieut.- Governor of Quebec; 16 Feb. [1780]. *Fr.* f. 76. Colonel Jacob Klock [American Service]; Palatine, 17 Mar., 5 Apr. 1780, ff. 81, 82. Captain Alexander Fraser; Carleton Island, 20 Apr. 1780, f. 89. Colonel F. Fisher [American Service]; Caughnawaga, *etc.*, May, 1780, ff. 101, 102. Jacob Baley; Newbury, 2 June, 1780, f. 105. Ebenezer Jessup; Quebec, 30 Aug. 1780, f. 119. William Johnston, jun., Lieut. of Indians; Wialoosin, 17 Sept. 1780, f. 126. Thomas Aylor; Charlestown, 10 Oct 1780, f. 136. H. Glen; Schenectady, 16 Oct. 1780, f. 138. John Stuart; Schenectady, 29 Nov. 1780, f. 145. P[atrick] Henry, Governor of Virginia; signature; 15 Mar. 1779, f. 170. Jos. Reed, President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania; signatures; June, 1780, Aug. 1781, ff. 188, 189, 220, 221. Thomas Johnson; Three Rivers, 22 June, 1781, f. 190. Captan Walter Butler; Rangers' Barracks, 1 July, 1781, f. 197. R.

Blackett; Crown Point, 20 July, 1781, ff. 212, 249. Colonel G[eorge] R[ogers] Clark [commanding in Virginia]; Camp, Three Islands, 10 Aug. 1781, f. 228. Jos. Brant: Big Miami River, 21 Aug. 1781, f. 229. N. Nosrettap [Patterson]; Coos, 12 Sept. 1781, f. 235. John Peters; St. John's, 24 Sept. 1781, f.236. Lieut.-Colonel Benjamin Wait, commanding- troops in the State of Vermont; 29 Sept. 1781, f. 238. Major Sand. Kingsbery; Fort Wait, 11 Oct. 1781, f. 239. Captain D[avid] Forbes, 34th Regt.; St. John's, 21 Oct. 1781, f. 240. John Trueheart; 27 Oct. 1781, f. 242. Dr. George Smyth; St. John's, 2 July, 1782, f. 285. Abm. Yates, jun., President of the Provincial Congress of New York; 2 Nov. 1775, f. 292. Benjamin Snyder, 10 May, 1777. *Dutch*. f. 296. General George Clinton, Governor of New York; 19 Feb. 1778, f. 298. Frederick Westbrook; Kingston, 11 Jan. 1779, f. 299. Benjamin Louw; Kingston, 22 Mar. 1779, f. 300. Colonel Johs. Snyder; Kingston, Apr. 1779-Apr. 1780, ff. 301-309, 313. Paper. Folio.

includes:

- f. 9 G- Carpenter: Letter to Mrs. Holland: 1779.
- ff. 15, 30 Henry Watson Powell, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f. 24 Richard McCarty, Captain: Letter. to his wife: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 35 Walter Sutherland, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1779-1784.
- f. 46 James William Wite: Letter to Brig.Gen. Powell: 1779.
- f. 54 Oliver Church: Letter to Gen. Powell: 1779.
- ff. 62, 114, 116 Justus Sherwood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Powell, Gen. Haldimand, and others: 1778-1784.
- f. 66 Jean Rabonet: Letter to Père Crétien: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 68 Joseph de Valnais, French Consul in Massachusetts: Passport, and letter to - Dabadie: 1779.
- ff. 74, 107 Christopher Carleton, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- f. 76 Hector Theophilus Cramahé, Lieutenant Gov of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.: Fr.
- ff. 81, 82 Jacob Klock, Colonel: Letters to Col. Fisher: 1780.
- f. 89 Alexander Fraser, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1790.
- ff. 101, 102 Jo- Fisher, Colonel: Letter to Brig. Gen. Ab. teen Broeck: 1780.
- f. 105 Jacob Baley: Letter to: 1780.
- f. 119 Ebenezer Jessup, Colonel: Letter to Gen. Powell: 1780.
- f. 126 William Johnston, junior, Lieutenant: Letter to Col. Johnson: 1780.
- f. 136 Thomas Aylor: Letter to General Haldimand: 1780.
- f. 138 H- Glen: Letter to Col. Gordon: 1780.
- f. 145 Reverend John Stuart, Army Chaplain in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1784.
- f. 170 Patrick Henry, Governor of Virginia: Commission to C. Creacraft to be Major: 1779.
- ff. 188, 189, 220, 221 Joseph Reed, President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania: Commissions to officers: 1780, 1781.
- f. 190 Thomas Johnson, Colonel: Letter to W. Marsh: 1781.
- f. 197 Walter Butler, Captain: Letter to Brig.-Gen. Powell: 1781.
- ff. 212, 249 Robert Blackett, Lieutenant: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1781.
- f. 228 George Rogers Clark, Colonel in the American Army: Letter to Maj. Cracraft: 1781.
- f. 229 Joseph Brant, Captain: Letter to Capt. McKee: 1781.
- f. 235 Benjamin Patterson: Letter to Col. Toconnoquass: 1781.
- f. 236 John Peters: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Maj. Mathewes: 1778, 1781.
- f. 238 Benjamin Wait, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letter to M. Warren: 1781.
- f. 239 Sand. Kingsbery, Major: Letter to Serj. Warren: 1781.
- f. 240 David Forbes, Captain: Letter to Maj.-Gen. de Riedesel: 1781.
- f. 242 John Trueheart: Letter to Capt. Sherwood: 1781.
- f. 285 Dr George Smyth, Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners in America: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and others: 1777-1784.
- f. 292 Abraham Yates, junior, President of the Provincial Congress of New York: Grant of a lieutenant's commission: 1775.
- f. 296 Benjamin Snyder: Letter to Lieut. J. Snyder: 1777.: Dutch.
- f. 298 Hon George Clinton, Captain, afterwards Admiral; Governor of New York: Commission to J. Snyder as Captain: 1778.
- f. 299 Frederick Westbrook: Letter to Capt. Snyder: 1779.
- f. 300 Benjamin Louw: Letter to J. Snyder: 1779.
- ff. 301-309, 313 Johs. Snyder, Colonel: Letters to Capt. J. Snyder: 1779-1780.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21843 (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21843

Creation Date 1778-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

PAPERS and correspondence relating to rebel prisoners; 1778- 1783; comprising returns and petitions of prisoners, drafts of letters from General Haldimand, and original letters from William Jones, Provost-Marshal; Montreal, 27 May, 1779, f. 25. John Campbell, prisoner; Fort Chambly, 20 Oct. 1780, 9 Jan. 1781, ff. 96, 141. Captain George Lawe, Commissary of Prisoners; Montreal, 1780, 1781, ff. 116, 132, 172, 208. Thomas Chandler; St. John's, 1 Dec. 1780, f. 122. James Gordon, Lieut.-Colonel of Militia [prisoner]; Montreal, *etc.*, 1780, 1781, ff. 126, 168, 178, 179, 184, 197, 199. William Stacy [prisoner]; Montreal, 18 July, 1781, 23 Apr. 1782, ff. 170, 234. Thomas Johnson [prisoner]; Three Rivers, 1781, 1782, ff. 176, 205, 284. Rey, Aide-de-Camp to Colonel de la Balme; [1781]. *Fr.* f. 219. Richard Murray, Commissary of Prisoners; Quebec, 1782, 1783, ff. 232, 238, 248, 252, 270, 272, 307, 321. Nathaniel Holmes [Prisoner]; St. John's, 14 May, 1783, ff. 325, 327. Thomas Sanford [prisoner]; Quebec, 15 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 346. Captain Simeon Smith [prisoner]; Quebec, 15 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 347. Paper. Folio.

Richard Murray, Deputy Barrack-Master-General at Quebec, and Commissary of American Prisoners: Letters and returns concerning prisoners: 1782-1783.

America: Papers and correspondence relating to the rebel prisoners: 1778-1783.

includes:

- f. 25 William Jones, Provost Marshal: Letter to R. Murray: 1779.
- ff. 96, 141 John Campbell, Colonel in the American Army: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Capt. Mathews: 1780, 1781.
- ff. 116, 132, 172, 208 George Lawe, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1781.
- f. 122 Thomas Chandler: Correspondence with R. Murray: 1780, 1782.
- ff. 126, 168, 178, 179, 184, 197, 199 James Gordon, American Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1781.
- ff. 170, 234 William Stacy: Letters to Capt. Mathews and Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1782.
- ff. 176, 205, 284 Thomas Johnson, Colonel: Letters to Capt. Mathews and Col. St. Leger: 1781-1782.
- f. 219 Rey, Aide-de-Camp to Colonel de la Balme: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: *Fr.*
- f. 325 Nathaniel Holmes: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- f. 327 Nathaniel Holmes: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- f. 346 Thomas Sanford: Letter to his wife: circ. 1778-1783.
- f. 347 Simeon Smith, Captain: Letter to his wife: circ. 1780.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21844-21845 PAPERS relating to State prisoners and suspected persons in Canada; 1775-1784; comprising depositions,

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21844-21845
Creation Date	1775-1784
Extent and Format	2 items
Languages of Material	English; French; German
Title	PAPERS relating to State prisoners and suspected persons in Canada; 1775-1784; comprising depositions, memorials, drafts, and various papers and letters taken from prisoners. (1775-1784)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21844 (1775-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21844
Creation Date	1775-1784
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

VOL. I.: John [Murray], Earl of Dunmore, Governor of Virginia; signature; 2 June, 1774, f. 92. Patrick Henry; Williamsburg, 14 Jan. 1778, f. 93. T. Pickering, jun.; War Office [United States]. 25 May, 1778, f. 95. O. Pollock, secretary to Governor Galvez [of New Orleans]; 21 Sept. 1778, f. 97. George Ross, Chairman of the United Companies of Illinois and Wabash; Philadelphia, 26 Mar. 1779, f. 107. Colonel G[eorge] R[ogers] Clark, commanding in Virginia; Sept. 1779, [Nov. 1780], ff. 115, 117, 317. Captain Robert George, commanding Artillery in Illinois; Falls of Ohio, 25 Sept. 1779, f. 119. De la Valinière, pêtre; *n.d. Eng.* and *Fr.* f. 136. H. Mowat; Albany, 17 Sept. 1779, 3 Apr. 1780, ff. 155, 157. Hugh Henderson [74th Regt.]; 28 Mar. 1780, f. 190. Donald Macdonald, Commissary; Magebeguiduce, 3 Apr. 1780, ff. 192, 197. Lieut. Charles Stewart, 74th Regt.; 3 Apr. 1780, f. 198. Armand (?); Philadelphia, 1 Jan. 1779. *Fr.* f. 202. Noirmont de Laneuville; Philadelphia, 1 Jan. *s.a. Fr.* f. 204. Bernard; Philadelphia, 9 Feb. 1779. *Fr.* f. 205. Kitty Williams; Boston, 10 May, 1779, f. 207. Captain Dabadie [American Service]; Machias, June, 1779. *Fr.* ff. 209, 211, 213, 239, 243. De Valnais, French Consul; Boston, 12 July, 1779. *Fr.* f. 216. F. H. De La Motte, French Navy; 28 July, 4 Oct. 1779. *Fr.* ff. 218, 232. H. Ferre; Machias, 9 Sept. 1779. *Fr.* f. 222. Colonel John Allan, commanding the Indians, Eastern Dépôt; Machias, Oct. 1779, ff. 227, 229, 231, 241. Pallas; *n.d.*, f. 237. Louis XV., King of France and [Etienne François] Duc de Choiseul; signatures; 23 Feb. 1766, f. 260. [Claude Louis] Comte de Saint Germain [French Minister of War]; Versailles, 19 July, 1776. *Fr.* f. 262. John Hancock, President of the American Congress; signature; 8 July, 1777, f. 266. General Horatio Gates, President American War Office; 17 Feb. 1778, f. 267. Conrad Alexandre Gerard, French Minister in America; signature; Philadelphia, 28 May, 1779, f. 271 b. James Lovell; Philadelphia, 17 Apr. 1780, f. 275. Colonel [Augustin Mottin] de la Balme, Inspector-General of Cavalry [American Service]; Vincenne, 22 Aug. 1780. *Fr.* f. 283. R. Antill; *n.d. Fr.* f. 305. Simon Metcalf; Montreal, 1780, 1781, ff. 361, 363, 370-375. Cath. Metcalf; Montreal, Sept. 1781, ff. 376, 382. Clement Gosselin; River Paradise, *etc.*, 1778. *Fr.* ff. 387, 389. François Beurton; *n.d. Fr.* f. 399. William Williams [prisoner]; 1781, ff. 404, 406. Lieut.-General Hon. James Murray, Governor of Quebec; 25 Nov. 1765, f. 408. Commissioners of the Customs; 14 Aug. 1765, f. 410. George Macaulay; St. James's Place, 24 Mar. 1766, f. 414. Nathanl. Coffin; Boston, 1773, 1774, ff. 416, 418. Thomas Ainslie; Custom House, Quebec.

18 Oct. 1778, f. 420. Hestel de Rouville; Montreal, 20 Aug. 1781. *Fr.* f. 435. Joseph Howard; Montreal, 1779-1781, ff. 437, 468, 475, 477, 485, 489. Edward William Gray; Montreal,

1779, 1780, ff. 442, 451, 456, 459, 461, 463.

Canada: Papers relating to State prisoners and suspected persons in Canada: 1775-1784.

includes:

- f. 93 Patrick Henry, Governor of Virginia: Letter to the Governor of New Orleans: 1778.
- f. 95 T- Pickering, junior: Letter to Major Rogers: 1778.
- f. 97 Oliver Pollock, Secretary to the Governor of New Orleans: Letter to Col. Rogers: 1778.

- f. 107 George Ross, Chairman of the United Companies of Illinois and Wabash: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1765-1784.
- ff. 115, 117 George Rogers Clark, Colonel in the American Army: Letters to T. Jefferson and Col. Broadhead: 1779.
- f. 119 Robert George, Captain: Letter to Col. Brodhead: 1779.
- f. 136 de La Valinière, Prêtre: Letter: Engl. and Fr.
- ff. 155, 157 H- Mowat: Letters to Capt. Watt: 1779, 1780.
- f. 190 Hugh Henderson: Letter to his brother Donald: 1780.
- ff. 192, 197 Donald Macdonald, Commissary: Letters to J. Macdonald: 1780.
- f. 198 Lieutenant Charles Stewart, junior, of Invernahyle: Letter to Z. Macaulay: 1780.
- f. 202 Armand: Letter to Capt. D'Abadie: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 204 Noirmont de Laneuville: Letter to --: circ. 1780.: Fr.
- f. 205 Bernard: Letter to Esprit: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 207 Kitty Williams: Letter to Col. Goldthwait: 1779.
- ff. 209, 211, 213, 239, 243 Dabadie, Captain: Letters to Consul Valnais and J. Williams: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 216 Joseph de Valnais, French Consul in Massachusetts: Passport, and letter to - Dabadie: 1779.
- ff. 218, 232 F- H- de Le Motte: of the French Navy. Letters to Ferré. and de Valnais: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 222 H- Ferre: Letter to Consul Valnois: 1779.: Fr.
- ff. 227, 229, 231, 241 John Allan, Colonel: Letters to Lieut. Avery, Capt. Debaddie and Col. Lowther: 1779.: Eng. and Fr.
- f. 260 Étienne François de Choiseul, Duc de Choiseul: Commission to A. Mottin as "fourier Major": 1766.
- f. 262 Claude Louis de St. Germain, Comte; French Minister of War: Letter to Col. de la Balme: 1776.: Fr.
- f. 266 John Hancock, Governor of Massachusetts, President of the American Congress: Commissions by: 1776, 1777.
- f. 275 James Lovell: Letter to Col. de la Balme: 1780.
- f. 283 Augustin Mottin de La Balme, Colonel, in the American Service: Certificate: 1780.: Fr.

- f. 305 R- Antill: Letter to Col. Balle: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 317 George Rogers Clark, Colonel in the American Army: Address to the inhabitants of "Poste" Vincennes: 1780.
- ff. 361, 363, 370-375 Simon Metcalf: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1780-1781.
- ff. 376, 382 Catharine Metcalf: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1781.
- f. 387 Clement Gosselin, Captain: Letters to his wife: 1778.: Fr.
- f. 399 François Beurton: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: n.d.: Fr.
- ff. 404, 406 William Williams, Acting Commissary [at Pensacola ?]: Letters to L. Genway: 1781.

- f. 408 General Hon James Murray, Successively Governor of Quebec and Minorca: Letter to the Commissioners of Customs at London: 1765.
- f. 414 George Macaulay, MD: Letter to W. Williams: 1766.
- ff. 416, 418 Nathaniel Coffin: Letters to W. Williams: 1773, 1774.
- f. 420 Thomas Ainslie, Collector of Customs: Letter to W. Williams: 1778.
- f. 435 Hestel de Rouville, Judge of Common Pleas at Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.: Engl. and Fr.
- ff. 437, 468, 475, 477, 485, 489 Joseph Howard: Letters to L. Genevey and Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1781.
- ff. 442-463 Edward William Gray, Sheriff of Montreal: Correspondence with H. T. Cramahé: 1779, 1780.

Add MS 21845 (1775-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21845

Creation Date 1775-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French; German

Scope and Content

VOL. II.: Daniel Murray; Kaskaskia, 25 May, 1777, f. 4. J. Blizard; London, 8 Apr. 1779, f. 18. John Bradley; London, 5 May, 1779, f. 20. Isaac Walker; London, 8 May, 1779, f. 22. Major A[rent] S[chuyler] De Peyster; Michilimachinac, 9 Aug. 1779, f. 24. T[homas] Bentley; Montreal, 1779, 1780, ff. 26, 32, 40, 42, 44, 46. Lieut.-Colonel John Campbell; Montreal, 23 Dec. 1779, f. 34. Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Montreal, 23 Dec. 1779, f. 36. Bergé; Philadelphia, 29 Mar. 1775. *Fr.* f. 49. Brigadier-General David Wooster, commanding at Montreal; 1775, 1776; signatures ff. 51, 53. Fleury Mesplet, Printer; Montreal, 1778-1782. *Fr.* ff. 56, 61, 83, 85. Valentin Jautard [prisoner]; Quebec, 1781, 1782, ff. 79, 81, 87-96. John Hancock, President of the American Congress; signature; 16 Sept. 1776. f. 108. James Huntington, President of the American Congress; signature; 12 Nov. 1779, f. 110. Colonel Seth Warner; Fort George, 1779, ff. 111, 112. Pierre Laterriere [prisoner]; Three Rivers, 1779-1782. *Fr.* ff. 129, 131, 141, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 176, 179, 181, 187, 189, 193, 195, 200. [Joseph] Godefroy Tonnancour, Colonel of Militia; Three Rivers, 1779-1780. *Fr.* ff. 139, 248, 250, 257, 261, 263. Michel Delezenne; 8 Apr. 1779. *Fr.* ff. 161, 205. H[ector] T[heophilus] Cramahé Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, 22 Aug. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 185. Baron de Grotheil; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 202. Joseph Como; 17 Sept. 1780. *Fr.* f. 233. Brigadier-General Rauschenplat; Besancour, 8 Feb. 1781. *Fr.* f. 238. Edward William Gray; Montreal, 29 June, 1780, f. 259. Charles and Jacques Giasson; Montreal, 1781. *Fr.* ff. 265, 267, 269, 273, 275. Lieut.-Colonel J. Brown [American Service]; Peekskill, 29 July, 1780, f. 280. Colonel Barry St. Leger; St. John's, May, 1782, ff. 287, 288. Major Jabez Pritchard, New York Regiment; *n.d.*, f. 296. Rey, Aide-de-Camp to Colonel De la Balme; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 311. Pilet Carignant; Montreal, 10 Jan. 1782. *Fr.* f. 326. Bonnavanture Fouché [prisoner]; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 342. Montgolfier; Montreal, 1782, 1783. *Fr.* ff. 354, 356, 358, 362, 368, 402, 412, 416, 424. Captain D[iederick] Brehm; Sorel, *etc.*, 1783, ff. 366, 370, 374-380, 390. Major-General Baron de Riedesel; Sorel, 22 June, 1783. *Fr.* f. 372. James Fisher, Surgeon; Quebec, June, 1783, ff. 382, 384. Chevalier St. Ours; Montreal, 1773. *Fr.* ff. 414, 426, 432, 456. Dechambault; 25 Aug. 1783. *Fr.* f. 447. Doctor A[dam] Mabane; Montreal, Sept. 1783, ff. 450, 452. Alexander Blaine; Carlisle, 1775, 1776, ff. 484, 486, 492, 503. William Wilson; Pittsburg, *etc.*, 1775, 1776, ff. 488, 510. Eph. Blaine; Fort Pitt, 8 Oct. 1775, f. 489. George Morgan, Superintendent of Indians for the United States; Lower Shawnese Town, 1776, ff. 498, 519. James Frazer; Pittsburg, 1776, f. 500. Ephraim Douglass; Kittanning, 1776, ff. 501, 504. Captain Matthew Elliott; *n.d.*, ff. 506, 517. Michael Capell; Fort Randolph, 3 Jan. 1777, f. 511. At the end of this volume are some specimens of American paper money. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Papers relating to State prisoners and suspected persons in Canada: 1775-1784.

America: Specimens of paper money: 18th cent.

includes:

- f. 4 Daniel Murray: Letter to T. Bentley: 1777.
- f. 18 J- Blizard: Letter to his brother: 1779.
- f. 20 John Bradley: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1779.
- f. 22 Isaac Walker: Letter to T. Bentley: 1779.
- f. 24 Arent Schayler de Peyster, Lieutenant -Colonel Commanding at Niagara: Letter to T. Bentley: 1779.
- ff. 26, 32, 40-46 Thomas Bentley: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and Maj. De Peyster: 1779, 1780.
- f. 34 John Campbell, Lieutenant -Colonel Superintendent of Indian Affairs at Montreal: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand and his Secretary: 1778-1784.
- f. 36 Allan Maclean, General: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1779-1781.

- f. 49 Bergé, Printer: Letter to F. Mesplet: 1775.: Fr.
- ff. 56, 61, 83, 85 Fleury Mesplet, Printer: Letters to Sir G. Carleton and Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.: Fr.
- ff. 79, 81, 87-92 Valentin Jautard: Letters to Capt. Mathews and others: 1781-1782.
- ff. 85, 93, 95 Valentin Jautard: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- f. 108 John Hancock, Governor of Massachusetts, President of the American Congress: Commissions by: 1776, 1777.
- f. 110 Samuel Huntington, President of the American Congress: Commission signed by: 1779.
- f. 112 Seth Warner, Colonel: Appointment of Lieut. B. Hopkins as adjutant: 1779.
- ff. 129, 131, 141, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 176, 179, 181, 187, 189, 193, 196, 200 Pierre Laterrière: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1779-1782.: Fr.
- ff. 139, 248, 250, 257, 261, 263 Tonnancour family: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1784.
- ff. 161, 205 Michel Delezenne, Mademoiselle: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779.: Fr.
- f. 185 Hector Theophilus Cramahé, Lieutenant Gov of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.: Fr.
- f. 202 de Grotheil, Baron: Letter to -: circ. 1780.: Fr.
- f. 233 Joseph Como: Letter to G. de Tonnancour: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 238 Rauschenplat, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand,: 1778-1781: Fr. and Germ.
- f. 259 Edward William Gray, Sheriff of Montreal: Correspondence with H. T. Cramahé: 1779, 1780.
- ff. 265-273 Jacques Giasson: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: Fr.
- ff. 265-275 Charles Giasson: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1783.: Fr.
- f. 280 J- Brown, Lieutenant -Colonel: Warrant to C. Grenic to raise a troop: 1780.
- ff. 287, 288 Barry St. Leger, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards Brig.-General: Letters to Capt. Sherwood, Gen. Riedesel, and others: 1781-1782.
- f. 296 Jabez Pritchard, Major: Letters to his brother Azariah: 1780.
- f. 311 Rey, Aide-de-Camp to Colonel de la Balme: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781.: Fr.
- f. 326 Pilet Carignant: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1782.: Fr.
- f. 342 Bonnavanture Fouché: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: n.d.: Fr.
- ff. 366, 370, 374-380, 390 Major Diederick Brehm, Barrack Master General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1776-1783.
- f. 372 Lieutenant-General Baron Friedrich Adolph Riedesel: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1787.: Fr.
- ff. 382, 384 James Fisher, Surgeon: Letter to Capt. Mathews, with deposition: 1783.
- ff. 414, 426, 432, 456 de St. Ours, Chevalier: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.: Fr.
- f. 447 Déchambault, senior, Inspector of Canadian Militia: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1778 - 1783.
- ff. 450, 452 Dr Adam Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas of Quebec: Letters to Capt. Mathews: 1783.
- ff.484, 486, 492, 503 Alexander Blaine: Letters to M. Elliott: 1775, 1776.
- ff. 488, 510 William Wilson: Letters to M. Elliott: 1776.
- f. 489 Ephraim Blaine: Letter to M. Elliott: 1775.
- ff. 498, 519 George Morgan, Superintendant of Indians for the United States: Letters to Messrs. Winstone and Kennedy: 1776.
- f. 500 James Fraser: Letter to Elizabeth his wife: 1776.
- ff. 501, 504 Ephraim Douglas: Letters to M. Elliott: 1776.
- ff. 506, 517 Matthew Elliott, Captain: Letter and memorial to Gen. Haldimand: 1776.
- f. 511 Michael Capell: Letter to M. Elliot: 1777.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21846 (13 May 1779)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21846

Creation Date 13 May 1779

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

JOURNAL of Colonel Augustin Mottin de la Balme, Inspector of Cavalry in the American service, prisoner of war; dat. 13 May, 1779. *Fr.* Paper. Octavo.

Augustin Mottin de La Balme, Colonel, in the American Service: Journal: 1779.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21847 (May 1779)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21847

Creation Date May 1779

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

POCKET-BOOK containing memoranda, taken from a rebel prisoner; May, 1779. Paper. Duodecimo.

America: Pocket-book of an American prisoner: 1779.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21848 (1778-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21848
Creation Date	1778-1784
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Carleton, Quartermaster-General; Major Thomas Gamble, Deputy-Quartermaster-General; and Captain James Maurer, Assistant-Quartermaster-General; 1778-1784. A few letters are included from St. George Dupré, of the Militia; Montreal, 27 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 50. William Dummer Powell, attorney; Montreal, 6 Jan. 1781, f. 134. Cox, Mair, and Cox, army agents; Craig's Court, 17 Apr. 1782, f. 219. Lieut.-Colonel Henry Hope, Acting-Quartermaster-General; Quebec, *etc.*, 1783, ff. 309, 311. Captain William Wood; 12 July [1783] f. 326. Captain John Barnes; Sorel, 14 July, 1783 f. 328. J. P. La Violette, Captain of Militia; Boucherville, 1783, ff. 332, 345, 346. William Gill; St. Bartholomew Lane, Feb. [1783] f. 417. Paper. Folio.

James Maurer, Captain, Assist.-QMG: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1773, 1778 -1784.

Lieutenant Thomas Gamble: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1768-1784.

Colonel Thomas Carleton, Lieutenant -Governor Of New Brunswick: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

includes:

- f. 50 St. George Dupré: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778 - 1784.: *Fr.*
- f. 134 William Dummer Powell, Attorney: Letter to Col. Carleton: 1781.
- ff. 309, 311 Henry Hope, Lieutenant -Colonel, Lieutenant -Governor of Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1787.: *Engl. and Fr.*
- f. 326 William Wood, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1782, 1783.
- f. 328 John Barnes, Assistant-Quartermaster-General in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1782-1784.
- ff. 332, 345, 346 J- P- La Violette, Captain: Letters to Capt. Maurer: 1783.
- f. 417 William Gill: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1783, 1784.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

Add MS 21849 (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21849

Creation Date 1778-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

RETURNS of stores and other papers relating to the Quartermaster-General's Department at Quebec; 1778-1783. Paper. Folio.

Province of Quebec: Papers relating to the Ordnance and other departments: 1771.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21850 (1777-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21850

Creation Date 1777-1785

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

RETURNS, accounts, and other papers relating to the Department of Captain D[iederick] Brehm, Barrackmaster-General of Quebec; including a few letters from Richard Murray, Deputy-Barrackmaster-General; Kenelm Chandler; Thomas Chandler; Alexander Fisher; and other officers of that department; 1777- 1785. Paper. Folio.

Province of Quebec: Papers relating to the Ordnance and other departments: 1771.

Richard Murray, Deputy Barrack-Master-General at Quebec, and Commissary of American Prisoners: Letters and barracks returns: 1777-1785.

Major Diederick Brehm, Barrack Master General of Quebec: Official papers: 1777-1785.

includes:

- f. 19 Kenelm Chandler, Barrack Master at St John's and Isle aux Noix: Letters to R. Murray: 1779.
- ff. 73-83 Thomas Chandler: Correspondence with R. Murray: 1780, 1782.
- f. 87 Alexander Fisher, Assistant Barrackmaster at Quebec: Letter to R. Murray: 1783.
- f. 118 Kenelm Chandler, Barrack Master at St John's and Isle aux Noix: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784-1789.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21851 (1778-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21851
Creation Date	1778-1784
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Nathaniel Day, Commissary-General of Quebec; 1778-1784. Among the enclosures are letters from Henry Callender; Quebec, 28 Sept. 1778, 4 Apr. 1779, ff. 14, 82. Isaac Winslow Clarke, Assistant-Commissary-General; Montreal 25 Nov. 1778, 4 Feb. 1780, ff. 28, 107. William Shaw; Montreal, 15 Jan. 1779, f. 58. Cadwr. Blaney, Assistant Commissary; St John's, 14 Apr. 1780, 1 Mar. 1783, ff. 158, 330. John Jaffray; Montreal, 12 June, 1780, 30 Aug. 1784, ff. 167, 351. Neil McLean; Carleton Island, 22 June, 1780, f. 169. John Askin; Michilimackinac, 29 July, 1780, f. 173. James McGill; Montreal, 29 Aug. 1780, f. 175. James Grant; Quebec, 10 Apr. 1781, f. 234. James Singer, Deputy Commissary; Chambly, 11 Apr. 1781, f. 236. Thomas Dennis, Assistant Commissary; Cedars, 21 Apr. 1781, f. 242. Simon McTavish; Quebec, 1781, ff. 253, 255. R. Boileau; Chambly, 8 Dec. 1781. *Fr.* f. 261. John Schank [Provincial Navy]; Quebec, 8 Apr. 1782, f. 277. George Allsopp; Quebec, 27 May, 1782, f. 316. John Craigie, Deputy-Commissary-General; Quebec, 1783, 1784, ff. 337, 357, 365, 367. Timothy Leonard; Niagara, 19 Aug. 1784, f. 349. John Ferguson; Cataraqui, 1 Oct. 1784, f. 363. Paper. Folio.

Nathaniel Day, Commissary-General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

includes:

- ff. 14, 82 Henry Callender: Letters to Sir G. Carleton and others: 1777-1779.
- f. 28 Isaac Winslow Clarke, Assistant Commissary General in Canada: Letter to N. Day: 1778.
- f. 58 William Shaw: Letter to Com.-Gen. N. Day: 1779.
- ff. 158, 330 Cadwallader Blaney, Assistant Commissary: Letters to N. Day: 1780, 1783.
- ff. 167, 351 John Jaffray: Letters to N. M'Lean and N. Day: 1780, 1784.
- f. 169 Neil McLean, Commissary: Letters to Maj. Mathews: 1780, 1784.
- f. 173 John Askin: Letter to N. Day: 1780.
- f. 175 James McGill: Letter to N. Day: 1780.
- f. 234 James Grant, of Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781-1783.
- f. 236 James Singer, Deputy Commissary: Letter to N. Day: 1781.
- f. 242 Thomas Dennis, Assistant-Commissary: Letter to N. Day: 1781.
- ff. 253, 255 Simon McTavish: Letters to Com.-Gen. Day: 1781-1782.
- f. 261 René Boileau: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1781, 1783.: *Fr.*
- f. 277 John Schank, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1775 - 1784.
- f. 316 George Allsopp: Letter to N. Day: 1782.
- ff. 337, 357, 365, 367 John Craigie, Deputy Commissary-General in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1783, 1784.
- f. 349 Timothy Leonard: Letter to N. Day: 1784.
- f. 363 John Ferguson: Letter to Maj. Brehm: 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21852 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21852

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

RETURNS of provisions in store at Quebec, and forwarded to the Upper-Posts of Canada; 1778-1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Returns of provisions in store at Quebec and forwarded to the Upper Posts of Canada: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21853 (1778-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21853

Creation Date 1778-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

MONTHLY RETURNS of provisions issued from, and in store in the Commissariat magazines of Canada; 1778-1783. Paper. Large Folio.

Canada: Monthly returns of the Commissariat Magazines of Canada: 1778-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21854-21855 CONTINGENT and current accounts, with other papers, relating to the Commissariat of Canada; 1767-1785. Two

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21854-21855
Creation Date	1767-1785
Extent and Format	2 items
Title	CONTINGENT and current accounts, with other papers, relating to the Commissariat of Canada; 1767-1785. Two volumes. Paper. Large Folio. (1767-1785)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21854 (1767-1785)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21854
Creation Date	1767-1785
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. I. Canada: Papers relating to the Commissariat of: 1767-1785.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21855 (1767-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21855

Creation Date 1767-1785

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

Canada: Papers relating to the Commissariat of: 1767-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21856 (1779-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21856

Creation Date 1779-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

INVOICES of cargoes and letters of advice of stores shipped to Canada; 1779-1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Invoices of cargoes and letters of advice of store shipped to: 1779-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21857 (1778-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21857
Creation Date	1778-1784
Extent and Format	1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Dr. Hugh Alexander Kennedy, Inspector, and William Barr, Purveyor, of Hospitals in Canada; 1778-1784; together with returns and accounts of the general hospital at Three Rivers, and the hospitals at Quebec, Montreal, *etc.* There are also letters from Dr. Robert Knox; Montreal, 24 June, 1778, f. 9. Pennell Cole, Army Surgeon; Three Rivers, 1779-1782, ff. 42, 59, 63, 254. Richard Monington, Apothecary to the Forces; Three Rivers, 19 Jan. 1781, 17 Oct. 1782, ff. 122, 222. Captain Andrew Ross, 31st Regt.; Sorel, 4 Aug. 1781, f. 148. Dr. Adam Mabane, Judge; Quebec, 12 Oct. 1782, f. 213. Captain W[illiam] Chambers, Provincial Navy; St. John's, 19 Jan. 1782, f. 264. Joseph Pearce, Surgeon's mate; 25 Jan. 1783, f. 289. George Rolland and George Longmore, Hospital mates; Three Rivers, 1783, ff. 325, 335. Paper. Folio.

Hugh Alexander Kennedy, Inspector of Hospitals in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778 - 1784.

Canada: Papers and letters relating to the hospitals in: 1778-1784.

William Barr, Purveyor of Hospitals in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

includes:

- f. 9 Robert Knox, Inspector of Hospitals: Letter to Assist.-Surg.-Gen. Apedail: 1778.
- ff. 42, 59, 63, 254 Pennell Cole, Army Surgeon: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1782.
- ff. 122, 222 Richard Monington, Army Apothecary: Letters to Capt. Mathews and W. Barr.: 1781, 1782.
- f. 148 Andrew Ross, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.
- f. 213 Dr Adam Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1791.
- f. 264 Captain William Chambers, Naval Commander at St John's: Letter to Dr. Barr: 1782.
- f. 289 Joseph Pearce, Surgeon's Mate: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1783.
- ff. 325, 335 George Longmore, Hospital Mate: Letters to Maj. Mathews and J. Winslow: 1783.
- ff. 325, 335 George Rolland, Hospital Mate: Letters to Maj. Mathews and J. Winslow: 1783.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

Add MS 21858-21859 PAPERS and accounts of the Receiver-General's Department, Quebec; 1777-1788. There are a few original letters

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21858-21859
Creation Date	1777-1788
Extent and Format	2 items
Title	PAPERS and accounts of the Receiver-General's Department, Quebec; 1777-1788. There are a few original letters interspersed, chiefly from William Grant, Deputy-Receiver-General, and Thomas Dunn, Paymaster of Incidental Contingencies, etc.; and also from Captain Edward Abbott, Lieut.-Governor of St. Vincenne, Vol. I., f. 16; II., f. 102; Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General of Quebec, Vol. II., f. 165; John Wigglesworth and Philip Deare; Audit Office, London, Vol. II., ff. 284-300; Brigadier-General Allan Maclean, Vol. II., f. 301; and others. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1777-1788)
Scope and Content	William Grant, Deputy Receiver General at Quebec: Accounts and letters: 1777-1788.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21858 (1777-1788)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21858
Creation Date	1777-1788
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. I. Province of Quebec: Papers and accounts of the Receiver-General's Department: 1777-1788. Thomas Dunn, Paymaster-General of the Marine Department in Canada, and Judge of the Common Pleas at Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1764-1783. includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• f. 161 Edward Abbott, Lieutenant Gov. of S Vincennes: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21859 (1777-1788)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21859

Creation Date 1777-1788

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

Province of Quebec: Papers and accounts of the Receiver-General's Department: 1777-1788.

Thomas Dunn, Paymaster-General of the Marine Department in Canada, and Judge of the Common Pleas at Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1764-1783.

includes:

- f. 102 Edward Abbott, Lieutenant Gov. of S Vincennes: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1783.
- f. 165 Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1790.
- f. 284 John Wigglesworth: Letter to W. Bayard: 1787.
- ff. 286-300 Philip Deare, of the Audit Office: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1787, 1788.
- f. 301 Allan Maclean, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21860 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21860

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Hugh Finlay, Deputy-Postmaster-General for the Province of Quebec; 1778- 1784, ff. 1-399; and with Thomas Ainslie, Collector of Customs; 1777-1782, ff. 400-479. Among the enclosures are a few letters from the "maîtres de poste;" and from Captain John Barnes, Assistant- Quartermaster-General, f. 216; and Dr. A[dam] Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas; Quebec, ff. 386, 390. Paper. Folio.

includes:

- ff. 1-399 Hugh Finlay, Deputy Postmaster-General for Quebec Province: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 216 John Barnes, Assistant-Quartermaster-General in N America: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1782-1784.
- ff. 386, 390 Dr Adam Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas of Quebec: Letters to H. Finlay: n.d.
- ff. 400-479 Thomas Ainslie, Collector of Customs: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1786.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21861 (1768-1783)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21861

Creation Date 1768-1783

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

STATISTICS of the trade of Quebec, with statements of the duties arising therefrom, *etc.*; 1768-1783. Paper. Folio.

Province of Quebec: Statistics of trade: 1768-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21862 (1774-1786)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21862

Creation Date 1774-1786

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Major Nicholas Cox, Lieut.-Governor, and Felix O'Hara, Judge of Common Pleas of Gaspée and its dependencies; with enclosures and returns; 1774-1786. There are also original letters from William Smith Bonaventure, 1778, ff. 25, 31; Robert Adams; Bonaventure, 10 June, 1779, f. 43; George Geddes; Piercie, 3 Jan. 1784, f. 108; Charles Robin; Paspébiac, 1784, ff. 118, 124, 126; J. M. Bourg, Prêtre; Restigouch, 1784. *Fr.* ff. 128, 136; and others. Paper. Folio.

Felix O'Hara, Judge of Common Pleas in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Major Nicholas Cox, Lieutenant -Gov of Gaspée: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1774-1786.

includes:

- ff. 25, 31 William Smith: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778.
- f. 43 Robert Adams: Letter to Shoolbread and Barclay: 1779.
- f. 108 George Geddes: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 118, 124, 126 Charles Robin: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.
- ff. 128, 136 J- M- Bourg, Prêtre: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1784.: *Fr.*

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21863 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21863

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with James Monk, Attorney-General of the Province of Quebec; 1778-1784. Paper. Folio.

James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21864 (1777-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21864

Creation Date 1777-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

1. LETTERS, *etc.*, of Peter Livius, Chief Justice of Quebec; 1777, 1778, f. 1.

2. Correspondence of General Haldimand with Dr. Adam Mabane and Thomas Dunn [Judges of Common Pleas of Quebec], and Jenkin Williams [Solicitor-General], Commissioners for executing the Office of Chief Justice in the same province; 1778-1784, f. 16. Paper. Folio.

Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1790.

Dr Adam Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Hadimand: 1778-1791.

Thomas Dunn, Paymaster-General of the Marine Department in Canada, and Judge of the Common Pleas at Quebec: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1764-1783.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21865 (1776-1786)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21865
Creation Date	1776-1786
Extent and Format	1 item
Languages of Material	English; French

Scope and Content

PAPERS and letters relating to Pierre du Calvet and Boyer Pillon, or Pellon, imprisoned on a charge of corresponding with the rebels; 1776-1786. The letters are written by the prisoners, and by Benjn. Slacke, engineer; Sorel, 26 Apr. 1779, f. 15. Hestel de Rouville, Judge of Common Pleas; Montreal [1779]. *Fr.* f. 19. Dr. A[dam] Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas at Quebec; Three Rivers, 28 Aug. 1779, f. 21. Captain Luc Schmid; Yamaska, 16 May, 1780. *Fr.* f. 29. Major Jabez Pritchard, New York Regiment; Poughkeepsie, 8 June, 1780, f. 30. Major Chr. Carleton; Chambly, *etc.*, 1780, ff. 31, 33, 57. Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, *etc.*, 1780, ff. 35, 55. Captain William Monsell, 29th Regt.; St. John's, 13 Aug. 1780, f. 36. Fred. Pellon [son of the prisoner]; Pointe Claire, 15 Sept. 1780. *Fr.* f. 54. Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Montreal, 1780, ff. 59, 61, 69. Michel Hamel [prisoner]; Chambly, 30 Sept. 1780. *Fr.* f. 63. Louis Jussomme; Quebec, *etc.*, 1780-1782. *Fr.* ff. 77, 81, 176, 182. [Ursule] Leblanc Babuty; 24 Oct. 1780. *Fr.* ff. 93, 101. Captain Francis Le Maistre; Montreal, *etc.*, 1780, ff. 97, 108, 118. Marguerite Vallée Cazeau; Montreal, 28 Dec. 1780. *Fr.* f. 131. Lieut.-Colonel Henry Caldwell; Belmont, 23 June, 1784, f. 197. Captain John Schank [Provincial Navy]; Quebec, 29 June, 1784, f. 199. J[ohn] Fraser, Judge of Common Pleas; Montreal, 1784, 1785. *Fr.* ff. 238, 244. John Coore, solicitor; Winchester Street, 1785, 1586, ff. 243 b, 256, 258, 266, 271. F[rançois] Baby, of the Legislative Council; Quebec, June, 1585. *Fr.* ff. 260, 262. Joseph White; Lincoln's Inn, 1 July, 1785, f. 268. Chamberlayne; Lincoln's Inn, *s.a.*, f. 270. Patrick Sinclair [Lieut.-Governor of Michilimackinac]; London, *s.a.*, f. 273. Jenkin Williams, Clerk of the Council; Quebec, 9 Nov. 1786, f. 275. Paper. Folio.

Pierre Du Calvet: Papers and letters relating to: 1776-1786.

Boyer Pillon: Papers relating to his correspondence with American rebels: 1776-1786.

includes:

- f. 15 Benjamin Slacke, Engineer: Letter to -, : 1779.
- f. 19 Hestel de Rouville, Judge of Common Pleas at Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.: Engl. and Fr.
- f. 21 Dr Adam Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Hadimand: 1778-1791.
- f. 29 Luc Schmid, Captain: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1777-1783.: Fr.
- f. 30 Jabez Pritchard, Major: Letters to his brother Azariah: 1780.
- ff. 31, 33, 57 Christopher Carleton, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1782.
- ff. 35, 55 Azariah Pritchard, Captain: Letters to Maj. Carleton: 1780-1782.
- f. 36 William Monsell, Major: Letters to Gen. Hadimand and others: 1780-1783.
- f. 54 Frederic Pellon: Letter to his father: 1780.: Fr.
- ff. 59, 61, 69 Allan Maclean, General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 63 Michel Hamil: Letter to Gen. Powell: 1780.: Fr.
- ff. 77, 81, 176, 182 Louis Jussomme: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1780-1782.: Fr.
- ff. 93, 101 Ursule Leblanc Babuty: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
- ff. 97, 108, 118 Francis Le Maistre, Captain, Deputy Adjutant General at Montreal: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1779 -1783.
- f. 131 Marguerite Vallée Cazeau: Letter to Gen. Haldimand: 1780.: Fr.
- f. 197 Henry Caldwell, Lieutenant -Colonel: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1779-1785.: Fr.
- f. 199 John Schank, Captain: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1775 - 1784.
- ff. 238, 244 John Fraser, Justice of the Common Pleas in Canada: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1774 - 1785.
- ff. 243 b, 256, 258, 266, 271 John Coore, Solicitor: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1785-1786.
- ff. 260, 262 François Baby: Letters to Gen. Haldimand and others: 1785-1789.: Fr.
- f. 268 Joseph White: Letter to Major Mathews: 1785.
- f. 270 William Chamberlayne, solicitor to the Treasury: Letter to Maj. Mathews: 1785.
- f. 273 Patrick Sinclair, Major: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1785.
- f. 275 Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand:

1778-1790.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21866 (1771-1787)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21866

Creation Date 1771-1787

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

LETTERS of Pierre Roubaud, a Jesuit, chiefly addressed to General Haldimand; with other papers, relative to his claims on the British Government; 1771-1787. *Fr.* and *Eng.* There are, also letters from Hugh Finlay, of the Legislative Council; Quebec, 11 Nov. 1784, f. 16; Philipe Rochebiaue; Quebec, 21 Jan. 1785. *Fr.* f. 20; and Adhemar; London, 10 Mar. 1785. *Fr.* f. 26. Paper. Folio.

Pierre Roubaud, Jesuit: Claims on the British Government: 1771-1787.: *Fr.* and *Engl.*

includes:

- f. 16 Hugh Finlay, Deputy Postmaster-General for Quebec Province: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 20 Philipe Rocheblave, Commandant at Illinois: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.
- f. 26 Adhemar, Envoy from the French Canadians to England: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1785.: *Fr.*

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21867 (1778-1781)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21867

Creation Date 1778-1781

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French; German

Scope and Content

1. PAPERS relating to a complaint made by Joseph Despin, of St. François, against Major de Barner, of the German Legion serving in Canada, 1778; comprising letters of the parties, depositions, *etc.*, and letters of Brigadier-General Gustav de Ehrenkrook, f. 52; and James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec, f. 54. *Fr., Ger., and Eng.* ff. 1-55.

2. Papers relating to the Cartel sloop "Sally," from Boston, and her passengers; 1778-1781, f. 56. Amongst them are letters from John Avery, Secretary of the Council; Boston, 3 July, 1780, f. 63; Shubael Cook and Thomas Mayhew, master and mate of the "Sally;" 20 Nov. 1780, ff. 72, 73; Thomas Payson and J. Freeman: Brigantine "St. Peter," 22 Nov. 1780, f. 75; and James Collins, commanding the American man-of-war "Cumberland;" 28 Aug. 1778, ff. 89, 90. Paper. Folio.

includes:

- ff. 1-55 Joseph Despin, of St François: Complaint against Maj. de Barner: 1778.: Fr., Germ. and Eng.
- ff. 1-55 T- W- Barner, Lieutenant Colonel: Suit v. J. Despin,: 1778.: Fr. Germ. and Engl.
- f. 52 Johann Gustav Ehrenkrook, Brigadier-General: Letters to Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1779.: Fr.

- f. 54 James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec: Letter to Sir G. Carleton: 1778.
- f. 56 Sally, The; Cartel Sloop, Boston: Papers relating to: 1778-1781.
- f. 63 John Avery, Secretary of the Council at Boston: Letter to the Governor of Quebec: 1780.

- f. 72 Shubael Cook, Master of the 'Sally', of Boston: Letter to Capt. Schank: 1781.
- f. 73 Thomas Mayhew, Mate of the 'Sally': Letter to J. Schank: 1780.
- f. 75 Thomas Payson: Letter to J. Schank: 1780.
- f. 75 I- Freeman, of the Brigantine St Peter: Letter to J. Schank: 1780.
- ff. 89, 90 James Collins, Captain of the 'Cumberland': Grant: 1778.
- ff. 89,90 James Collins, Captain of the 'Cumberland': Letters to - Perrault and - Grant: 1778.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21868 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21868

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

MEMORANDA by General Haldimand of various events, principally relating to the case of the Hon. John Cochrane, Agent to the Remitters of Public Money in Canada; 1778-1784. Paper. Small Quarto.

Hon John Cochrane, Agent to the Remitters of Public Money in Canada: Memoranda on his case, by Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Canada: Papers and letters on the embezzlement of the public money by Hon. J. Cochrane: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21869 (1779-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21869

Creation Date 1779-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

Copies of the correspondence of General Haldimand with the Hon. John Cochrane and David Gordon, Agents to the Remitters of Public Money; and of other papers relating to money transactions; 1779-1784. Paper. Folio.

David Gordon, Agent to the Remitters of Public Money in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.

Hon John Cochrane, Agent to the Remitters of Public Money in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.

Canada: Papers and letters on the embezzlement of the public money by Hon. J. Cochrane: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21870-21871 CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with the Hon. John Cochrane, agent to Messrs. Harley and Drummond,

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21870-21871
Creation Date 1779-1784
Extent and Format 2 items
Title CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with the Hon. John Cochrane, agent to Messrs. Harley and Drummond, Remitters of Public Money; with other papers relative to the prosecution of the same agent, on account of his speculations with the public money; 1779-1784. Interspersed are letters from Messrs. Drummond and Jordan, agents, Vol. I., f. 1; Messrs. Harley and Drummond; David Gordon, agent; and J[ames] Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1779-1784)

Scope and Content

Hon John Cochrane, Agent to the Remitters of Public Money in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.

Canada: Papers and letters on the embezzlement of the public money by Hon. J. Cochrane: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21870 (1779-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21870
Creation Date 1779-1784
Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content Vol. I.

David Gordon, Agent to the Remitters of Public Money in Canada: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1779-1784.

includes:

- f. 200 James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec: Opinions: 1778-1783.
- ff. 210, 216, 218 James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21871 (1779-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21871

Creation Date 1779-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
Vol. II.

includes:

- f. 44 James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec: Opinions: 1778-1783.
- ff. 94, 96, 98 James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec: Correspondence with Gen. Haldimand: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21872 (1779-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21872

Creation Date 1779-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of the proceedings in the suit of General Haldimand against the Hon. John Cochrane; 1779-1784. Paper. Folio.

Hon John Cochrane, Agent to the Remitters of Public Money in Canada: Suit v. Gen. Haldimand,; 1779-1784.

Canada: Papers and letters on the embezzlement of the public money by Hon. J. Cochrane: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21873 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21873

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content
MEMORIALS addressed to General Haldimand by officers and soldiers of the army; 1778-1784.
Paper. Folio.

Canada: Memorials to Gen. Haldimand from all classes in: 1777-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21874-21875 SIMILAR MEMORIALS from the Provincial Corps and Loyalists of Canada; 1777-1785. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21874-21875

Creation Date 1777-1785

Extent and Format 2 items

Title
SIMILAR MEMORIALS from the Provincial Corps and Loyalists of Canada;
1777-1785. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1777-1785)

Scope and Content
Canada: Memorials to Gen. Haldimand from all classes in: 1777-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21874 (1777-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21874
Creation Date 1777-1785
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. I.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21875 (1777-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21875
Creation Date 1777-1785
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 Vol. II.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21876 (1776-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference Add MS 21876
Creation Date 1776-1784
Extent and Format 1 item
Scope and Content
 SIMILAR MEMORIALS from the Indian and Naval Departments of Canada; 1776-1784. Paper. Folio.
 Canada: Memorials to Gen. Haldimand from all classes in: 1777-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21877 (1777-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21877

Creation Date 1777-1785

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

SIMILAR MEMORIALS from civilians in Canada; 1777-1785. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Memorials to Gen. Haldimand from all classes in: 1777-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21878-21879 SIMILAR MEMORIALS from French inhabitants of Canada; 1778-1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21878-21879

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 2 items

Title SIMILAR MEMORIALS from French inhabitants of Canada; 1778-1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. (1778-1784)

Scope and Content

Canada: Memorials to Gen. Haldimand from all classes in: 1777-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21878 (1778-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21878
Creation Date	1778-1784
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. I.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21879 (1778-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21879
Creation Date	1778-1784
Extent and Format	1 item
Scope and Content	Vol. II.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21880 (1778-1784)

Collection Area	British Library: Western Manuscripts
Reference	Add MS 21880
Creation Date	1778-1784
Extent and Format	1 item

Scope and Content

1. SPEECHES of General Haldimand to the Legislative Council of Quebec, with the addresses of that body to the Governor; 1779- 1784, f. 1.
2. Addresses of the inhabitants of various towns of Canada to General Haldimand, with answers; 1778-1784, f. 92.
3. Forms of commissions, advertisements, *etc.*, printed for the public service of Canada; 1778-1784, f. 174. Paper, Folio.

Canada: Speeches of Gen. Haldimand to the Legislative Council, and addresses to: 1778-1784.

includes:

- f. 174 Canada: Papers relating to the Public Service in: 1777-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21881 (16 Nov 1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21881

Creation Date 16 Nov 1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

COPIES of letters of instruction left by General Haldimand to Brigadier-General St. Leger, on giving up the command of the forces in the province of Quebec; 16 Nov. 1784. Paper. Quarto.

Barry St. Leger, Lieutenant -Colonel, afterwards Brig.-General: Instructions to, from Gen. Haldimand: 1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21882 (1777-1785)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21882

Creation Date 1777-1785

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

1. FORMS of warrants, commissions, passes, *etc.*, used in Canada; 1777-1785, f. 4.

2. Lists of officers employed in various departments in Canada; 1783, 1784, f. 50. Paper. Folio.

includes:

- f. 4 Canada: Papers relating to the Public Service in: 1777-1785.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21883 (1771-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21883

Creation Date 1771-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material English; French

Scope and Content

1. PAPERS concerning the tenures of "Foy et Homage" in Canada; 1771-1784. *Fr. f. 1.*
2. Papers relative to the barony of Longueil and other seigneuries in Canada, with legal opinions of James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec, Judge P. Panet, and Mr. Cugnet, barrister; 1778-1782. *Fr. and Eng. f. 40.*
3. Memorials from the convents of nuns at Montreal and Quebec, *etc.*, concerning the "Foy et Homage" and the "Quint;" 1781. *Fr. f. 94. Paper. Folio.*

includes:

- ff. 1-39 Canada: Papers concerning the tenures of Foy et Homage in: 1771-1784.: *Fr.*
- f. 40 James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec: Opinions: 1778-1783.
- ff. 40-93 Longueil; Barony, Canada: Papers relating to: 1778-1782.: *Fr. and Engl.*
- ff. 40-93 Peter Panct, Judge at Quebec: Legal opinions: 1778-1782.: *Fr. and Engl.*
- ff. 40-93 Cugnet, Barrister, of Canada: Legal opinions: 1778-1782.
- ff. 40-93 Canada: Papers relating to seigneuries in: 1778-1782.: *Fr. aud Eng.*
- f. 94 City of Quebec: Memorial from the Nunnery at: 1781.: *Fr.*
- f. 94 Montreal: Memorial from the convent of nuns at: 1781.: *Fr.*

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21884 (1781-1782)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21884

Creation Date 1781-1782

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

VALUATION of fiefs and seigneuries in the districts of Montreal and Quebec; 1781, 1782. Paper. Large Folio.

Province of Quebec: Valuation of fiefs and signeuries in: 1781-1782.

includes:

- f. 1 Montreal District, Canada: Valuation of fiefs and seigneuries in: 1781-1782.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21885 (1777-1787)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21885

Creation Date 1777-1787

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

MISCELLANEOUS papers, chiefly relating to Canada; 1777-1787. Among the signatures that occur are those of P[atrick] Henry, Governor of Virginia, f. 11; General George Clinton, Governor of New York, f. 33; and Thomas Jefferson, Governor of Virginia [afterwards President of the United States], f. 75. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Miscellaneous Papers relating to: 1777-1787.

Canada: Papers relating to the Public Service in: 1777-1785.

includes:

- f. 11 Patrick Henry, Governor of Virginia: Appointment of J. Wright as sheriff of Yohogania: 1777.
- f. 33 Hon George Clinton, Captain, afterwards Admiral; Governor of New York: Commission to J. Keyser as Captain: 1778.
- f. 75 Thomas Jefferson, US President: Grant of parole: 1779.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21886 (18th century)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21886

Creation Date 18th century

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

LIST of plans, chiefly of places in America. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

Maps and Plans: Places in N. America: 18th cent.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21887 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21887

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

GENERAL inventory of General Haldimand's papers relating to Canada; 1778-1784. Paper. Octavo.

Canada: Inventories and indexes of Gen. Haldimand's papers relating to: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21888 (1778-1784)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21888

Creation Date 1778-1784

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

INVENTORIES and indexes of General Haldimand's papers relating to Canada; 1778-1784. Paper. Folio.

Canada: Inventories and indexes of Gen. Haldimand's papers relating to: 1778-1784.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21889 (1756-1778)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21889

Creation Date 1756-1778

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

PRIVATE memorandum-books of General Haldimand; 1756- 1778. Paper. Duodecimo.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21890 (Jan 1786-Aug 1790)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21890

Creation Date Jan 1786-Aug 1790

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

PRIVATE diary of the same for Jan.-Feb. 1786, and Apr.- Aug. 1790. *Fr.* Paper. Octavo.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21891 (Feb 1786-Jun 1787)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21891

Creation Date Feb 1786-Jun 1787

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

PRIVATE diary of the same for Feb.-May, 1786, and Jan.- June, 1787. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21892 (May 1789-Mar 1790)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21892

Creation Date May 1789-Mar 1790

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

PRIVATE diary of the same for May-Dec. 1789, and Feb.- Mar. 1790. *Fr.* Paper. Duodecimo.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21893 (18th century)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21893

Creation Date 18th century

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

REASONS and uses of the Georgian Calendar, and of Octave Computation or Natural Arithmetic; by the Rev. Hugh Jones, M. A., Minister of Jamestown, Virginia. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

Hugh Jones, Minister of Christ Church parish, county Calvert, Virginia: Reasons and uses of the Georgian Calendar and of Octave Computation: 18th cent.

Arithmetic: Reasons and uses of Octave Computation or Natural Arithmetic, by Rev. H. Jones: 18th cent.

Almanacs: Reasons and uses of the Georgian calendar, by Rev. H. Jones: 18th cent.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21894 (1747-1748)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21894

Creation Date 1747-1748

Extent and Format 1 item

Scope and Content

"ANALYSIS logica libri primi Elementorum Euclidis," *etc.*; "Franequeræ [Franecker in Friesland], 1747, 1748." Paper. Folio.

Euclid: Analysis logica libri I. Elementorum: 1747-1748.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

Add MS 21895 (18th century)

Collection Area British Library: Western Manuscripts

Reference Add MS 21895

Creation Date 18th century

Extent and Format 1 item

Languages of Material French

Scope and Content

MATHEMATICAL treatise on the parabola, ellipsis, and hyperbola; in three books. *Fr.* Paper; XVIIIth cent. Folio.

Mathematics: Treatise on the Parabola, Ellipsis and Hyperbola: 18th cent.: *Fr.*

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)